

Year	2020
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	qutic@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

## Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

## Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

**96 credit points of advanced standing with:**

**4 semesters to complete:**

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Note](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
KKD101	Creative Futures
KVD104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
DED202	Introducing Design History
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
CYD104	Managing Social Media
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
* Units offered subject to availability	
<b>Note</b>	
BSD126	Marketing
Students who will be studying faculty courses IF27, KC40, KC30, KK35 and KK43 will need to replace DED202 with BSD126	

### Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [\\*Units offered are subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
KKD101	Creative Futures
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
DED202	Introducing Design History
<b>Semester Two</b>	
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
CYD104	Managing Social Media
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
KVD104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
*Units offered are subject to availability	
Students who are studying faculty courses IF27 or KC40 will need to replace DED202 with BSD126	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Rank	89
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Advanced Standing Entry  
Applicants must have a minimum of 168 credit points from core and/or architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

## International Entry requirements

Applicants must have a minimum of 168 credit points of advanced standing from core and/or Architecture major units in this course.

All other applicants will need to apply for the [Bachelor of Design \(Architecture\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

This course, along with the following Master of Architecture course, has received full accreditation from the Architects Accreditation Council of Australia, and full recognition from the Australian Institute of Architects.

## Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies,

fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area. This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless.

Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

### Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

### Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

### Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

## Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the

most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Customise your degree

Your Architectural studies design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion

store

- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units in introductory core architecture design studios
- first unit dealing with place making

### Year 2

- two design studio units covering the process of design, dwelling, tectonics and public spaces
- units in integrated technology (climate) and history/theory (culture and space)
- study history/theory (architecture in the twentieth century) and architectural technology (building construction)
- first two units of your second major or first minor

### Year 3

- units focusing on digital tools and sustainability
- develop knowledge of technology integration (structure)
- study history/theory (architecture and the city), and architectural technology (building services)
- three units in your second major or minors

### Year 4

- address the context of buildings in urban settings
- design project integrating your accumulated knowledge
- complete your second major or your second minor

## Masters course

This course is designed to be followed by QUT's one-year Master of Architecture. In addition, to work as a registered architect in Australia you will need to:

- have completed two years of practical work experience (one year of which may be during your studies)
- successfully complete the Architectural Practice Examination
- apply for registration to the Architects' Board in each state or territory in which you wish to practise.

## Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) - Advanced Standing Entry

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DAB103	Architectural Visualisation 1
DAB110	Architectural Design 1
DEB100	Design and Sustainability
DEB101	Introducing Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DAB203	Architectural Visualisation 2
DAB210	Architectural Design 2
DAB220	Architecture, Culture and Place
DEB202	Introducing Design History
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying on exchange in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DAB403	Architectural Visualisation 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying on exchange in Year 3 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB511	Architectural Design 5
DAH525	Architecture and the City
DAH530	Integrated Technologies 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB611	Architectural Design 6
DAH635	Architectural Technology 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAH710	Architectural Design 7
DEH701	Research Methods
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAH811	Architectural Design 8
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP/Rank score.

### What happens next

How do I find out my portfolio outcome?

During the week preceding 21 December, QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your portfolio outcome. You will be able to check this via [QTAC's Application Services](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on [QTAC's Check & change webpage](#).

What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses:

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.
- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for this course you will be considered for a place in the course in the 21 December 2017 QTAC offer round. While offers will be made from 21 Dec, a majority of offers will be made during the Major offer round on 16 January 2018. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in subsequent [QTAC offer rounds](#).

Please note that meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made as there are usually more eligible applicants than places available in the program.

Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements, QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences. They can be added or amended via [QTAC's Application Services](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO

QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

Contacts

If you require further information, please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by: Phone: (07) 3138 8114 / Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification

### Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your [F Form](#) to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. You may post or e-mail your application.

- F Form; and
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

### Portfolio requirements

- [Portfolio requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work
- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical

or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production

- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

## Your course

### Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

### Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or minor in design, business or communication
- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

### Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

### Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

## Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This

is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

## Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Customise your degree

Your fashion design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth

## Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion)

of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

### Your course

#### Year 1

- study materials, skills and processes of twenty-first century fashion design
- introduction to conceptual design practice
- develop core skills in fashion presentation
- learn about key ideas in design history and sustainability

#### Year 2

- focus on real-world design briefs informed by design history and industry
- learn skills in technical production and communication in the fashion industry
- start your complementary major or

minor in design, business or communication

- develop professional skills in fashion presentation

#### Year 3

- apply research to cutting-edge design practices
- forge your creative design identity
- learn project management skills
- continue complementary studies in design, business or communication

#### Year 4

- work collaboratively and individually on a year-long creative design project
- showcase your project to industry professionals and the public
- develop a professional portfolio to launch your career

### Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

### Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your

electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2020
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia, the professional body for Australian designers. The course is an educational member of the International Council of Societies of Industrial Design.

## Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape

architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #



## Your course

### Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

### Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

### Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

### Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or minor studies

## Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

### Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this

second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Customise your degree

Your industrial design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry

experience

- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- learn about design process, and physical and aesthetic function
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- explore symbolic function, ergonomics, product usability and the use of digital media and sustainability

### Year 2

- focus on the key aspects of how products are made
- study CAID systems
- understand the social and cultural issues of design
- commence your second major or first minor units

### Year 3

- bring together your accumulated knowledge to design realistically detailed products suitable for manufacture
- learn to work with other professionals
- study how to bring products to the market
- second major or minor units continue

### Year 4

- apply design research to develop innovative product solutions
- learn about professional practice
- prepare to adopt a leadership role in design
- conclude your second major or

minor studies

### Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

### Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2020
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Thea Blackler +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is

- a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication,

image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

## Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

## Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

## Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on high-profile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

## Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

## Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Customise your degree

Your interactive and visual design course consists of 19 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- acquire technical skills
- implement your designs across multiple media—from print through to digital
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- units in visual communication, image production, web design, interaction design and design thinking

### Year 2

- deepen your visual and interaction design skills
- focus on contemporary web interfaces - desktop, tablet and mobile platforms
- study typography, visual communication theories, generative design processes and interaction design methodologies
- commence your second major in



## Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive and Visual Design)

areas such as 3D computer graphics, advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, marketing, public relations or visual arts

### Year 3

- advanced studies through complex design projects
- incorporate advanced visual and interaction design methodologies
- study visual information design, tangible and embodied media, and contemporary issues
- undertake industry internships in leading design firms locally and nationally as part of your studies
- enrol in high-profile projects or international study tours

### Year 4

- complete a design-led research project - develop your own project, or work on highprofile real-world design projects led by QUT researchers and industry partners
- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your design interests
- design research methods and professional practice studies support this area of study and provide a context for design practice and a pathway to your career

## Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

### Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of

eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2020
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates qualify for membership of the Design Institute of Australia. The course is an educational member of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators' Association of Australia and New Zealand.

## Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape

architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember—your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

### Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

### Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society
- continue your second major or minor units

### Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

## Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

## Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units

in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Customise your degree

Your interior design course consists of 18 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from

outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost

endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- understand the breadth of design process and theory
- three foundation units covering design, design history, and sustainability
- two units on core interior design studios
- unit focusing on design technology

### Year 2

- explore issues of inhabitation in both transitory and permanent residential situations
- study the theory and practice of leading designers
- understand interior systems and technology, colour and design psychology
- commence your second major or first minor units

### Year 3

- adopt an experimental attitude to design studios
- discover differing approaches to the interior
- study specialist areas such as furniture studies
- understand the role of design in society

## Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interior Design)

- continue your second major or minor units

### Year 4

- develop a body of work that distinguishes and advances your own design interests
- two semi-structured, research and professional practice-led design studios
- research methods unit and a professional studies unit
- complete two units of your second major or second minor

### Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

### Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



Year	2020
QUT code	DE42
CRICOS	079947G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Master of Design (Urban Design) or the Master of Design (Research), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

This course has accreditation from the Australian Institute of Landscape Architects (AILA). Graduates can apply for membership of this professional organisation.

## Domestic Course structure Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design,

interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT.#

## Your course

### Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

### Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

### Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape construction
- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

### Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

## Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

## Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Customise your degree

Your landscape architecture design course consists of 17 units in your primary major and four units that are common to all six design majors (architectural studies, fashion, industrial design, interactive and visual design, interior design or landscape architecture).

An additional eight units are taken outside your primary major. After studying for a year you can:

- choose a second major# (eight units from any approved QUT degree), or
- choose two minors (a minor is a specific set of four units drawn from
- courses throughout QUT), or
- choose one minor and four electives.

Minors and majors allow you to tailor your studies to suit your interests and career aspirations. Minors give you breadth of knowledge from two other areas and a second major provides depth in one area.

This means eight units of your course (one quarter of your degree) are taken from outside your primary major. You'll work alongside students from other disciplines because that is how it will be when

you graduate and work in the real world of design. The possibilities are almost endless. Here are some examples that might inspire ideas:

- an architecture student could take a minor in interior design and a work integrated learning minor to gain professional industry experience
- a landscape architecture student could take a language minor such as Italian to help them work overseas
- an interior design student could take a second major in industrial design to aid their ambition to design and manufacture their own range of office furniture
- an industrial design student could take a second major in mechanical or electrical engineering to give them a deeper understanding of manufacturing and production
- a fashion student could take a minor in business and another in interior design to help meet their dream of launching their own concept fashion store
- an interactive and visual design student could take a second major in advertising or marketing and work as a designer for a leading digital agency.

And remember - your second major or minors could be in film, creative writing, music, visual arts, drama or other disciplines across QUT. #

## Your course

### Year 1

- set the groundwork for your landscape design studies
- three foundation units covering design, design history and sustainability
- two units of core landscape design studios
- units in plant studies, landscape construction and visual communication

### Year 2

- two key landscape design studios
- study place theory, environmental psychology and site planning
- explore landscape ecology and physical geography
- units in landscape construction and landscape horticulture
- two units from your second major or minor

### Year 3

- complete four units for your second major or minor
- two landscape design studios
- focus on planting design and detailed design resolution
- combine design with landscape

## Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Landscape Architecture)

construction

- critique the history of landscape design and contemporary landscape design trends

### Year 4

- further expand your design expertise
- study two units in advanced landscape design
- study a wide range of urban and regional sites and scenarios
- complete units in your chosen second major/minor
- study professional practice and law, and research methods

### Second degree

Undertaking a second major in one of the six design disciplines also gives you the option of obtaining a second degree\*.

After graduation, you can return to complete the remaining 12 units (or equivalent) from your second major to obtain a second qualification. This is usually undertaken part time over two years while working.

Note: This is not a double degree because it is not undertaken simultaneously with the first degree.

### Example

A student completes a Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Industrial Design) with a second major in interactive and visual design.

They can then return to complete units in interactive and visual design and graduate with a second design degree in interactive and visual design.

\* To pursue a second design degree, this second major must be an approved set of eight units from within a Bachelor of Design (Honours) primary major.

# The choice of second majors may be limited in some disciplines.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces



## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

### Year 2, Semester 2

DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.

### Year 3, Semester 2

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
--------	------------------------------------

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	

<b>Year 7, Semester 1</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Design (Fashion) - DOM portfolio - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- meet the minimum selection rank threshold.

Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 (Brisbane time)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#) and upload your portfolio. You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 1.1 MB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out the outcome?

[QTAC applications](#)

[Intrafaculty change applications](#)

[Change of major or minor applications](#)

## CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

## Bachelor of Design (Fashion) - INT portfolio - Edit

### Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

- We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.
- Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#). Submit your portfolio with your application.

Portfolio preparation

# Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

[Fashion portfolio preparation \(PDF file, 1.1 MB\)](#)

Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives

(unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Fashion), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

Year 2, Semester 1	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	

Year 3, Semester 1	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	



## Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

apply by 1 November.

### Year 2, Semester 1

DFB110 Fashion Design Studio 1

DYB122 Design Visualisations

### Year 2, Semester 2

DFB111 Fashion Design Studio 2

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

### Year 3, Semester 1

DFB206 Global Fashion Cultures

A Design Specialisation unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.

### Year 4, Semester 1

DFB210 Fashion Design Studio 3

A Design Specialisation unit

### Year 4, Semester 2

DFB211 Fashion Design Studio 4

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 5, Semester 1

DFB310 Fashion Design Studio 5

A Design Specialisation unit

### Year 5, Semester 2

DFB311 Fashion Design Studio 6

### Year 6, Semester 1

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 6, Semester 2

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Year 1, Semester 2	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place

DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 7, Semester 1</b>	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation

- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

Recommended second majors include:

- industrial design
- fashion communication
- animation
- game design
- screen content production
- advertising
- marketing.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and	

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and	

semester 2 from 2021.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Year 3, Semester 2	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DXB212	Tangible Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Year 5, Semester 1	

DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 6, Semester 2	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Year 7, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials



## Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will	

be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

## Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

### Year 2, Semester 2

DTB102 Interior Studio 2

DYB114 Spatial Histories

### Year 3, Semester 1

DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People

A Design Specialisation unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

DTB205 Design Psychology

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 4, Semester 1

DYB112 Spatial Materiality

A Design Specialisation unit

### Year 4, Semester 2

DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet

A Complementary Studies unit

Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.

### Year 5, Semester 1

DTB200 Interior Access and Assemblies

DTB204 Interior Studio 3

### Year 5, Semester 2

DTB305 Interior Studio: Integration

DTB306 Interior Systems

### Year 6, Semester 1

A Design Specialisation unit

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 6, Semester 2

One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):

DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose

KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour

A Design Specialisation unit

### Year 7, Semester 1

DTB304 Design in Society

A Complementary Studies unit

Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Year 1, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

DYB114	Spatial Histories
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	

Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

DYB114	Spatial Histories
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form



## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Year 3, Semester 1	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DLB204	Planting Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Year 6, Semester 1	
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE43
CRICOS	096565B
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design

## Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

	Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying	

overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
One unit from the Design Specialisation units	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 7, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Design Specialisation unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
Note: DVB302 Data Visualisation and Information Design will be offered in semester 1 in 2019 and 2020. From 2021, it will be offered in semester 2 only.	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

## Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Year 2, Semester 1	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Year 3, Semester 1	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
DVB201	Typographic Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
Note: DVB302 Data Visualisation and Information Design will be offered in semester 1 in 2019 and 2020. From 2021, it will be offered in semester 2 only.	
Year 6, Semester 1	
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
Year 7, Semester 1	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in

2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: four architecture design specialisation units (48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and



## Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)

electives (unit options) (48 credit points).

- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

### Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	

## Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)

DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and meeting the minimum OP / rank score.

### Key dates

Thursday 1 August 2019: [QTAC](#) applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Online Registration Form](#) open.

5pm Friday 20 September 2019: QTAC applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Online Registration Form](#) close\*.

Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered.

### How to Apply – Domestic Applicants

To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to complete the steps below.

Step 1: Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate.

Step 2: Upload your portfolio and complete the [QUT Online Registration Form](#). Please refer to the Fashion portfolio preparation document for details on what to include in your submission.

To complete the [QUT Online Registration form](#) you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step. This step includes the requirement to pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay and upload a portfolio. Applicants seeking admission assistance via [QTAC's Educational Access Scheme](#) and/or [QUT's Oodgeroo Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#) are exempt from the fee. Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

### Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

### Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

- Successful portfolio; and
- Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### How to Apply- International Applicants

Step 1: Complete the F form

Step 2: Please submit your Portfolio with your F form application.

### Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

### Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of

384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the fashion discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course

requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6

## Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)

A Design Specialisation unit
------------------------------

A Complementary Studies unit
------------------------------



Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the industrial design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

# Bachelor of Design - International (Industrial Design)

credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first

year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: a second major two minors 96 credit points chosen from the minor options, design specialisation unit



## Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design)

options and university wide unit options (elective) lists. A maximum of 48 credit points can be chosen from the university wide unit options (elective) lists.

- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

### Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
DYB122	Design Visualisations
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

## Bachelor of Design - International (Interaction Design)

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
--------	--------------------------------

A Complementary Studies unit
------------------------------

A Complementary Studies unit
------------------------------



Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interior architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

## Bachelor of Design - International (Interior Architecture)

credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

### Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in

2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year. [Check your eligibility.](#)

You must also complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure you get your preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However if you meet the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, you will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## Study Plan Progression International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the landscape architecture discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

## Bachelor of Design - International (Landscape Architecture)

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and

	Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November,	

for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	DE45
CRICOS	096566A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.
- be financially self-sufficient for the

duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.

- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication), you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the visual communication discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies, made up of both: design specialisation units (minimum 48 credit points) a minor, or a combination of design specialisation units and electives (unit options) (48 credit points).
- an international study year (96 credit points).

Note: Bachelor of Design - International is being introduced progressively, with first year introduced in 2019 and fourth year in 2022.

## Special conditions

You'll need to meet certain criteria to be eligible for your exchange year, including:

- be currently enrolled at QUT (not deferred).
- have a GPA of at least 4.50. This must be maintained up until your time of departure for exchange.
- you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People at any stage prior to your exchange.
- be supported by your faculty, who



## Bachelor of Design - International (Visual Communication)

will be asked to confirm your suitability to participate in the exchange program. They will consider any history of not meeting the standards of behaviour outlined in the Student Code of Conduct.

- be financially self-sufficient for the duration of your exchange. You'll need to pay for your own travel and living expenses.
- agree to the key exchange requirements when applying for exchange. These include but are not limited to: Abiding by the QUT code of conduct whilst on exchange. Attending the compulsory pre-departure session. Abiding by all exchange conditions with regards to QUT insurance and registration with Customer Care. More information about this is given on the pre-departure page.

Students who do not meet these requirements will be ineligible.

Where possible QUT will try to ensure students get their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who meets the QUT exchange program requirements, as well as DE45 course requirements, will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 June, for overseas study in Year 3 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: You must submit your exchange application by 1 November, for overseas study in Year 4 Semester 1.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Reminder: you must complete DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People prior to your exchange.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Exchange)</b>	
48 credit points studied overseas	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Design Specialisation unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

#### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

#### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

#### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and



## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

1	
CWB30	Political Communication
1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing



Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
One from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and



## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing

One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

#### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

#### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

#### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
One unit from the Media and	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

#### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

#### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

#### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
CJB201	Feature Writing
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IF27
<b>CRICOS</b>	037542J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	3 years
<b>OP</b>	13
<b>Rank</b>	71
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	288
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Communication
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

#### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

#### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

#### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and



## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing

1	
CWB301	Political Communication
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year	2020
QUT code	KC30
CRICOS	064644A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288 cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48 cp
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

### Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication
- advance your knowledge on the

social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership

- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

### Year 2

- advance your communication skills
- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

### Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Media and Communication core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

### Year 1

- establish your knowledge in communication practice and theory, media research and audience

# Bachelor of Media and Communication

- analysis
- understand media and communication industries, products and policies in Australia and internationally
- develop essential creative industries skills in written, spoken and visual communication
- advance your knowledge on the social and cultural impact of emerging media technologies, media regulation and ownership
- undertake case studies, practical work and independent research

## Year 2

- advance your communication skills
- learn about global and multicultural consumer cultures and virtual communities through practical activities
- investigate online identities and web-based hubs
- create your own content and contribute to a variety of web productions
- enhance your skills through elective units

## Year 3

- increase your employability through opportunities to apply your knowledge and gain industry experience
- work in team environments with industry professionals through internships, service learning or creative industries projects
- be a contributor to media platforms
- use research skills to investigate Australian media outlet audiences
- make industry contacts
- specialised research project opportunities with leading scholars

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB102	Media Mythbusting
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication

### Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB103	Media Design and Layout

NOTE: Business Second Major Students - Instead of KCB205 Professional Communication you need to enrol in BSB126 Marketing this semester. You will then enrol in KCB205 Professional Communication in Year 2 Semester 1 in place of a complementary studies unit. Failure to do this will result in difficulties in your course progression.

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

### Year 2, Semester 1

KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 2, Semester 2

CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
KCB302	Political Communication

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
--------	-------------------------

CREATIVE INDUSTRIES WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:

One unit (12cp) from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):

KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project

A Complementary Studies unit

A Complementary Studies unit

\* Note: KCB303 Brisbane Media Map 1, KCB305 Brisbane Media Map 2, KCB307 Making Media Connections 1 and KCB308 Making Media Connections 2 are permitted to count towards the Media and Communication Unit Options if completed in 2019 or earlier.

Year	2020
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising), Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- an advertising and public relations major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public



## Bachelor of Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

	Relations
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
12 credit points from the Campaigns Unit Options List (AMB339 or AMB379):	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
12 credit points from the Campaigns Unit Options List (AMB339 or AMB379):	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a digital media major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- entertainment industries major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Year 1, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS009	Introduction to Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CYB106	Global Media and

<b>Entertainment Industries</b>	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a journalism major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
CJB203	Newsroom
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LWS011	Journalism Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB301	International Newsdesk
CJB302	Newsdesk
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	KC40
CRICOS	096577J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication), you must complete a total of 288 credit points, made up of:

- a professional communication major (144 credit points)
- four core units (48 credit points)
- complementary studies: a second major (96 credit points), two minors (48 credit points each), or one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points chosen from unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Year 1, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and

Entertainment Industries	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	KJ32
CRICOS	040293F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

The QUT journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you meet entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

### Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

### Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

### Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Journalism core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

### Year 1

- learn writing, reporting, research, data analysis and data management skills
- study sophisticated writing and production concepts

### Year 2

- further explore writing styles in magazines and feature writing
- study broadcast reporting, writing and production
- learn about journalism issues and ethics

### Year 3

- opportunities as senior reporters in print, broadcasting and online media
- make current affair reports for 4EBFM radio, QUT News or online

## Bachelor of Journalism

- productions
- study advanced writing and reporting
- opportunity for an internship within the industry

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor \(KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KJB120	Newsriting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB304	Sub-Editing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Complementary Studies Option - Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR)</b>	
Antirequisite(s): Online and Print Journalism Practice Minor; Radio, Television and Print Journalism Practice Minor	
Select 48cp of the following units:	
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CJB302	Newsdesk
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB323	Online Journalism 2
KJB336	Radio and Television Journalism 2
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
Workplace and Project Unit Options:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
*Note: KCB310 is permitted to count towards the Advanced Journalism Minor (KJ32MNR-ADVJOUR) Unit Options if completed in 2018 or earlier.	

Year	2020
QUT code	KK33
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	Kelvin Grove: 13
Rank	Kelvin Grove: 71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288cp
Credit points full-time sem.	48cp
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Design your own degree

Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (6 units)

PLUS

Creative Industries major (8 units)

PLUS

Second major (8 units) + 2 electives

OR

2 minors (4 units each) + 2 electives

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning (WIL) units in your final year will prepare you for your creative career as an entrepreneur, consultant, project manager or creative professional, or give you the hunger for higher degree research.

You will choose a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across three discipline areas

by adding two minors to your chosen creative industries major.

Creative Industries majors are available in the following areas: Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism, Media and Communication; Literary Studies; and Music.

Second majors are available in the following areas:

As per the above list of majors PLUS Architectural Studies, Advertising, Entrepreneurship, Games Design, Industrial Design Studies, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interior Design Studies, Landscape Architecture Studies, Marketing, Online Environments, and Public Relations.

## Caboolture Campus

The majority of your first year of study will be completed at Caboolture. A minimum of six units (72 credit points) of your first eight units (96 credit points) must be completed at Caboolture before course transition to Kelvin Grove campus.

Credit / advanced standing will not be granted for BCI core units. Successful applications will be granted to the course after your first year of study.

International students must apply for the Kelvin Grove offering.

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. (Film, Television and Screen students only). Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester



## Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional knowledge
- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

## Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program a project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

## Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

## Primary major (8 units)

### Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

### Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

### Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

### Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill,

knowledge and physical fitness are required.

### Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

### Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment content and business.

### Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

### Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

### Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

### Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

### Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that

surround reading, writing and methods of production.

### Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

### Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

## Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

### Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

### Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

### Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

### Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may not be available at the Caboolture campus.

## Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture, professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the Brisbane University Languages Alliance.
- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

## Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

- learn how to apply creativity for commercial and artistic gain
- gain communication skills
- start your major(s) and/or minor(s) in first semester

#### Year 2

- continue studies in your chosen major(s) and/or minor(s)
- expand your professional

knowledge

- study project development and engage with industry
- gain core skills important for all career paths

#### Year 3

- extend your creative skills within your chosen major or minor
- apply your course knowledge to real-world applications
- design your career path by choosing two work integrated learning (WIL) units from: an industry partner internship program a project to prepare you to work as a consultant or freelance a national or international study tour units to prepare you for a research career

## Core units (6 units)

Your BCI core units provide you with well-developed communication, project management and digital media skills, an up-to-date insight into the creative economy, and an appreciation of creative collaboration.

## Primary major (8 units)

### Animation

Develop skills and knowledge in the history and practices of animation including drawing, motion and 3D computer graphics/computer and character animation, and real-time modelling for virtual environments.

### Art and design history

Develop the expertise for a career in a range of arts professions including curatorial work, art or design criticism, and arts administration. Learn how to conduct sophisticated visual analysis, discuss and write about art and design, and contextualise objects and artworks historically and culturally.

### Creative and professional writing

Learn about the key techniques and topics of discussion and debate in a variety of genres and writing contexts. Enhance your ability to develop, adapt and respond to different forms of creative and professional writing, equipping you with the versatility required of professional writers and the critical analytical and editorial skills relevant to many social and employment situations.

### Dance studies

Gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet and choreography and an understanding of the social and historical context of dance. Previously acquired skill, knowledge and physical fitness are required.

### Drama

Gain a broad understanding of how

drama performances are structured, performed and organised with an emphasis on contemporary performance forms, and the roles they play in shaping our understanding of contemporary issues.

### Entertainment industries

Develop the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the entertainment industries, including an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding of entertainment business, legal and creative processes; an ability to balance these; and an awareness of historical and current entertainment content and business.

### Fashion communication

Develop theoretical, strategic and practical knowledge of the transformation of the Australian fashion industry in international contexts which is changing how fashion is communicated, marketed, distributed and consumed. Explore new strategies of branding, trend analysis, styling, promotion and marketing in the context of omni-tailing and social media. Learn new modes of digital, graphic and technical protocols and engage with a range of fashion communication skills focusing on fashion graphics, product development and fashion journalism.

### Film, television and screen

Develop knowledge and skills in the theory and practices of film, television and screen. Enhance your creative, technical and organisational abilities while building storytelling and communication skills.

### Interactive and visual design

Develop contemporary design skills for print media, websites, mobile media and computer games. Build a career in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

### Journalism

Develop high-level skills in journalism research, writing and publication of stories, including the editing, layout and design skills required for final publication.

### Literary studies

Develop skills in textual analysis, critical thinking and writing, and how to produce creative work as research. Enhance your awareness of current debates that surround reading, writing and methods of production.

### Media and communication

Develop skills to produce innovative and engaging media and communication

content and apply this knowledge by producing content for online and print media; creating persuasive oral and written communication; and evaluating the impact of media messages through audience research.

## Music

Develop knowledge in music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts, as well as skills in specific music and sound environments. Build understanding of how music and sound operate as forms of social, cultural and political communication over the past sixty years.

## Second major (8 units)

All primary majors listed above can be studied as second majors, and also:

### Architectural studies

Learn how architects design and document buildings and other structures, including the fundamentals of building technology. Prepare for diverse careers in practice that embrace vision, design, technology and people, and include critical writing, enterprise and management.

### Industrial design studies

Learn how industrial designers design and draw products, principles of ergonomics and the basics of manufacturing and computer-aided design. Prepare for diverse careers such as design critique and writing, enterprise and management.

### Interior design studies

Learn how people use interior spaces and how interior designers develop and represent commercial and domestic interiors. Prepare for diverse careers such as design criticism, writing, enterprise and management.

### Landscape architecture studies

Learn the fundamentals of ecology and horticulture applied to sustainable landscape design, landscape history, technology and construction, and how landscape architects research in all these areas. Prepare for careers such as the design, creation and management of landscape architectural projects, broadscale landscape planning and landscape research.

Majors from other faculties include advertising, games design, entrepreneurship, integrated marketing communication, marketing, online environments and public relations.

Access to these additional majors may

not be available at the Caboolture campus.

## Two minors (4 units each minor)

Or, you can select two minors from a variety of areas that may include:

- advertising, audience and user research, communication for the professions, entrepreneurship, international business, management, marketing, public relations
- creative writing, literature, modern and popular literature and culture, professional writing
- studies in behavioural science, behaviour and health, nutrition and physical activity
- journalism, media and communication, screen studies
- a range of languages through the Brisbane University Languages Alliance.
- or other [minors available from across the university](#)

## Choose electives (2 units)

Choose two additional elective units from the Creative Industries university-wide unit options (electives).

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
DXB102	Visual Communication
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A unit from the Work Integrated Learning	



# Bachelor of Creative Industries

## Unit Options

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	

## Year 3, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit  
 Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit  
 A Complementary Studies unit  
 A Complementary Studies unit  
 Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

## Year 3, Semester 2

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit  
 A Complementary Studies unit  
 A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options  
 A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

## Year 4, Semester 1

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit  
 A Complementary Studies unit  
 A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options  
 A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide, Work Integrated Learning or English Curriculum Teaching Area Unit Options lists

## Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)

## Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
--------	---

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)  
 Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

## Year 2, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

## Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor  
 A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

## Year 3, Semester 1 (February)



## Bachelor of Creative Industries

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Important Notice

Students who commenced at Caboolture were able to select their Creative Industries Unit Options (CI electives) from the Caboolture only unit options (which may have included units from Business and Education offered at Caboolture). From 2018 these Caboolture only unit options will no longer be available for selection.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor	
A unit from your chosen Second Major or Minor or from the Creative Industries Unit Options (electives)	

Note: Students who have not already completed KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices, will complete KKB180 instead.

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KYB201 or KKB285):

KKB285 Creative Enterprise Studio 2

KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 3 Semester 1 instead of 'a unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor'. You will undertake this 'Major, Second Major or Minor' unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from your Major, Second Major or Minor

A unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) - DOM audition information - Edit

### Prerequisites

You must complete a successful audition.

### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 (Brisbane time)

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos for the first round, and then a live audition via Zoom if you are successful in proceeding to the second round of auditions. No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

### How to apply

#### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

#### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and

receive your confirmation email.

#### Step 3

Your video audition will then be assessed. You will be contacted no later than Wednesday 7 October via the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom on Saturday 10 and Sunday 11 October.

#### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a printed CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting
- a headshot or passport photo.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

#### Application preparation

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 423.1 KB\)](#)

[Acting application preparation \(PDF file, 1.8 MB\)](#)

#### Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you'll be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom.

Recall auditions will be conducted on Saturday 10 and Sunday 11 October 2020.

If you do not attend your recall audition you won't be considered for a place in the course.

We'll notify you if you've been successful or not via the email address included on your QUT online registration form no later than Wednesday 7 October. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in this email.

- [I have been recalled](#)
- [I haven't been recalled](#)

#### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

- [QTAC applications](#)

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

- [Intra-faculty change applications](#)
- [change of major or minor applications](#)

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) - INT audition information - Edit Prerequisites

You must:

- complete a successful audition in Australia.
- complete Australian Year 12 or a comparable qualification.

Important dates

Applications for Semester 1, 2021 close at 5pm on Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#)).

All applicants must provide audition and personal statement videos as part of their application.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#). Please submit your supporting documents and audition videos (via YouTube links) with your application.

Step 2

Your video audition will then be assessed.

You will be contacted no later than Wednesday 7 October via the email address provided on your application if you have been successful in proceeding to a recall audition. Recall auditions will be conducted via Zoom on Saturday 10 and Sunday 11 October 2020.

Supporting documentation and audition videos

When submitting your application form, you will be required to submit supporting documentation. This should include:

- printed CV of no more than two pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of acting
- headshot or passport photo.

You will also be required to film two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Application preparation

[Acting audition pieces \(PDF file, 423.1 KB\)](#)

[Acting application preparation \(PDF file, 1.8 MB\)](#)

Recall auditions

If your audition is successful, you'll be required to attend a recall audition via Zoom.

Recall auditions will be conducted on Saturday 10 and Sunday 11 October 2020.

If you do not attend your recall audition you won't be considered for a place in the course.

We'll notify you if you've been successful or not via the email included on your QUT online registration form no later than Wednesday 7 October. We will provide the Zoom meeting IDs in this email.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition

process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- engage in 20 hours of acting studio work per week
- learn acting methods grounded in a fierce commitment to emotional honesty
- train in vocal techniques, movement, improvisation, storytelling and combat
- investigate your expressive strengths and weaknesses, and open up new possibilities
- instrumental training of your body, voice, imagination and feelings
- enhance your degree with chosen electives in film production and theatre history

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

## Year 2

- manage the transition from freeing the instrument to applying craft techniques
- continue your development in voice, movement and physical storytelling
- refine your skills through acting studios and rehearsals
- perform in film shoots and studio productions
- write and perform your own material
- work as an ensemble with a shared vocabulary
- enhance your degree with chosen electives in film, scriptwriting and theatre history

## Year 3

- rehearse, film and perform in professional film shoots and main stage productions
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- be mentored by professional casting directors and agents
- focus on your individual development work and coaching in productions
- research your career path to position yourself for entry into an international industry
- present your film and stage work, ActingWorks, to Sydney agents and casting directors

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Acting major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- engage in 20 hours of acting studio work per week
- learn acting methods grounded in a fierce commitment to emotional honesty
- train in vocal techniques, movement, improvisation, storytelling and combat
- investigate your expressive strengths and weaknesses, and open up new possibilities
- instrumental training of your body, voice, imagination and feelings
- enhance your degree with chosen electives in film production and theatre history
- manage the transition from freeing the instrument to applying craft techniques

- continue your development in voice, movement and physical storytelling
- refine your skills through acting studios and rehearsals
- perform in film shoots and studio productions
- write and perform your own material
- work as an ensemble with a shared vocabulary
- enhance your degree with chosen electives in film, scriptwriting and theatre history
- rehearse, film and perform in professional film shoots and main stage productions
- learn and practise self-tape and audition techniques
- be mentored by professional casting directors and agents
- focus on your individual development work and coaching in productions
- research your career path to position yourself for entry into an international industry
- present your film and stage work, ActingWorks, to Sydney agents and casting directors

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Acting major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KSB103	Acting Skills 1: Introducing Vocal and Physical Dynamics
KSB116	Acting Practice 1: The Actor and their Texts
KSB119	Acting Studies 1: Realism in Film and Theatre and the Stanislavsky Heritage
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KSB104	Acting Skills 2: Embodying and Voicing Text and Story

KSB126	Acting Practice 2: The Actor and the Performance Space
KSB129	Acting Studies 2: Innovations in Acting Methodologies for Screen and Stage
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KSB210	Screen Acting 1: The Actor and the Camera
KSB236	Acting Practice 3: The Collaborative Storyteller
KSB239	Acting Studies 3: The Actor and the Screen
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KSB220	Screen Acting 2: Studio Collaborations
KSB246	Acting Practice 4: The Actor and the Audience
KSB249	Acting Studies 4: Acting in the Digital Space
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KSB310	Screen Acting 3: Location and the Actor
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KSB320	Screen Acting 4: The Actor as Product
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)

### Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
------	-------

Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February July commencement may be available on approval of the requisite credit for prior learning or advanced standing.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge of the animation medium

### Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production
- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

### Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Animation major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- develop your capacity to create animated works
- learn to use 3D computer graphics, drawing and motion graphics
- study animation, screen history and practices
- expand your interest and knowledge

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

of the animation medium

## Year 2

- extend your knowledge of animation practices
- engage in studio-based learning and respond creatively to project briefs
- understand the principles of 3D character animation, real-time 3D computer graphics, compositing for visual effects and motion capture for virtual production
- develop your critical analysis skills to evaluate your own work and the way you present your ideas visually

## Year 3

- apply your accumulated learning to produce a major creative work exploring any aspect or medium of animation as a showcase of your professional skills and knowledge
- learn about the current animation industry and contemporary issues in the screen industry
- explore pathways for future vocational opportunity, research or other entrepreneurial aspirations

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Animation major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
KNB126	Motion Design
KNB127	CGI Foundations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
KNB217	Digital Creatures
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

### Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.

- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

### Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.
- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Creative Writing major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- Introduction to creative writing practice.
- Develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms.
- Learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience.
- Write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing.

### Year 2

- Build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds.
- Study script-writing, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing.



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- Explore how a variety of notable novels were written.
- Choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests.

### Year 3

- Write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice.
- Participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market.
- Undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing.
- Learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry.
- Expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies

KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
Rank	76
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

### Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

### Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

### Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry
- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

- introduction to creative writing practice
- develop critical and analytical skills in reading and writing a variety of literature forms
- learn from lecturers and tutors with industry experience
- write and analyse short stories, creative nonfiction and youth writing

#### Year 2

- build on practical skills and conceptual backgrounds
- study scriptwriting, stylistics, poetics and corporate writing
- explore how a variety of notable novels were written
- choose electives to tailor your course to your strengths and vocational interests

#### Year 3

- write a sustained piece of creative work in a genre of your choice
- participate in editing and developing a manuscript for a targeted market
- undertake an in-depth study of long fiction and life writing
- learn about the real world of the writing and publishing industry
- expand your study with electives in creative or other disciplines

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB115	Persuasive Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB112	Youth and Children's Writing
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1

A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	



Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Avril Huddy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) Prerequisites

You must successfully complete an audition.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition in Australia either in person or by submitting audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

## When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course.

Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

### Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

## Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance Performance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

## Year 1

- transitional training studies in physical, technical and psychological approaches
- core technique classes in ballet and contemporary
- showcase your skills in two major performance seasons
- fundamentals of choreography
- study anatomy, conditioning, dance history and dance analysis

## Year 2

- refine your technique and performance skills
- performance opportunities in industry-relevant settings
- advance your choreographic practice
- learn how to teach dance in a broad range of contexts
- acquire skills in portfolio and showreel preparation, applying for funding, collaborative networking, personal development, performance psychology and health management
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography

## Year 3

- acquire technical and interpretive skills
- engage with practising professional dance artists
- opportunities for performance showcases, secondments and tours in Australia or overseas
- tailor your course to your career aspirations through your electives

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance Performance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB101	Dance Performance 1: Analysing Dances
KDB103	Dance Technique 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB102	Dance Performance 2: Dance Histories
KDB104	Dance Technique 2
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KDB211	Dance Performance 3: Current Trends
KDB213	Dance Technique 3
KDB216	Choreographic Practice 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KDB212	Dance Performance 4: Intersections
KDB214	Dance Technique 4
KDB217	Choreographic Practice 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KDB316	Choreographic Project 1
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KDB317	Choreographic Project 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Avril Huddy +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) Prerequisites

You must successfully complete an audition.

### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links). No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

### How to apply

#### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

#### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a 4" x 6" full-length body shot, facing front in dance wear
- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

### Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 1.0 MB\)](#)

### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

### I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

### International Entry requirements

#### Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

##### Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition in Australia, either in person or by providing audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#). Please submit your supporting documents and audition videos (via YouTube links) with your application.

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after November 30 may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Supporting documentation and audition videos

You will be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

You must provide:

- YouTube links of your audition and personal statement videos
- all documents requested on the international student application form
- a 4" x 6" full-length body shot, facing front in dance wear
- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 1.0 MB\)](#)

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Important Notice

Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should seek advice from the Course Coordinator regarding any remaining unit enrolment.

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114, Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

Students commencing from 2013 should follow the standard course structure.

### Additional costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you meet the entry requirements.

You can also apply to continue into a graduate-entry teacher education course.

### Domestic Course structure

#### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

### Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

### Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

### Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

### International Course structure

#### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Dance major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

## Year 1

- technique studies focus on physical and conceptual approaches
- cover a range of genres, for example, contemporary dance, ballet, hip hop, latin dance
- learn the fundamentals of choreography
- study dance history and dance analysis

## Year 2

- study dance styles from around the world
- advance your choreographic practice
- create dance works for film
- contextualise cutting-edge performance and choreography
- non-dance units can be selected from across QUT

## Year 3

- tailor your course to transition into your chosen professional area
- further your studies within a second discipline, for example, drama units to become a dance and drama teacher
- develop sophisticated workshop materials to communicate your choreography
- explore the application of your disciplinary knowledge within collaborative multidisciplinary projects

## Study overseas

Study overseas while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Dance major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated

Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KDB123	Dance Legacies
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KDB210	Dance Composition
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB223	Screen Dance
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project

opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

### Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

### Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Drama major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- strong practical focus with classes, workshops and an end-of-year production
- investigate theatre history
- develop performance skills
- learn how to lead drama workshops in theatre, educational and corporate contexts

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

## Year 2

- extend practical skills and understanding of devised performance in the Australian and community theatre context, its history and plays
- option to undertake events and festival management units
- tailor your course to your vocational interests
- choose electives in a second major and/or minors from creative industries or across QUT

## Year 3

- develop as a collaborative and entrepreneurial theatre artist
- acquire leadership skills in directing
- analyse your own creative practice
- undertake internships and project-based work
- complete your second major, minors or electives
- learn from specialist staff and industry professionals
- prepare, create and present your final production

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Drama major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

## • [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	The Responsive Performer
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB121	The Responsive Performer
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World

KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB103	The Creative Body
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

### Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain

experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.

- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

### Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Film, Screen and New Media major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

## Year 1

- Gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work.
- Study styles and genres from film and television formats.
- Learn practical skills in writing and business.
- Develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound.

## Year 2

- Gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing.
- In producing, develop skills in film and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues.
- In the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera.
- In writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue.
- Work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs.

## Year 3

- Work as a member of a creative team on major productions.
- Build on and refine your knowledge and skills.
- As a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content.
- For producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer.
- For craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats.
- Opportunities to undertake internships.
- Showcase your work to industry.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units (24cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB121	Screen Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215 or KPB216):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit (12cp) from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies Option	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.



Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

- gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work
- study styles and genres from film and television formats
- learn practical skills in writing and business
- develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound

#### Year 2

- gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing
- in producing, develop skills in film

and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues

- in the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera
- in writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue
- work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs

#### Year 3

- work as a member of a creative team on major productions
- build on and refine your knowledge and skills
- as a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content
- for producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer
- for craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats
- opportunities to undertake internships
- showcase your work to industry

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

- gain understanding of relevant cultural contexts for your work
- study styles and genres from film and television formats
- learn practical skills in writing and business
- develop technical skills in directing, camera, editing and sound

#### Year 2

- gain specialist skills in producing, writing, editing, cinematography, sound and directing
- in producing, develop skills in film

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)

and screen production, and gain experience in pitching your ideas, audience measurement and legal issues

- in the craft areas, work on sophisticated, broadcast-quality equipment including digital formats and multi-camera
- in writing, develop knowledge of genre and further develop your writing skills including dialogue
- work collaboratively to create experimental productions, music clips, short productions or television programs

### Year 3

- work as a member of a creative team on major productions
- build on and refine your knowledge and skills
- as a specialist, work in teams on documentaries, dramas, television series or digital media content
- for producing, learn project management and the multifaceted role of producer
- for craft-based specialisations, experiment with broadcast-quality, digital and mobile formats
- opportunities to undertake internships
- showcase your work to industry

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB114	Studio Approaches to Screen Projects
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KPB105	Narrative Production

KPB109	Film, Screen and Animation Histories
KPB110	The Movie, TV and New Media Business
KPB115	Editing and Technical Production
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
Two units from the following list:	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB325	Screen Issues
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	
A Complementary Studies Option	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

<b>Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:</b>	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice

	Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

**Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:**

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$26,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February July commencement subject to approval of the requisite credit for prior learning/advanced standing.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

From 2015 this major has been moved to DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Interactive & Visual Design). Continuing students should complete their KK34 studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

In your first year of study you will work with a variety of media in the design studios. You will develop a foundational understanding of visual communication, motion graphics, interaction design and design thinking. Through the first year you will acquire the technical skills needed to implement your designs in print and

electronic media. By responding to design briefs, you will learn to target your design to a specific audience, context and purpose. In studio classes you will participate in critical reviews and discover how the practice of design critiques benefit the development of design solutions.

#### Year 2

In second year you will deepen your visual and interaction design skills, and consolidate your visual and creative style. Classes in second year include interface design, advanced web design, typography and illustration, and theories of visual communication. In second year you will also commence your secondary studies in an area of your choice such as advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, music and sound, or visual arts.

#### Year 3

The final year of the course includes advanced studies in visual and interaction design that will allow you to consolidate your design practice through developing an understanding of integrated project development and responses to briefs within a studio environment. Guest lecturers and master classes from industry professionals and authentic, industry-focused learning experiences, including internship options, will ensure that you are ready to join the workforce. The year will culminate in a graduating exhibition attended by industry representatives.

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

In your first year of study you will work with a variety of media in the design studios. You will develop a foundational understanding of visual communication, motion graphics, interaction design and design thinking. Through the first year you will acquire the technical skills needed to implement your designs in print and electronic media. By responding to design briefs, you will learn to target your design to a specific audience, context and purpose. In studio classes you will participate in critical reviews and discover how the practice of design critiques benefit the development of design solutions.

### Year 2

In second year you will deepen your visual and interaction design skills, and consolidate your visual and creative style. Classes in second year include interface design, advanced web design, typography and illustration, and theories of visual communication. In second year you will also commence your secondary studies in an area of your choice such as advertising, animation, architecture, art history, fashion design, film and TV, game design, industrial design, interior design, online environments, music and sound, or visual arts.

### Year 3

The final year of the course includes advanced studies in visual and interaction design that will allow you to consolidate your design practice through developing an understanding of integrated project development and responses to briefs within a studio environment. Guest lecturers and master classes from industry professionals and authentic, industry-focused learning experiences, including internship options, will ensure that you are ready to join the workforce. The year will culminate in a graduating exhibition attended by industry representatives.



Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Brad Millard +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music) - DOM audition - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully complete an audition.

### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links). No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

### How to apply

#### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

#### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and

receive your confirmation email.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- a copy of your most recent high school report
- results of any previous tertiary studies
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

### Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 1.1 MB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

### I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

### When do I find out the outcome?

[QTAC applications](#)

[Intrafaculty change applications](#)

[Change of major or minor applications](#)

## CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music) - INT audition - Edit

#### Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- perform an audition either in person or by submitting audition materials
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#). Please submit your supporting documents and audition videos (via YouTube links) with your application. We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after November 30 may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Supporting documentation and audition videos

You must provide:

- a printed CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than 2 pages which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.

You will also be required to record two audition videos and one personal statement video. These videos should be uploaded to YouTube, and URL links provided with your application.

Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 1.1 MB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications

received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound

performance.

- Identify your creative direction.

### Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

### Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Music major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- Contemporary developments in music, sound and musicianship skills.
- Develop skills in music technology and software.
- Intensive music studio experience.
- Presentation, music and sound

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

- performance.
- Identify your creative direction.

### Year 2

- Develop unique crossover musical skills.
- Creative performance and/or music and sound production.
- Intensive project-based program.
- Develop your focus as an artist or creative producer.
- Be mentored by staff and industry professionals.
- Electives available across other disciplines.

### Year 3

- Public performances and creative production industry showcases
- Learn to promote yourself and organise events
- Collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- Music industry structure and current issues
- Engage in real-world learning projects
- Personalise your studies through elective units.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KMB128	Musicianship 2

KMB129	Music Production 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB223	Music and Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KMB228	Musicianship 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KMB317	Music Creation 3
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KMB327	Music Creation 4
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice

	Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Carly O'Neill +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

### Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design

### Year 2

- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas

### Year 3

- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Technical Production major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

#### Year 1

- develop an understanding of the disciplines involved in live production
- study technical lighting, sound and multimedia production, and practicalities of set, props and costume
- explore stage management for different genres—dance, music, orchestras, circus, opera, musical theatre
- apply your knowledge on real QUT productions
- progress from introductory to more senior roles
- scenography—history, techniques and applications of theatre design
- explore advanced production concepts and technologies
- investigate and apply design skills for lighting, sound, multimedia and all aspects of production
- advance your knowledge in management
- learn about live productions and performance industries—production and tour management, festival site and logistics management, and technical direction
- develop further experience across four QUT productions
- apply your skills in the technical, management and design areas
- work on several QUT productions
- gain senior experience as production stage manager, designer or head of department in sound, set, vision or lighting
- lead first and second-year students as your production crew
- option to focus on one particular area
- work alongside industry professionals
- industry placements are available
- apply previous learning in professional contexts
- lay the foundations for transition into the profession

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production), you must complete the following:

- **Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- **Technical Production major** – 168 credit points
- **Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KRB111	Stage Management 1
KRB115	Production Practice 1: Fundamentals of Performance Production
KRB120	Scenography 1: Introducing Performance Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KRB112	Stage Management 2
KRB116	Production Practice 2: Approaches to Performance Production Technologies
KRB121	Scenography 2: Creating Worlds for Theatre
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

KRB217	Production Practice 3: Design in Performance Production
KRB220	Scenography 3: Into the 21st Century
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KRB218	Production Practice 4: Management in Performance Production
KRB221	Scenography 4: Intermedial Theatre
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KRB307	Production Practice 5: Professional Practice in Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KRB308	Production Practice 6: The Future of Performance Production
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:

Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24 credit point units.	
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Technical Production)

	Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.	

Year	2020
QUT code	KK34
CRICOS	056185A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - DOM interview - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves uploading your portfolio and supporting documentation to the QUT online registration form.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom on either Tuesday 29 September, Wednesday 30 September or Thursday 1 October 2020. No interviews will be conducted in person for this cycle.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you

reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

## CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - INT interview - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the [international student application form](#) (PDF file, 297.2 KB).

Your portfolio and supporting documentation should be submitted with your application form.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio

- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Your interview

You'll be assigned a Zoom interview time. Interviews are conducted in English.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation](#) (PDF file, 932.9 KB)

[Visual arts portfolio template](#) (PDF file, 204.6 KB)

Interview dates

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you do not attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition

- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

## Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives).

## Year 1

- work with a variety of media and develop your own interests, ideas and art practice
- attend workshops for digital and traditional art-making skills
- develop skills in visual analysis
- discover the wide range of art practices both in the studio and in history/theory classes

## Year 2

- further your skills in art practice using a range of media
- build on contemporary art studies
- develop skills in visual and textual analysis
- learn about national and international art
- learn to contextualise your art practice through presentations, discussions and supported practical experience in display and exhibition

- choose specific vocational training for a career as a teacher or art professional

## Year 3

- consolidate your art practice and your understanding of its place nationally and internationally
- culminate your studies and practice in a public group exhibition
- specialise for your chosen arts industry role, prepare for a graduate teaching course or continue on to research studies

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. Find out more about [studying on exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts), you must complete the following:

- Two common units** (KYB101 and KYB102) – 24 credit points
- Visual Arts major** – 168 credit points
- Complementary studies** – 48 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension plus 48 credit points chosen from a minor or unit options (electives). The Situated Creative Practice Extension provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art

KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Extension	
A Complementary Studies unit	

The Situated Creative Practice Extension (KKFAEXT-SITCRPR) provides you with industry-connected real world project opportunities. It is made up of:

- 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project Options list, plus
- 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning Options list.

You can complete these units in any order as long as you meet the prerequisite requirements. They are intended to be undertaken in your final year of study.

Choose 24 credit points from the Situated Creative Practice Project unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB301, KYB302 and KYB303 are 24 credit point units.	
KYB301	Situated Creative Practice Project
KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2

Choose 24 credit points from the Work Integrated Learning unit options:	
Code	Title
Note: KYB302 and KYB303 are both 24	

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

credit point units.

KYB302	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 1
KYB303	Situated Creative Practice Industry Project 2
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB342	Work Integrated Learning 2
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346	Creative Industries Project 2
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

A maximum of one 12-credit-point unit from the university-wide (elective) unit option list.

Year	2020
QUT code	KK35
CRICOS	073552G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	12
Rank	73
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into a Creative Industries Honours course, provided you meet the entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

### Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers
- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative, business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

### Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing, emarketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

### Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- Entertainment Industries core units - 192 credit points
- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major; or two 48 credit point minors; or one minor and four unit options (electives)

### Year 1

- learn from real-life entertainment producers

## Bachelor of Entertainment Industries

- visit entertainment companies
- learn how entertainment works and the key characteristics of successful entertainment
- analyse global entertainment genres and locations like Hollywood and Bollywood
- introduction to the creative, business and legal sides of working as an entertainment producer

### Year 2

- learn how to sell your entertainment products
- study marketing concepts, including segmentation and management information systems
- understand services marketing, emarketing and strategic marketing
- learn from entertainment lawyers about how the legal system affects entertainment production
- work with entertainment producers and get advice on how to balance business and creativity
- design proposals for entertainment projects

### Year 3

- focus on your transition into the workforce
- contact Brisbane entertainment companies and map potential employers
- learn how to manage an entertainment project
- understand how marketing works in the various entertainment sectors
- advance your knowledge on entertainment law including copyright, intellectual property and contract law
- undertake industry placements and projects
- graduate with professional experience and network contacts

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KXB102	Global Entertainment
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
A Complementary Studies unit	
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRIES UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Entertainment Industries Unit Options	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
KPB121	Screen Business
Note: KMB215 and KWB303 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2019 or earlier.	
Note: KCB104 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2018 or earlier.	
Note: INB181 may count as an Entertainment Industries Unit Option if completed in 2014 or earlier.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
KXB302	Entertainment Project 1: Preproduction
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KXB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	KK43
CRICOS	056186M
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative

and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major, and from there you may select a second major to develop a significant depth of knowledge and skill in two discipline areas. Alternatively, you might prefer to develop a wide breath of knowledge across several discipline areas by adding minors and unit options (electives) to your chosen creative industries major.

To meet the course requirements of the Bachelor of Creative Industries, you must complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content

## Bachelor of Creative Industries

Production.

- Complementary studies - one 96 credit point second major, or two 48 credit point minors, or one 48 credit point minor and four unit options (electives).

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	

A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB380 or KKB341):	
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	KM32
CRICOS	022140F
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice
Discipline Coordinator	Brad Millard +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Successful audition

### Key dates

- Thursday 3 August 2017: [QTAC](#) applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Music Online Registration Form](#) open.
- 5pm Friday 15 September 2017: QTAC applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Music Online Registration Form](#) close\*. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered.

*\*Applications must be finalised and submitted by this time. Allow at least 30 minutes to complete the QTAC application, I Form or CM Form, and a further 30 minutes to complete the QUT Music Online Registration Form. Applicants unable to attend an audition should allow at least one week to complete an audition and personal statement video.*

### Checklist for 2018 QTAC applicants and current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students

Step 1: Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate.

Step 2: Complete the [QUT Music Online Registration Form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step. This step includes the requirement to pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. Applicants seeking admission assistance via [QTAC's Educational Access Scheme](#) and/or [QUT's Oodgeroo Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#) are exempt from the fee. Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3: Attend your nominated audition and bring your supporting documents with you. Applicants unable to attend an audition must email supporting documents to [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) by 5pm Friday 22 September 2017.

Note: Registering with QUT is separate and in addition to listing the course as a preference with [QTAC](#) or submitting and an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate. To

successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to do both. All above steps must be completed to be considered for a place in the course.

### Supporting document checklist

- Printed QUT Music Online Registration Form confirmation notice or email
- Printed copy of your most recent High School report and/or results of previous Tertiary studies
- Printed resume or curriculum vitae, no more than 2 pages
- Evidence of your highest musical qualification (e.g. AMEB theory examination results, review of performances, etc.)
- If presenting recorded pieces, written notes explaining your role in the creation, how you created and your aims in creating the recorded piece/s

### Audition preparation

- [Music audition preparation](#)
- [Destination: Music](#)

### Audition location and dates

Applicants are strongly encouraged to attend an audition as below. Audition times are selected as part of the QUT Music Online Registration Form process. The time and date of your audition cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

Applicants unable to attend an audition can submit an audition and personal statement video as part of the QUT Music Online Registration Form process. Refer to the Music Audition Preparation document for details of what to include in your submission.

If you do not attend your audition you cannot be considered for a place in the course.

Brisbane: Tuesday 26, Wednesday 27 or Thursday 28 September 2017

Z9, Creative Industries Precinct, crn of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants. The audition process is managed by CIF. All offers for the course will be made through QTAC or QUT Student Business Services for current CIF undergraduate students only.

## Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

- Phone: +61 7 3138 8114
- Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

- Successful audition; *and*
- Successful completion of Australian Year 12 or comparable qualification.

## Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your F Form to QUT. Applications submitted after November 30 in any given year may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year. Please apply as soon as possible. You may post or e-mail your application.

- All documents requested on the F Form
- A resume or curriculum vitae, no more than two pages
- Evidence of your highest musical qualification (e.g. AMEB theory examination results, review of performances, etc)
- If presenting recorded pieces, written notes explaining your role in the creation, how you created and your aims in creating the recorded piece/s
- YouTube link/s of your audition submission and video statement if you are unable to attend an audition

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

Music audition preparation

- [Music audition preparation](#)
- [Destination: Music](#)

## Audition locations and dates

International applicants are encouraged to attend an audition as outlined below. Please nominate your preferred date on

your application. Applicants who are unable to attend an audition can submit an audition submission and video statement.

Brisbane: Tuesday 26, Wednesday 27 or Thursday 28 September 2017

Z9, Creative Industries Precinct, crn of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

## Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

- Phone: +61 7 3138 8114
- Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional Costs

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Music (Honours), provided you have met the entry requirements.

## Domestic Course structure Your course

### Year 1

- overview of contemporary developments in music, sounds and musicianship skills
- develop your skills in music technology and software
- intensive music studio experience
- progress your skills in presentation, music and sound performance
- identify your creative direction

### Year 2

- develop a unique set of crossover musical skills
- study creative performance and/or music and sound production
- undertake an intensive project-based program
- develop your focus as an artist or

creative producer

- be mentored by staff and industry professionals
- electives available across other disciplines

### Year 3

- showcase yourself to industry with public performances and creative production opportunities
- learn how to promote yourself and organise events
- collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- understand the structure of the music industry and current issues
- engage in real-world learning projects like Indie 100 (visit <http://implabs.net>)
- personalise your studies through elective units

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

- overview of contemporary developments in music, sounds and musicianship skills
- develop your skills in music technology and software
- intensive music studio experience
- progress your skills in presentation, music and sound performance
- identify your creative direction

#### Year 2

- develop a unique set of crossover musical skills
- study creative performance and/or music and sound production
- undertake an intensive project-based program
- develop your focus as an artist or creative producer
- be mentored by staff and industry professionals
- electives available across other disciplines

#### Year 3

- showcase yourself to industry with public performances and creative production opportunities
- learn how to promote yourself and



## Bachelor of Music

- organise events
- collaborate on projects with other creative artists, producers and industry organisations
- understand the structure of the music industry and current issues
- engage in real-world learning projects like Indie 100 (visit <http://implabs.net>)
- personalise your studies through elective units

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Study Area - Creative Performer Minor \(KM32MNR-CREPFMR\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary Studies Study Area - Music and Sound Production Minor \(KMFAMNR-MUSOPRO\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KMB119	Music Production 1
KMB122	Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB137	Critical Listening 1
KMB136	Creative Studio 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KMB129	Music Production 2
KMB132	Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB138	Creative Studio 2
KMB139	Critical Listening 2
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KMB225	Creative Studio 3

KMB237	Critical Listening 3
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB219	Music and Sound Production 3
KMB250	Creative Performer 1
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KMB235	Creative Studio 4
KMB239	Critical Listening 4
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB229	Music and Sound Production 4
KMB251	Creative Performer 2
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KMB215	The Music Industry
KMB336	Creative Studio 5
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB319	Music and Sound Production 5
KMB350	Creative Performer 3
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB337	Creative Studio 6
A unit from either Creative Performer OR Music and Sound Production minors	
KMB329	Music and Sound Production 6
KMB351	Creative Performer 4
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Complementary Studies Study Area - Creative Performer Minor (KM32MNR-CREPFMR)</b>	
Description: This study area addresses the conceptual and practical skills necessary for successful music performance in a 21st century context. In addition to developing students as performers, it develops students as 'creators' who are capable of originating distinctive musical material.	
Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of the Bachelor of Music prior to commencing this study area.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KMB250	Creative Performer 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KMB251	Creative Performer 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KMB350	Creative Performer 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KMB351	Creative Performer 4
<b>Complementary Studies Study Area -</b>	

### Music and Sound Production Minor (KMFAMNR-MUSOPRO)

Description: This study area aims to provide students with the skills necessary to operate within current music and sound production environments and to effectively create, produce and realise works for audiences across a range of delivery formats. It aims to provide students with effective skills in utilising professional level production technologies in addition to developing students' conceptual awareness of current approaches to music and sound production.

Assumed Knowledge: Completion of the first year of either the Bachelor of Music prior to commencing this study area.

#### Year 2, Semester 1

KMB219	Music and Sound Production 3
--------	------------------------------

#### Year 2, Semester 2

KMB229	Music and Sound Production 4
--------	------------------------------

#### Year 3, Semester 1

KMB319	Music and Sound Production 5
--------	------------------------------

#### Year 3, Semester 2

KMB329	Music and Sound Production 6
--------	------------------------------

Year	2020
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two

introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Economics Optional Unit
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Economics Optional Unit
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative

and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment;

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

This course structure is subject to approval - the remainder of the course progression will be updated following approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

### Year 5, Semester 1

SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Year	2020
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); SEF Enquiries (Information Technology); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative



# Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	

# Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)

Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management

Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2020
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

### Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

### Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

## Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Entertainment Industries); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to

meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CGB201	Australian Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures

CGB201	Australian Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

9	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
<b>Quantitative Economics Units</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
<b>Applied Economics Units</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

EFB360	Finance Capstone
--------	------------------

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting

<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34	Managing Risk

1	
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points)

points) in professional communication.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancehuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Choose one of the following:</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Choose one of the following units:</b>	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk

1	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID06
<b>CRICOS</b>	096580C
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	14
<b>Rank</b>	70
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Communication; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Health); phone 07 3138 4831; email: nutrition@qut.edu.au.
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended study: One of Mathematics C, Physics, Biology, Physics, health Education or Physical Education. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Nutrition science component

You will complete 192 credit points of specified nutrition science units.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Nutrition Science

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition

XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition



Year	2020
QUT code	ID07
CRICOS	096581B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> or 07 3138 4697
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication) +61 7 3138 2000; Public Health: +61 7 3138 4831 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> ;

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Public health component

You will complete:

- core public health units (144 credit points)
- public health elective studies (36 credit points)
- a professional practice unit (12 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Public Health

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law

LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Eliza Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	



## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Ct: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	

Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or	

KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods



## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

Year	2020
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Ct: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy

and governance (96 credit points)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	

Justice Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	

JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology

JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

Year	2020
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either

criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	

Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

	Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism



## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID10
<b>CRICOS</b>	096583M
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	14
<b>Rank</b>	70
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Communication; SEF Enquiries (Information Technology); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fiehl (Information Systems) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Information Technology)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems

IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting



Year	2020
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) (Science) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Science)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)

- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk

Science Unit	
Science Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry

CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	

ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research



Year	2020
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) (Science) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Science)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)

- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology

EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research



Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Successful portfolio and meeting minimum OP / rank score.

Thursday 1 August 2019: [QTAC](#) applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Online Registration Form](#) open.

5pm Friday 20 September 2019: QTAC applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Online Registration Form](#) close\*. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered.

*\*Applications must be finalised and submitted by 5pm Friday 20 September 2019. Please ensure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.*

### How to Apply – Domestic Applicants

To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to complete the steps below.

Step 1: Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate.

Step 2: Upload your portfolio and complete the [QUT Online Registration Form](#). Please refer to the Fashion portfolio preparation document for details on what to include in your submission.

To complete the [QUT Online Registration form](#) you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step. This step includes the requirement to pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay and upload a portfolio. Applicants seeking admission assistance via [QTAC's Educational Access Scheme](#) and/or [QUT's Oodgeroo Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#) are exempt from the fee. Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

### Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to

provide feedback to applicants.

### Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from: accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit

points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
<b>Quantitative Economics Units</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
<b>Applied Economics Units</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

<b>Retirement Planning</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB21	Introducing People

4	Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

8	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance

EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

	(Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Code	Title
<b>Capstone</b>	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete	

MGB324.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management

BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

8	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

9	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

9	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID13
<b>CRICOS</b>	096568K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing

LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Cf: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design

EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID14
<b>CRICOS</b>	096569J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	75
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interaction Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering



## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID14
<b>CRICOS</b>	096569J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	75
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credit points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	



## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fiel (Information Systems) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interaction Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Information Technology)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing

CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting



Year	2020
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Connie Susilawati; 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Connie Susilawati (Property Economics) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Property Economics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units

(48 credit points)

- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural

	Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2020
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Connie Susilawati; 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Dr Connie Susilawati (Property Economics) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interior Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Property Economics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
USB240	Market Analysis
USB241	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance

UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation



Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of

this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience, and eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Professor Robin Drogemuller (Construction Management) Design +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interior Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development

studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days



of approved construction management work experience.

- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400	Project - Part A

-1	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Mellini Sloan (Urban and Regional Planning) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Urban and Regional Planning)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB233	Planning Law
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
BSB113	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
USB300	Property Development
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- General Mathematics (Units 3 & 4 C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Chemistry; Maths C; Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units

(48 credit points)

- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
DAB202 Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212 Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
DAB301 Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311 Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>
DAB302 Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303 Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312 Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## • [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice



# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software	

Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

Design	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers



Year	2020
QUT code	ID20
CRICOS	096575M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Graham Johnson (Science); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) (Science) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Science)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: At least one of biology, chemistry, earth science, geography, maths C or physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units

(48 credit points)

- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

**Study overseas**

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

**Sample Structure Semesters**

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List:	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

**Semesters**

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Science Major Unit Option

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



Year	2020
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Dr Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavvoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Business: +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

points) from the discipline.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2:

	Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progress](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People

MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB372	Creating Value through

2	People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	

MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as

outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.



# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Education Unit	
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

Please note: English is NOT available as a Second Teaching Area for students in ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing).

### In this list

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

<b>Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List</b>	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

<b>History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List</b>	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

<b>Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List</b>	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Avril Huddy (Dance) Education: 07 3138 3947; Dance: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Dance)

## Domestic Entry requirements Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) - DOM audition - Edit Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- english, or literature, or english and literature extension, or english as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- general mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful video audition for the dance component of your course.

For education, you must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as attributes and motivations common to effective teachers. You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for, and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education website](#).

### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links). No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

## How to apply

### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a 4" x 6" full-length body shot, facing front in dance wear
- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting document as one combined file only.

### Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 1.0 MB\)](#)

### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

### I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

### CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; and
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

#### Additional entry requirements

Successful audition; and

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

#### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### How to apply

Applicants are encouraged to apply as soon as possible, applications submitted after November 30 may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Step 1: Attend an audition. Complete the F form and nominate your preferred audition date; or

Step 2: Unable to attend an audition. Complete the F form and include audition materials, personal statement video and supporting documents with the application. Please refer to the [Dance audition preparation](#) for details of what to include in your video submission.

#### Supporting documentation

- All documents requested on the F Form
- Confirmation notice of audition time, date and location if you are attending an audition
- 4" x 6" full length body shot facing front in leotard and tights or swim suit (no board shorts)
- [Tertiary Dance Council Personal Statement](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council Physiotherapist Report](#)
- YouTube link/s of your audition and personal statement video/s if you are unable to attend an audition

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

#### Audition preparation

##### [Dance audition preparation](#)

#### Audition locations and dates

International applicants are encouraged to attend an audition as outlined below. If you do not attend your audition or submit an audition and personal statement video you cannot be considered for a place in the course.

Brisbane: Thursday 27 or Friday 28 September 2018

Z9, Creative Industries Precinct, corner of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

#### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

	Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional

	Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB210	Dance Composition
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB123	Dance Legacies
KDB223	Screen Dance
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Literature	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area

Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama) Education: 07 3138 3947; Drama: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Drama)

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168)

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	

Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB121	The Responsive Performer
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: Geography	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media) Education: 07 3138 3947; Film: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media)

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

New Media (168 credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	

Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
KPB208	Screen Genres
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB220	Factual Screens
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	

EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations



Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Brad Millard (Music) Education: 07 3138 3947; Music: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Music)

## Domestic Entry requirements Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music) - DOM audition - Edit Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- english, or literature, or english and literature extension, or english as an additional language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- general mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful audition for the music component of your course.

For education, you must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as attributes and motivations common to effective teachers. You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for, and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education website](#).

### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links). No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

## How to apply

### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- a copy of your most recent high school report
- results of any previous tertiary studies
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

### Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 185.2 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

## CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- perform an audition (you have the option to send audition material to QUT or attend an audition in Australia)
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualifications
- pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Nominate an audition date when you complete the form. If you can't attend an audition in Brisbane, submit your application form along with your recorded audition material, personal statement and your supporting documents.

## Supporting documents

You must provide written notes explaining your role in the creation of any recorded pieces you're presenting, including how you created it and your aims in creating it. Either bring this to your audition or submit it along with your application form.

If you're attending an audition, you must bring:

- confirmation of your audition time, date and location
- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.

## Audition preparation

[Music audition preparation document \(PDF file, 199KB\)](#)

[Audition equipment availability \(PDF file, 150KB\)](#)

## Audition locations and dates

We encourage you to attend one of the available audition times, which you can nominate when you complete the application form.

If you don't attend an audition, or submit your audition and personal statement video, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

## Brisbane auditions

Dates:

- Tuesday 1 October 2019
- Wednesday 2 October 2019
- Thursday 3 October 2019
- Friday 4 October 2019

Location:

- Z9, Creative Industries Precinct,

corner of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

## Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

## I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling +61 7 3138 8114.

## When do I find out my audition outcome?

We will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB223	Music and Media
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB317	Music Creation 3
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB228	Musicianship 4
KMB327	Music Creation 4

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations



Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts) Education: 07 3138 3947; Visual Arts: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Visual Arts)

## Domestic Entry requirements Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - DOM interview - Edit

### Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

#### Additional entry requirements

You must also submit your portfolio and attend a successful Zoom interview for the visual arts component of your course.

For education, you must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as attributes and motivations common to effective teachers. You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for, and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education website](#).

#### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves uploading your portfolio and supporting documentation to the QUT online registration form.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom on either Tuesday 29 September, Wednesday 30 September or Thursday 1 October 2020. No interviews will be conducted in person for this cycle.

#### How to apply

##### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

##### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (second file) to your application.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

##### Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

#### Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the QUT online registration form.

#### Application preparation

### [Visual arts portfolio and interview](#)

[preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the QUT online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

**CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit**

**International Entry requirements**

**Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - INT interview - Edit**

**Prerequisites**

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

**Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?**

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- attend an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria

You must also successfully pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria and demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- provide two, 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [teacher entry fact sheet](#).

We will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30

November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#).

Your portfolio and supporting documentation should be submitted with your application form.

**Supporting documentation**

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Your interview

You'll be assigned a Zoom interview time. Interviews are conducted in English.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you do not attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

#### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

#### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

#### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

#### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

#### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images

KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations



Year	2020
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre QUT Creative Industries Faculty; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

**Business component:**

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

**Creative Industries component:**

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

## Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

**Business component:** Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

## Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit	

## Option'

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

	Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB340	Managing Risk

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

1	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KNB126	Motion Design
KNB127	CGI Foundations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Two units from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation

	Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KWB21	Dangerous Ideas:

5	Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management

Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

<b>Retirement Planning</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis

MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge.

This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

## Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

## Career Outcomes

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A),

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

provided you have met entry requirements.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative and professional writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative and Professional Writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	

Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB20 0	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

<b>Capstone</b>	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

## Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

## Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six

Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	The Responsive Performer
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	The Responsive Performer
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets

EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

### • Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB37	Creating Value through

2	People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB37	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

5	and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB32	Managing Business Growth

4	
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Important information for 2014 applicants

### I have listed Fashion as a preference on my QTAC application

#### What happens next?

#### I have not registered with QUT.

If you have not registered for an audition and submitted the required additional entry documentation QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

#### I have registered with QUT and provided the additional entry documentation.

Thank you for registering for an audition for entry into one of the above courses at QUT. The following information will help you understand what will happen after the audition process.

#### How do I find out my audition outcome?

#### I have not been shortlisted for an interview

If you have not been shortlisted for an interview QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

#### I have been shortlisted for an interview

Shortly after the 22nd of November 2013 QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your interview outcome. You will be able to check this via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on this web page.

#### What information will I see?

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses.

- Based on the information currently

held by QTAC you have satisfied the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you HAVE NOT SATISFIED the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

#### What does this mean?

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for one of the above courses you will then be considered for a place in the course in the 12 December, 2013 QTAC offer round. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in the 16 January, 2014 QTAC offer round. As more applicants will meet the minimum entry requirements than available course places meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made. Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

#### Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and interview

#### 2014 registrations have closed

*Registrations for the 2014 intake were due on 11 October 2013 and are now closed. If you had not registered and you are considering applying to study in 2015 we recommend you read the following information as a guide only as it details requirements for entry in 2014 and these may change prior to the 2015 intake.*

#### Application checklist

1. Apply through [QTAC](#) (you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT ID number before completing the QUT Online Registration Form)
2. Complete the QUT Online Registration Form and print the confirmation page
3. Post or submit the following documentation to the Creative Industries Faculty:

- Online registration Detailed Confirmation Notice
- A current passport sized photograph
- A resume or curriculum vitae, no more than two pages long
- A copy of your most recent high school report and/or results of previous tertiary studies
- A copy of the [QUTPay](#) confirmation page from your online credit card payment for the \$55 service charge (Please note: Q-Step, Aboriginal, and/or Torres Strait Islander applicants are exempt from the service fee)
- Personal statement - a typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio (submitted electronically through the online registration form)

Please note: Registering plus submitting your supporting documentation with QUT is separate and in addition to listing the course as a preference with [QTAC](#). To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to do both. The audition process is managed by Creative Industries Faculty; however, all offers for the course will be made through QTAC.

## Service fee

A \$55 service fee applies to all applicants, excluding applicants who seeking admission assistance via QUT's [Q-Step](#) and/or [Oodgeroo](#) schemes. This payment is to be made via [QUTPay](#) and please ensure you print the confirmation page as you will need to attach it to your documentation.

## Important information

[Portfolio Information and preparation](#)

## Interview locations and dates

Following the submission applicants will be shortlisted. We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus. Should you be shortlisted you will be notified via email to your nominated email account. Only submissions that include all the above stated requirements will be processed.

## Who do I contact for more information?

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: (07) 3138 8114 and press option 4

Email: [ci.additionalentry@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.additionalentry@qut.edu.au)

## Delivery details

### In person

Creative Industries Faculty Additional Entry  
Z6, Level 1, The Hub (foyer delivery slots)  
Creative Industries Precinct  
Musk Avenue  
Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059  
(opening hours from 8am to 6pm)

### Post

Creative Industries Precinct  
Z6 Block, The Hub, Level 5  
Musk Avenue  
Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and interview and meet the minimum academic entry requirements.

### Closing date

There are no closing dates for international applicants. We encourage you to apply as soon as you decide on the course you wish to study, to help you with visa requirements.

## Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your application form (F Form) to QUT. You may post or e-mail your application.

- All documents requested in the F form
- Current passport sized photograph
- Personal statement - A typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

## Important information

[Portfolio Information and Preparation](#)

## Interview Locations and Dates

Should your portfolio be successful you will be required to attend an interview. If you are unable to attend the interviews, we will arrange a telephone interview.

We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

### Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

### Career Outcomes

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

### Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KFB103	Introduction to the Industry of Fashion
KFB108	Unspeakable Beauty 1: A History of Dress and Fashion
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KFB104-1	Textiles for Fashion
KFB109	Unspeakable Beauty 2: Fashion and Modernity
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DFB101	Fashion Design Studio 1
DFB302	Fashion Visualisation
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DFB201	Fashion Design Studio 2
DFB202	Introduction to Fashion Studio Practice
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DFB301	Fashion Design Studio 3
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DFB401	Fashion Design Studio 4
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DFH501	Fashion Design Studio 5
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DFB601	Design Studio 6
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
Business School Major Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and

9	Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB22	Entrepreneurship

7	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Choose one of the following units:

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Visual and interactive design plays a pivotal role in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication, marketing and new technology.

This course will provide you with the conceptual understandings, practical skills and working methods required to become a creative and innovative designer with specialist skills in designing for digital screens.

You will learn how to shape the expressive, aesthetic and communicative qualities of media technologies. You will apply design knowledge and skills to the

process of creating compelling multiplatform experiences spanning physical and virtual worlds using web, public display, and mobile technologies.

As the course progresses, you will develop the ability to lead projects through all stages of design from ideation and concept development to production and publication.

## Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Interactive and Visual Design discipline.

## Career Outcomes

This course will prepare you for a career as a designer in a range of creative industries. Graduates work in traditional design companies in areas such as graphic design, digital advertising and marketing, branding, print and television campaigns, web design and electronic publishing, interactive entertainment design, information design, interface design, usability, knowledge management, and information architecture.

They also gain employment in new industries. Games companies employ graduates to work on content production, interaction design, visual design and real-time and virtual environments modelling. Film and television production companies employ graduates to work on the design of multiplatform interactive entertainment. Multimedia design and interactive installation production is also a growth area in museums and other cultural institutions.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and interactive and visual design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business

and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking
DXB102	Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
KNB126	Motion Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB202	Image Production
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DXB301	Interface Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXH702	Contemporary Issues in IVD
SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302)	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
*Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semesters 1 and 2 in 2020 and semester 2 only from 2021 onwards.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXH803	Professional Practice for Designers
SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602)	
DXH601	Integrated Experience Design
DXH602	Embodied Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting

AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB22	Obligations and Options for



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

9	Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
--------	----------------------------

### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrana Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - DOM interview - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves uploading your portfolio and supporting documentation to the QUT online registration form.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom on either Tuesday 29 September, Wednesday 30 September or Thursday 1 October 2020. No interviews will be conducted in person for this cycle.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you

reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

### CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - INT interview - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#).

Your portfolio and supporting documentation should be submitted with your application form.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and

informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Your interview

You'll be assigned a Zoom interview time. Interviews are conducted in English.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you do not attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

### Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

### Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

### Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points,

made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	

MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB229	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX36
CRICOS	059598M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: (07) 3138 2000; Business: (07) 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

This professional course links journalism with business studies and is the choice of about one-third of commencing journalism students. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs, or political and social commentary.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

### Journalism component:

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

## Career Outcomes

Journalism graduates are prepared for careers in both print and broadcast journalism. Opportunities also exist to become press secretaries and media officers. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs or political and social commentary. Your journalism degree will be of benefit even if you choose to pursue a career in business, as you will graduate with highly developed writing skills. Public relations students will find this particularly relevant in tasks such as editing trade and specialist publications, speech writing or in corporate communication roles.

## Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition is specific to the individual majors completed in the Bachelor of Business. Further information is available at the discipline schools.

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program.



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake six Business School core units and 10 major core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

### Journalism component

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program. Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component:

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business School Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

You will undertake 192 credit points of journalism units which will provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

### Journalism component

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

### Professional Recognition

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns



Year	2020
QUT code	IX43
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	74
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au or +67 3138 2000 Human Services Enquiries to: socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours).

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB20 1	Human Services Placement 1
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB31 4	Human Services Placement 2
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

<b>Human Services Elective Options from 2016</b>	
Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB30 6	People, Community and Disability
SWB30 7	Youth Services Practice
SWB31 2	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Year	2020
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies
- digital media
- entertainment industries

- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

## Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

## Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

## Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience

with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

## Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

## Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
	Creative Industries Major: First Unit
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
	Creative Industries Major: Second Unit
	Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
	A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
	Creative Industries Major: Third Unit
	Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit  
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 3, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 4, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Year 4, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options



Year	2020
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Media and Communication); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Media: +61 7 3138 2000; Business: +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

## Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

## • Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

### MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or CCB303)

CCB302 Digital Media Analytics

CCB303 Digital Media Project

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB22	Human Resource Decision

0	Making
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX69
<b>CRICOS</b>	064812A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	76
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2018: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferral</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design (Creative Industries); SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Wayn Kelly (Computer Science) and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems). IVD: +61 7 3138 2000; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interactive and Visual Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Information Technology)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) of English and one of the following: Maths A, Maths B or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Career Outcomes

This double degree will set you up for a career in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication and the application of new media technologies.

## Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

## Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology will not have nominated majors and

minors and consequently there will not be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment. Instead, it will have specialisations. The specialisation areas that will be available for students will include:

- Business Process Management
- Data Warehousing
- Digital Environments
- Enterprise Systems
- Information Management
- Network Systems
- Software Engineering
- Web Technologies

## Pathways to Further Studies

In 2001, an accelerated Honours program was introduced to increase the number of Bachelor of Information Technology students continuing their studies to complete the Honours year. The program allowed selected high achieving students the opportunity to undertake one postgraduate unit in the final semester of their a BIT degree (or double degree) which would be counted both for completion of the degree and towards the Honours program. The program also provided students with the opportunity to commence their Honours studies over the Summer Semester.

An alternative to the Honours program is the Master of Information Technology (Research). Students who complete a BIT degree (or double degree) with a grade point average equal to, or greater than 5 (7 point scale) and who have decided against enrolling in an Honours program, could undertake this course. In addition, students may wish to enrol in the re-designed postgraduate coursework Masters which has ten specialisations allowing students to either extend their area of interest or specialise in other areas at the Masters level.

Alternatively, on successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Cooperative Education

The Faculty of Science and Engineering's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's Coop Ed students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog,

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments. The Coop Ed Program is available to Australian citizens and permanent residents only.

Find out more about the [Cooperative Education Program](#).

## Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

## Study areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in information systems and computer science. The major study area will be shown on a graduate's parchment.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

### Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science. The Major Study Area A will be shown on a graduate's parchment.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking
DXB102	Visual Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB130	Database Management
IFB104	Building IT Systems
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
KNB126	Motion Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXB202	Image Production
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DXB301	Interface Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXH702	Contemporary Issues in IVD
<b>SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302):	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DXB212	Tangible Media
*Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semesters 1 and 2 in 2020 and semester 2 only from 2021 onwards.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXH803	Professional Practice for

Designers	
<b>SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602):	
DXH601	Integrated Experience Design
DXH602	Embodied Interactions

Year	2020
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty) email askqut@qut.edu.au; +61 7 3138 2000; OR nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Nutrition Society, and associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available

from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information, contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2020
QUT code	IX73
CRICOS	066293C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone 3138 2000 Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX73 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX83 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX73 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study creative industries and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

**Creative Industries component:**  
You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries;

Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

**Law component:**

You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your

career interests.

## International Course structure

You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either KIB101 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication

KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Note: KIB101 was recoded to DXB102 from 2015.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law

LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



Year	2020
QUT code	IX74
CRICOS	066296M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX74 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX84 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX74 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study journalism and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

**Journalism component:** You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

**Law component:** You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to

provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

## International Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
2 x Law units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWS011	Journalism Law
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Screen

<b>Production</b>	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Law Electives</b>	
Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp</a>	
Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="#">QUT Virtual</a> .	
<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

LLB142	Regulation of Business
--------	------------------------

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law

Year	2020
QUT code	IX75
CRICOS	077689C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication) CIF: 07 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> (Media and Communication)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public

Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and

Advocacy	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a

University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="#">QUT Virtual</a> .	
Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business
Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student	

enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government,

community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	



Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs C: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of

the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique

KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10	Writing the Short Story

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

4	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
KWB21	The Artful Life: From Memoir

4	to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of

law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may

select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your

study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting

KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New	

Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their



product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives

or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

Year	2020
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.



## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law

LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Eliza Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.



## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.



## Law component

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID13
<b>CRICOS</b>	096568K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this



# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing

LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Cf: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design

EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interaction Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering



## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	



## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of

this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience, and eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling



Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Professor Robin Drogemuller (Construction Management) Design +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interior Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development

studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days

of approved construction management work experience.

- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400	Project - Part A

-1	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Mellini Sloan (Urban and Regional Planning) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Urban and Regional Planning)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two



## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB233	Planning Law
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
BSB113	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
USB300	Property Development
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- General Mathematics (Units 3 & 4 C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Chemistry; Maths C; Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units

(48 credit points)

- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
DAB202 Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212 Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
DAB301 Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311 Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>
DAB302 Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303 Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312 Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## • [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software	

Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

Design	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering



# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers

Year	2020
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a

University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student

enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government,

community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	



Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs C: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of

the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique

KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10	Writing the Short Story

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

4	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
KWB21	The Artful Life: From Memoir

4	to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of

law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may

select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your

study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting

KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New	

Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their



product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives

or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

Year	2020
QUT code	KC86
CRICOS	099300C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$15,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised Bachelor degree (or higher); *or*
- A completed Diploma or higher in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations *plus* two years (full-time) professional experience working in a field related to your qualification; *or*
- Five years (full-time) professional experience working in advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points of core units, made up of:

- 6 units, worth 6 credit points each
- 1 project unit, worth 12 credit points.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	



## Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication

CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
--------	-------------------------------

### Semesters

- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
Note: No units will be available to complete in the third intensive teaching period of 2020. Instead, students will complete two units (CCN104 and CCN107) in the fourth intensive teaching period of 2020.	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

### Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators

Fifth intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
---	--

CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project

Year	2020
QUT code	KQ86
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication you will take into your next professional role a sophisticated understanding of modern digital communication technologies.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 6 x Micro units (36)
- 1 x Project unit (12)

#### Micro units

Social Media Storytelling  
Debates in Digital Culture  
Visualising Data  
The Power of Platforms Introduction to Social Media Analytics  
Coding for Communicators

#### Project unit

Social Media Strategy Project

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	KC87
CRICOS	099301B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- core units (48 credit points)
- digital communication unit options (48 credit points).

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller

number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>February entry</b>	
<b>First half of Year 1</b>	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
<b>Second half of Year 1</b>	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
<b>July entry</b>	
<b>Second half of Year 1</b>	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Oct-	

## Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Four units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

### Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling

CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving

CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

### Semesters

- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
Note: No units will be available to complete in the third intensive teaching period of 2020. Instead, students will complete two units (CCN104 and CCN107) in the fourth intensive teaching period of 2020.	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
First half of Year 3	
Two units from the Digital Communication unit options list:	
Note: Not all units are available both semesters.	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World



## Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication

CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN204	Audience Analytics
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Year	2020
QUT code	KQ87
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication is designed to produce communication professionals well-versed in contemporary communication technologies.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points made up of:

- Graduate Certificate (48), plus
- 4 x Standard units (48)

Micro units are equivalent to half a standard unit and completed in five weeks of study. The Digital Communication Project is a capstone unit in the masters and is equivalent to two units of study and is studied over 10 weeks.

### Graduate Diploma units

#### Micro units

Social Media Storytelling  
Debates in Digital Culture  
Visualising Data  
The Power of Platforms  
Introduction to Social Media Analytics  
Coding for Communicators

#### Standard units

Audience Analytics  
The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work  
Automating the Digital World  
Data Driven Storytelling  
Communicating with Bots

#### Project unit

Social Media Strategy Project

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	DE80
CRICOS	056390G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Aspro Philip Crowther
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Successful completion of QUT's:

- Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) (DE42); *or*
- Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) (DE40) *or*

A completed recognised:

- 4 year architectural design Bachelor program that is accredited by the AACA; *or*
- 4 year architectural design Bachelor non-accredited program (international programs). You may be asked to submit a portfolio of design work.

Current Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) (DE40) and Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) (DE42) graduands will automatically receive an offer to start the Master of Architecture (DE80) within three weeks of the current semester results being released.

All other applicants must apply directly to QUT.

Applicants who have a three year qualification must complete QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies) or a comparable AACA accredited program.

Applications for [Bachelor of Design \(Honours\) \(Architectural Studies\)](#) are made via [QTAC](#). Please visit the [QTAC website](#) for application closing dates and how to apply information.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

QUT's Bachelor of Design (Architectural Studies) or Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies); *or*

A completed recognised 4 year full-time bachelor degree in architecture comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) program. Applicants applying on this basis must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Please refer to the application *documentation requirements* for details; *or*

A completed recognised 3 year full-time bachelor degree in architecture plus at least 1 year of recognised postgraduate architecture studies comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) program. Applicants applying on this basis must submit prior course information and a digital portfolio. Please refer to the

application *documentation requirements* for details.

Application documentation requirements

Your portfolio, prior course content and your academic transcripts will be assessed to determine if you have met the course learning outcomes comparable to QUT's Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies). Please submit the following with your application:

1. Prior architecture course information including course overview and subject syllabus in English; *and*
2. A digital portfolio which must include the following:

- a minimum of 4 projects. Ensure that your architectural design abilities are well represented in the portfolio;
- fully documented design projects with a proper set of plans, sections, elevations and perspectives (photos of models optional), for each project included;
- samples of your university design assignments (architectural design projects) from the highest year levels of design studio that you have completed. The intent of the portfolio is to illustrate your highest level of skill development during your previous studies;
- samples of design projects completed for professional work (university studies only).

Portfolios must be in English and submitted in digital form (preferably 'pdf') with your application.

Note

Applicants who do not satisfy entry requirements for the Master of Architecture course may be considered for a pathway via the Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Architectural Studies), leading to the Master of Architecture.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Description

The Master of Architecture enables the development of advanced yet balanced understanding in architectural design and research, contextual studies, technology and science and studies for professional practice. It is the professional degree required, along with the requisite post-graduate work experience, for registration as an architect.

### Professional Recognition

Graduates of the DE80 Master of Architecture meet the academic requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Architects (AIA). Graduates who have also completed two years of practical architectural experience (at least one year postgraduate) will be eligible to undertake the Architectural Practice Examination which, if successful, will enable the graduate to be eligible for registration with any Board of Architects in Australia.

### Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- Two research-based 'design studios' (24 credit points each)
- Four core units (12 credit points each).

The two 'design studio' units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

### International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for this course, you must complete a total of 96 credit points, made up of:

- Two research-based 'design studios' (24 credit points each)
- Four core units (12 credit points each).

The two 'design studio' units form the cornerstone of this course and emphasise authentic learning by doing, collaborative approaches to knowledge building, and project-based approaches to learning.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
DAN101	Master Studio A
DAN125	Contemporary Architectural Culture
DAN145	Architectural Professional Practice

Year 1 - Semester 2	
DAN201	Master Studio B
DAN235	Project Management
DAN245	Contract Administration



Year	2020
QUT code	KC88
CRICOS	099302A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements 2 year program

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any field

### 1.5 year program - Project Pathway

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline; or
- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with at least six months full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience

### 1 year program - Project Pathway

- A recognised bachelor degree in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in a relevant discipline
- A recognised bachelor honours degree in a relevant discipline
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in a relevant discipline

### Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Media
- Marketing
- Public relations

## International Entry requirements Two (2) year program

A recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### One and a half (1.5) year Project Pathway program

A recognised bachelor degree with a minimum GPA score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 scale):

- in a relevant discipline\* (refer list below); or
- in any discipline with at least 6 months (full-time equivalent) professional experience in a relevant discipline.

### One (1) year Project Pathway program

An Australian honours bachelor degree in a relevant discipline; or

A recognised bachelor degree:

- in a relevant discipline with at least two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional experience; or
- *plus* a graduate certificate, both qualifications in a relevant discipline; or
- in a relevant discipline; or
- a recognised graduate diploma (or higher award) in a relevant discipline.

### Relevant discipline/work experience

- Advertising
- Animation
- Communication
- Interaction design
- Journalism
- Media
- Marketing
- Public relations

#### Note:

In the 1.5 year program students will have 48 credit points of advanced standing applied to their electives. This option is available to students who choose the project pathway option.

The 1 year masters program is available to students choosing the project pathway. Students who choose the advanced pathway will not have the full 96 credit points of advanced standing.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options) the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and

## Master of Digital Communication

24 credit points of electives (unit options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments.

### What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval). The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

### International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 192 credit points, made up of:

- core units (108 credit points)
- either: the project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), one core project unit (24 credit points) and 48 credit points of electives (unit options) the advanced project pathway, including one core unit (12 credit points), two core project units (48 credit points) and 24 credit points of electives (unit options).

options).

If you have a relevant prior degree you may be able to complete the course in 1 or 1.5 years. See the Requirements tab for information about eligibility.

Many of the units in this course use intensive teaching periods. These intensive teaching periods are offered over shorter durations such as 5 weeks so you can focus your study on a smaller number of units. The intensive mode means that you will have increased flexibility in fitting study around your other commitments.

### What is the difference between the Project Pathway and the Advanced Project Pathway?

You might like to consider the Project Pathway if you want to undertake an appropriately scaled project that can be completed in 24 credit points which may take the form of a scholarly or industry report on a topic, issue or problem (approximately 6000-8000 words). This could include a suitable work-based project (subject to approval). The pathway also prepares you for further study in a Master of Philosophy. Completing a 24-credit-point project also provides flexibility for you to diversify your study by completing up to 48 credit points of elective units.

The Advanced Project Pathway will give you the opportunity to undertake a more ambitious and deeper research 48-credit-point project on a suitable topic, question or problem (approximately 12000-15000 words). This pathway also prepares you for further study in a Doctor of Philosophy. Typically the Advanced Project Pathway will involve a project twice the scope and time commitment of the Project Pathway. You can also diversify your study by completing up to 24 credit points of elective units.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World

Second intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Fifth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Fifth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

### Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	

## Master of Digital Communication

CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fourth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Sixth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Seventh intensive teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Second intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Fifth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Sixth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 3	
Seventh intensive teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

### Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling

CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots

Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

### Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	

# Master of Digital Communication

CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
<b>First half of Year 3</b>	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
<b>Second half of Year 3</b>	
Twelfth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
<b>July entry</b>	
<b>Second half of Year 1</b>	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
<b>First half of Year 2</b>	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
<b>Second half of Year 2</b>	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
<b>First half of Year 3</b>	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
<b>Second half of Year 3</b>	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
<b>First half of Year 4</b>	
Twelfth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project

1	
<b>Semesters</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>February entry</li> <li>First half of Year 1</li> <li>Second half of Year 1</li> <li>First half of Year 2</li> <li>Second half of Year 2</li> <li>July entry</li> <li>Second half of Year 1</li> <li>First half of Year 2</li> <li>Second half of Year 2</li> <li>First half of Year 3</li> </ul>	
Code	Title
<b>February entry</b>	
<b>First half of Year 1</b>	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
<b>Second half of Year 1</b>	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
<b>First half of Year 2</b>	
<b>Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)</b>	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
<b>Second half of Year 2</b>	
<b>Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)</b>	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
<b>July entry</b>	
<b>Second half of Year 1</b>	

First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
<b>First half of Year 2</b>	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
<b>Second half of Year 2</b>	
<b>Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)</b>	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
<b>First half of Year 3</b>	
<b>Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)</b>	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Eighth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1

## Semesters

- February entry
- First half of Year 1
- Second half of Year 1
- First half of Year 2
- Second half of Year 2
- First half of Year 3
- Second half of Year 3
- First half of Year 4
- Second half of Year 4
- July entry
- Second half of Year 1
- First half of Year 2
- Second half of Year 2
- First half of Year 3
- Second half of Year 3
- First half of Year 4
- Second half of Year 4
- First half of Year 5



## Master of Digital Communication

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
First half of Year 4	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	

First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN301	Digital Communication Project 1
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options list	

### Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)

- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 1	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Fifth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Eighth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 2	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-	

# Master of Digital Communication

Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Third intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Fourth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Fifth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Seventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
Eighth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 3	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
Ninth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3

## Semesters

- [February entry](#)
- [First half of Year 1](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Second half of Year 1](#)
- [First half of Year 2](#)
- [Second half of Year 2](#)
- [First half of Year 3](#)
- [Second half of Year 3](#)
- [First half of Year 4](#)
- [Second half of Year 4](#)
- [First half of Year 5](#)

Code	Title
February entry	
First half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture

Second intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN104	Visualising Data
CCN105	The Power of Platforms
Second half of Year 1	
Third intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (Oct-Nov)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
First half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
Second half of Year 2	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Ninth intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Twelfth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
First half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
Second half of Year 4	
Semester 2 (Jul-Nov)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	
July entry	
Second half of Year 1	
First intensive teaching period (Jul-Aug)	
CCN106	Introduction to Social Media Analytics
CCN103	Debates in Digital Culture
Second intensive teaching period (Aug-Oct)	
CCN104	Visualising Data

CCN105	The Power of Platforms
First half of Year 2	
Third intensive teaching period (Feb-Mar)	
CCN102	Social Media Storytelling
Fourth intensive teaching period (Apr-May)	
CCN107	Coding for Communicators
Fifth intensive teaching period (May-Jun)	
CCN108	Social Media Strategy Project
Second half of Year 2	
Sixth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN201	The Digital Creative Economy and the Future of Work
Seventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN205	Data-Driven Storytelling
First half of Year 3	
Eighth intensive teaching period (Feb-Apr)	
CCN202	Automating the Digital World
Ninth intensive teaching period (Apr-Jun)	
CCN206	Communicating with Bots
Second half of Year 3	
Tenth intensive teaching period (Jul-Sep)	
CCN204	Audience Analytics
Eleventh intensive teaching period (Sep-Oct)	
CCN203	Communication Research and Problem Solving
First half of Year 4	
Twelfth teaching period (Feb-Jun)	
CCN302	Digital Communication Project 2
Second half of Year 4	
Thirteenth teaching period (Jul-Nov)	
CCN303	Digital Communication Project 3
First half of Year 5	
Semester 1 (Feb-Jun)	
Two units from the Postgraduate unit options (electives) list	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	KQ88
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	1.5 years
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	192
<b>Start months</b>	October, July, April
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	October, July, April
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Master of Digital Communication equips graduates with future-ready critical thinking and problem solving skills. These are the kinds of transferable skills that will prove invaluable in industries that rely on digital communication and are undergoing frequent technological innovation.

## Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline such as advertising, animation, communication, interaction design, journalism, media, marketing, or public relations; or
- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with at least six months full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- Successful completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication or Graduate Diploma in Digital Communication.

## Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 96 credit points made up of:

- Graduate Certificate (48), plus
- 4 x Standard units (48)

Micro units are equivalent to half a standard unit and completed in five weeks of study. The Digital Communication Project is a capstone unit in the masters and is equivalent to two units of study and is studied over 10 weeks.

## Masters units

### Micro units (6 credit points)

- Social Media Storytelling
- Debates in Digital Culture
- Visualising Data
- The Power of Platforms
- Introduction to Social Media Analytics
- Coding for Communicators

### Standard units (12 credit points)

- CE 201 & 202
- V@ 201 & 202
- CE 203 & 204
- Ö [ { { } ] \* 205 & 206
- Ö [ { { } ] \* 207 & 208
- Ö [ { { } ] \* 209 & 210

### Project unit

- Social Media Strategy Project
- Digital Communication Project (1)
- Digital Communication Project (2)

## Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

### Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)



# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2020
QUT code	KK60
CRICOS	077690K
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Veronica Garcia Hansen
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: <a href="mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au">ci.hdr@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: [ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty  
Musk Ave  
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

### Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at ([research.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enquiries@qut.edu.au)).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: [ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty  
Musk Ave  
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

## Master of Design (Research)

### Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Level 7 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 7 qualification (3 year Bachelors degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete four compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis, including two complementary studies units. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

### Level 8 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 8 qualification (4 years Honours degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete two compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Doctor of Creative Industries (Research) (KK59) or the Doctor of Philosophy (Creative Industries) (IF49) provided you meet entry requirements.

### Domestic Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

#### Research component

Depending on the nature of your project, the research component may be undertaken either as a research thesis of 30 000 words, or as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

### International Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

#### Research component

Depending on the nature of your project, the research component may be undertaken either as a research thesis of 30 000 words, or as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KKP624	Approaches to Design Research
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
Thesis Unit	
Optional Complementary Studies Unit	
Note: Students commencing in July should consult with their Supervisor prior to enrolment in KKP624.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Thesis Unit	

Optional Complementary Studies Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Thesis Unit

Year	2020
QUT code	KK70
CRICOS	079946G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Sean Maher
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: <a href="mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au">ci.hdr@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: [ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty  
Musk Ave  
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059

### Application Submission

You can submit an [online application](#) or hardcopy using the [PR Form](#). Hardcopy applications can be emailed to the QUT HDR Admissions Office at ([research.enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enquiries@qut.edu.au)).

Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree including a major relevant to the intended area of study; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) including a major relevant to the intended area of study with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* relevant professional and/ or research experience as determined by Faculty.

Research proposals must be submitted with your application. Proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty to support the proposed research topic.

### Application Guide

Applicants are asked to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. An application is likely to be more successful where a supervisor and topic are well matched.

Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Creative Industries Faculty](#) website.

Applicants are encouraged to contact the postgraduate research enquiries team for assistance at ([ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au))

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which you wish to study, the school in which you wish to undertake your research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask you for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated (or relevant) school or supervisor.

Faculty Research Contact

Email: [ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 8114

QUT Creative Industries Faculty  
Musk Ave  
Kelvin Grove, QLD 4059



## Master of Fine Arts (Research)

### Application Submission

You can submit an application using the [FR Form](#). Applications can be emailed to QUT Admissions ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)). Applications must include all supporting documentations including your detailed research proposal.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Level 7 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 7 qualification (3 year Bachelors degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete four compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis, including two complementary studies units. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

### Level 8 cognate entry

Students commencing the program with a level 8 qualification (4 years Honours degree or equivalent in a relevant discipline) will complete two compulsory coursework units related to research training, advanced specialist skills and development of a thesis/exegesis. All candidates will undertake research thesis unit which may be undertaken either as a research thesis of approximately 30,000 words, or as a practice-led project of industry embedded project with a written component of 10,000 - 15,000 words.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Doctor of Creative Industries (Research) (KK59) or the Doctor of Philosophy (Creative Industries) (IF49) provided you meet entry requirements.

### Domestic Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

#### Research component

The research component will be undertaken as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

Creative practice-led projects may include:

- a significant creative work such as a live performance or music composition
- a work of fiction or non-fiction
- a script or production for film, television or live performance
- a multimedia script or production
- projects commissioned by industry, government and community organisations
- workplace-related projects.

### International Course structure

This course is a three semester or 18 month program (full-time equivalent), usually comprising of a 12 credit points of core coursework unit and up to 24 credit points of optional electives, with the remainder of the program culminating in submission of a research thesis.

#### Research component

The research component will be undertaken as a creative practice-based project with a written component of 7000-10 000 words.

Creative practice-led projects may include:

- a significant creative work such as a live performance or music composition
- a work of fiction or non-fiction
- a script or production for film, television or live performance
- a multimedia script or production
- projects commissioned by industry, government and community organisations
- workplace-related projects.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
Thesis unit	
Optional Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Thesis unit	
Optional Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Thesis unit	

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2020
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

## Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a

## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Creative Industries Faculty)

significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

### International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

### Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Creative Industries Faculty

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: [ci.hdr@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.hdr@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2020
QUT code	KK59
CRICOS	069963A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$25,300 per year full-time (96 credit points) if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Clive Bean
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: ci.hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

- a relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- an appropriate masters degree, and
- two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- a minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- an extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice.

## International Entry requirements

- A relevant four-year bachelor degree with first-or second-class division A honours, or
- An appropriate masters degree, and
- Two years of practice at an advanced level in a position of responsibility in the creative industries.

Alternative entry for outstanding leaders in creative industries:

- A minimum of five years practice at an executive level and currently in a position of influence in the creative industries, and
- An extensive track record of executive achievement in the workplace or in professional practice

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with

supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

## International Course structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

## Sample Structure

The degree consists of 288 credit points; 24 credit points of coursework (12cp in semester 1, year 1, 12cp in semester 2 year 1) and 264 credit points of thesis development, delivered across three major milestones. In consultation with supervisors, all coursework is scaffolded towards completion of the first Major Milestone.

Candidates undertake multiple day, on-



## Doctor of Creative Industries

campus, Summer and Winter study schools in the commencing year. The unit, KKP601 Approaches to Research in Creative Industries (12cp) forms the basis of Summer School program and KKP603 Research in the Creative Sector (12cp) forms the basis of the Winter School program. Second and third year candidates attend research workshops and presentations aligned with the Summer and Winter Schools. Candidates will develop a high level of research skill and analysis and through the thesis, make an original contribution to knowledge and their professional practice.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFN001	Advanced Information Research Skills
KKP601	Approaches to Research in Creative Industries
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP601 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Summer Study School in March.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KKP603	Research in the Creative Sector
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
* KKP603 forms the basis of a four-day intensive Winter Study School in July.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	

IFT803	Thesis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IFT801	Thesis
OR	
IFT802	Thesis
OR	
IFT803	Thesis

Year	2020
QUT code	ED39
CRICOS	080481D
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C; *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Marine Science, Marine Studies, Physics or Science21.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

## International Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C; *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Marine Science, Marine Studies, Physics or Science21.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

## Literacy and Numeracy Statement

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

## Advanced Standing

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification will receive advanced standing for 96 credit points and can complete the course in 3 years.

## Part Time Study

Students who have completed a Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Diploma or Advanced Diploma of Children's Services, or an equivalent accredited qualification and have the following early childhood work experience will receive 144 credit points of advanced standing and may study part-time externally. This option is available to domestic students only:

- One year full-time (or equivalent) experience leading the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children in an approved service (e.g. group leader) or leading the development and implementation of the education programs in an approved service (e.g. educational leader; Family Day Care Coordinator); or

- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience as a family day care educator in an approved service; or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience supporting the development and implementation of the education program for a group of children (e.g., educator in an approved service, teacher aide working with young children Prep to Year 3 in a school); or
- Two years full-time (or equivalent) experience in school age care.

Advanced standing based on early childhood work experience is not granted automatically. Students are required to submit an application for advanced standing along with a letter from their employer outlining their previous early childhood work experience. The advanced standing application (AS form) is available at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms>.

## Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

## Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Advanced standing units</b>	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
EUB303	Technologies
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB109	English, Literacies and

## Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

	Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

### Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(including 5TP2 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(including FP08A teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(including FP08A teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Advanced standing units</b>	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
If you commenced study prior to 2019 refer to the course transition structures above	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
EUB303	Technologies
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
If you commenced study prior to 2019 refer to the course transition structures above	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in

	Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (including 5TP2 teaching period)</b>	
If you commenced study prior to 2019 refer to the course transition structures above	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343-1 and requires a blue card	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (including FP08A teaching period)</b>	
If you commenced study prior to 2019 refer to the course transition structures above	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list. Units offered in the FP08A teaching period or Semester 2 - refer to option list for more details.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
If you commenced study prior to 2019 refer to the course transition structures above	
Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice	
Designated Unit: EUB343-2. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card. (Subject to Change)	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with



## Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

	Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (including FP08A teaching period)</b>	
If you commenced study prior to 2019 refer to the course transition structures above	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444-1 and requires a blue card	
EUB444-2	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444-2. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card (Subject to change)	
EUB444-2 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated unit: EUB140. Contains 15	

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
Designated unit: EUB241. Contains 10 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
EUB303	Technologies
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1:

Geography and Civics	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

### Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Advanced standing units</b>	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching

## Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

	Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
EUB303	Technologies
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB106 requires a blue card	
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics

Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

This progression is designed to be studied part-time over five years. Students who wish to complete in a shorter time frame can contact the Faculty on admission for a condensed course progression.

### Semesters

- [Advanced standing units](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Advanced standing units</b>	
If you have successfully completed the Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or equivalent you will be awarded advanced standing for the following eight units (96cps)	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

EUB108	Early Childhood Development and Learning (Birth-8 Years)
EUB204	Building Partnerships with Families and Communities
EUB205	Child Health, Wellbeing, Safety and Movement
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB241	Professional Experience: Early Childhood Practice in Birth-2 Settings
EUB301	Performing Arts in Early Childhood
If you have early childhood work experience in addition to your Diploma you can apply for advanced standing for the following four units (48cps)	
EUB106	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Early Childhood)
EUB404	Leadership, Management and Advocacy
24 credit points of option units	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB109	English, Literacies and Language 1
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB201	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB203	Science in Early Childhood
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB203. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB140	Professional Experience: Introduction to Early Childhood Practice in Kindergartens
Designated Unit: EUB140. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB202	English, Literacies and Language 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary	

## Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood)

specialisation with EUB202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB303	Technologies
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EUB304	English, Literacies and Language 3
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB302	Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB402	Early Childhood Research and Evaluation
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Designated Unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

### Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
<b>English/Literacy Primary Specialisation</b>	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB202.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation</b>	

EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB201.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Science Primary specialisation</b>	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB203.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

In 2020 the majority of option units are offered in the FP08A teaching period which runs from 20 July to 28 August 2020. Further information on key dates for this teaching period are available [here](#).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Children
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2020
QUT code	ED49
CRICOS	080480E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C; *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Marine Science, Marine Studies, Physics or Science21.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

#### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

## International Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C; *and*
- at least one of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Marine Science, Marine Studies, Physics or Science21.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

#### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.



## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

## Literacy and Numeracy Standards

All students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy and numeracy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students will have the support of their Program Coordinator.

Students may attempt these modules multiple times and unsatisfactory results within course work and these modules may result in a recommendation for an exit from the four year degree.

## Working with Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

Field studies units will be taken in Queensland schools.

## Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully

complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB105	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Primary)
EUB105 requires a blue card	
EUB110	Primary English Curriculum Studies 1
EUB111	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB208	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUB208. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB209	Primary English Curriculum Studies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUB209. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUB210	Science in Primary Education 1

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB206	Arts Curriculum Studies 1: Visual Arts and Media Arts
EUB207	Inclusive Education: Teaching Diverse Learners
EUB212	Science in Primary Education 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUB212. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
XNB390	Teaching Primary HPE
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB303	Technologies
EUB306	Primary English Curriculum Studies 3
EUB307	Primary Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB305	HASS Curriculum Studies 1: Geography and Civics
EUB309	Performing Arts Education
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB401	Teaching Learners with Complex Learning Profiles
EUB403	HASS Curriculum Studies 2: History and Civics
EUB408	Integrated Curriculum: Bringing it all Together
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB405	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	

## Bachelor of Education (Primary)

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

EUB407	Health and Physical Education: Wellbeing, Families and Communities
--------	--

### Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
<b>English/Literacy Primary Specialisation</b>	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB209.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation</b>	
EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 2-4. It would be advantageous to complete this with EUB208.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Science Primary specialisation</b>	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUB212.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

In 2020 the majority of option units are offered in the FP08A teaching period which runs from 20 July to 28 August 2020. Further information on key dates for this teaching period are available [here](#).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen

EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Children
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2020
QUT code	ED59
CRICOS	080477M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

#### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

#### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Enrolling

You have 9 years to complete the Bachelor of Education (Secondary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

### Career Outcomes

You will be prepared to teach in two curriculum or teaching areas in secondary schools.

### Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Bachelor of Education students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/manage-your-studies#learning-support>

### Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards). Field Studies Units will be taken in Queensland schools and settings.

### Teaching Area Combinations

Students will select one major and one minor teaching area, and these can be seen in more detail under the Course Structure tab above.

**Majors:**  
English  
Mathematics  
History  
Geography  
Biology  
Physics  
Chemistry  
Earth and Environmental Science  
Health and Physical Education

**Minors:**  
Intermediate English (not to be taken with English major)  
Intermediate Mathematics (not to be taken with Mathematics major)  
Intermediate History (not to be taken with History major)  
Intermediate Geography (not to be taken with Geography major)  
Intermediate Science (not to be taken with Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Earth & Environmental Science majors)

### Course Structure

The Bachelor of Education is an exciting learning opportunity, which will challenge students to investigate, question, and create new knowledge about teaching and learning. The course has been designed using the principles of outcomes-based education; an educational approach that not only describes the long-term learning outcomes that are desired from the course, but which accepts that the learning pathway towards these outcomes may be different for individual students.

Students complete a total of 384 credit points of study and will specialise in two teaching areas comprising one major, appropriate for teaching senior and junior years of High School, and one minor, which is appropriate for teaching junior years of High School in Queensland. The teaching area studies are also referred to as discipline studies.

Students will undertake discipline studies, education-related studies and a minimum of 90 days of field study experience in a range of classrooms and other educational settings, and curriculum studies relevant to the selected teaching areas. Core education units will cover teaching and learning studies, technology studies, indigenous and sociocultural studies.

Please note that the Internship is to be taken as the final unit of study in the course, and successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Internship unit EDB151.

### Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(including 6TP5 teaching period\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB107	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment (Secondary)
EUB107 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
Discipline Unit 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice	
Designated Unit: EUB242. Includes 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)	



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

List)
Discipline Unit 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
Discipline Unit 3 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>
<b>EUB343 -1</b> Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card
<b>EUB310</b> Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
Discipline Unit 4 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)
Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum List)
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
Discipline Unit 5 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
<b>EUB444 -1</b> Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB444. Includes 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card
<b>EUB420</b> Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Innovation
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 1 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)
Discipline Unit 6 - Teaching Area 2 (Refer to Discipline and Curriculum Units List)

<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (including 6TP5 teaching period)</b>	
<b>EUB445</b>	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB445. Includes 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
<b>EUB406</b>	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Select 24 credit points from the Bachelor of Education Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [English Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [History Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)
- [Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>English Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
<b>EUB152</b>	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
<b>EUB254</b>	Studies in Language
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
<b>EUB255</b>	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
<b>EUB220</b>	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
<b>EUB354</b>	Screen Studies and New Media
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
<b>CWB113</b>	Writing Australia
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
<b>EUB320</b>	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English

Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
<b>CWB212</b>	Shakespeare, Expert Communicator
<b>Geography Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
<b>EUB150</b>	World Regions
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
<b>EUB250</b>	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
<b>EUB251</b>	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
<b>EUB223</b>	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
<b>EUB350</b>	Asia in Focus
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
<b>EUB351</b>	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
<b>EUB323</b>	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
<b>EUB450</b>	Geography in the Field
<b>Health and Physical Education Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
<b>XNB188</b>	Skill Acquisition for Teachers
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
<b>XNB296</b>	Physical Activity Learning Design
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
<b>XNB198</b>	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
<b>XNB299</b>	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Health and Physical Education
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
<b>XNB197</b>	Foundations of Health Education
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
<b>XNB199</b>	Sport and Exercise Science for Teachers 2
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
<b>XNB399</b>	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Health and Physical Education
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
<b>XNB394</b>	Advanced Health Education
<b>History Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
<b>EUB151</b>	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

EUB252	Australian Society and Culture
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB353	China and its Region
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America
<b>Mathematics Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EUB356	Mathematics in Everyday Contexts
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
<b>Mathematics Extension Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	

MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
It is assumed that students who take MXB105 have Maths C (4,SA) or equivalent)	
OR	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
It is assumed that students who take MXB100 have Maths B (4,SA) or equivalent)	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
If your other teaching area is in science, enrol in in SEB420. If your other teaching area is not science, enrol in EUB452	
SEB420	Technological Frontiers
OR	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
<b>Chemistry Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
CZB191	Introductory Chemistry for Educators
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
<b>Biology Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2

Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
BZB210	Biological Sciences
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
BVB225	Ecosystems and Biodiversity
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
<b>Earth and Environmental Science Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
ERB101	Earth Systems
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project
<b>Physics Discipline and Curriculum Units</b>	
Year 1, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB154	Foundations of Science
Year 2, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline 3	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB224	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Science
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 5	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB324	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Science
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 6	
EUB452	STEM Investigation Project

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)

In 2020 the majority of option units are offered in the FP08A teaching period which runs from 20 July to 28 August 2020. Further information on key dates for this teaching period are available [here](#).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
EUB001	Grammar in the Classroom: Theories and Pedagogies
EUB002	Numeracy: Examining Barriers for Learners
EUB003	Managing Challenging Student Behaviours Related to Complex Trauma
EUB004	Including Students with Learning Difficulties
EUB005	The Global Teacher, Learner and Citizen
EUB006	Differentiation and Gifted Children
EUB007	Understanding Reading Difficulties
EUB008	Engaging with New and Emerging Technologies
EUB009	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUB010	Real World Integrated STEM Education
EUB011	Community Engagement in International, Rural and Remote
EUB011 is for students undertaking an international, rural or remote experience and you will need to have Faculty approval to enrol.	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
XNB397	Administration of School Sport

Year	2020
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
<b>Semester 2 (July) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

**EUB406** Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit (capstone)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
All units this semester will be Education units	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

All units this semester will be Education units	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative

	Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242 -1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343 -1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444	Professional Experience:

-1	Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
<b>Semester 2 (July) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area](#)



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

### [Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

#### English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

#### Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

#### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World

Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

#### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Craig Bolland (Creative Writing) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as

outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Creative Writing (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Education Unit	
KWB21 7	Editing and Publishing
KWB30 6	Creative Writing Project 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KWB21 2	Poetry and Poetics
KWB21 5	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB32 6	Creative Writing Project 2
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

Please note: English is NOT available as a Second Teaching Area for students in ID24 Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing).

### In this list

- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

<b>Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List</b>	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

<b>History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Unit List</b>	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe

Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

<b>Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List</b>	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations



Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Avril Huddy (Dance) Education: 07 3138 3947; Dance: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Dance)

## Domestic Entry requirements Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) - DOM audition - Edit Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- english, or literature, or english and literature extension, or english as an additional language (units 3 & 4, C)
- general mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful video audition for the dance component of your course.

For education, you must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as attributes and motivations common to effective teachers. You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for, and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education website](#).

### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links). No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

## How to apply

### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a 4" x 6" full-length body shot, facing front in dance wear
- [Tertiary Dance Council personal statement \(PDF file, 46.6 KB\)](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council physiotherapist report \(PDF file, 190.5 KB\)](#)

Please upload your supporting document as one combined file only.

### Application preparation

[Dance application preparation \(PDF file, 1.0 MB\)](#)

### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

### I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

### CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; and
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

#### Additional entry requirements

Successful audition; and

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

#### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### How to apply

Applicants are encouraged to apply as soon as possible, applications submitted after November 30 may not be assessed in time for commencement of study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Step 1: Attend an audition. Complete the F form and nominate your preferred audition date; or

Step 2: Unable to attend an audition. Complete the F form and include audition materials, personal statement video and supporting documents with the application. Please refer to the [Dance audition preparation](#) for details of what to include in your video submission.

#### Supporting documentation

- All documents requested on the F Form
- Confirmation notice of audition time, date and location if you are attending an audition
- 4" x 6" full length body shot facing front in leotard and tights or swim suit (no board shorts)
- [Tertiary Dance Council Personal Statement](#)
- [Tertiary Dance Council Physiotherapist Report](#)
- YouTube link/s of your audition and personal statement video/s if you are unable to attend an audition

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

#### Audition preparation

##### [Dance audition preparation](#)

#### Audition locations and dates

International applicants are encouraged to attend an audition as outlined below. If you do not attend your audition or submit an audition and personal statement video you cannot be considered for a place in the course.

Brisbane: Thursday 27 or Friday 28 September 2018

Z9, Creative Industries Precinct, corner of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

#### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Dance (168 credit points).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

	Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional

	Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB112	Dance Technique Fundamentals
KDB113	Dance Studies
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB107	Foundations in Improvisation and Choreographic Practice
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB210	Dance Composition
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB122	Popular Dance Styles
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB218	Performance in Context 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB123	Dance Legacies
KDB223	Screen Dance
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KDB318	Performance in Context 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KDB206	Dance in Contemporary Culture
KDB222	World Dance
KDB320	Independent Dance Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)

Literature	
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area

Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations



Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama) Education: 07 3138 3947; Drama: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Drama)

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168)

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Drama (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	

Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KTB121	The Responsive Performer
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: Geography	
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media) Education: 07 3138 3947; Film: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media)

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and



# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

New Media (168 credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Film, Screen and New Media (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	

Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
KPB208	Screen Genres
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 3, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
KPB220	Factual Screens
Year 4, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Year 4, Semester 2	
Education Unit	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	

EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media
Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	

EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Brad Millard (Music) Education: 07 3138 3947; Music: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Music)

## Domestic Entry requirements Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music) - DOM audition - Edit Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- english, or literature, or english and literature extension, or english as an additional language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- general mathematics, mathematical methods or specialist mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

#### Additional entry requirements

You must complete a successful audition for the music component of your course.

For education, you must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as attributes and motivations common to effective teachers. You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for, and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education website](#).

#### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves pre-recording and/or uploading audition and personal statement videos to submit with your application (via YouTube URL links). No auditions will be conducted in person for this cycle.

#### How to apply

##### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

##### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

As part of the application process, you will be required to submit the following:

- supporting documentation
- two audition video YouTube links
- one personal statement YouTube link.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

#### Supporting documentation

When submitting your online application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a CV (curriculum vitae) of no more than two pages, which includes your formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music
- a copy of your most recent high school report
- results of any previous tertiary studies
- evidence of your highest musical achievements.

Please upload your supporting documentation as one combined file only.

#### Application preparation

[Music application preparation \(PDF file, 185.2 KB\)](#)

Your personal statement video should commence with an explanation of your role in the creation of your audition videos, including how you created them and your aims in creating them.

#### Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

## CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

## Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- perform an audition (you have the option to send audition material to QUT or attend an audition in Australia)
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualifications
- pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Nominate an audition date when you complete the form. If you can't attend an audition in Brisbane, submit your application form along with your recorded audition material, personal statement and your supporting documents.

## Supporting documents

You must provide written notes explaining your role in the creation of any recorded pieces you're presenting, including how you created it and your aims in creating it. Either bring this to your audition or submit it along with your application form.

If you're attending an audition, you must bring:

- confirmation of your audition time, date and location
- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of music.

## Audition preparation

[Music audition preparation document \(PDF file, 199KB\)](#)

[Audition equipment availability \(PDF file, 150KB\)](#)

## Audition locations and dates

We encourage you to attend one of the available audition times, which you can nominate when you complete the application form.

If you don't attend an audition, or submit your audition and personal statement video, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

## Brisbane auditions

Dates:

- Tuesday 1 October 2019
- Wednesday 2 October 2019
- Thursday 3 October 2019
- Friday 4 October 2019

Location:

- Z9, Creative Industries Precinct,

corner of Kelvin Grove Rd & Musk Avenue, [QUT Kelvin Grove Campus](#)

## Audition feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to provide feedback to applicants.

## I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our audition process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling +61 7 3138 8114.

## When do I find out my audition outcome?

We will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.



# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

## Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

## Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Music (168 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB118	Musicianship 1
KMB119	Music Production 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB109	Creative Practice in Music
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB223	Music and Media
KYB103	The Creative Body
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB128	Musicianship 2
KMB129	Music Production 2
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB217	Music Creation 1
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB227	Music Creation 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KMB218	Musicianship 3
KMB317	Music Creation 3
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KMB222	Music and Culture
KMB228	Musicianship 4
KMB327	Music Creation 4

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

Year 5, Semester 1
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit
Education Unit

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID24
CRICOS	099058G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries); phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Denise Beutel (Education); Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts) Education: 07 3138 3947; Visual Arts: 07 3138 2000 educationenq@qut.edu.au (Education); askqut@qut.edu.au (Visual Arts)

## Domestic Entry requirements Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - DOM interview - Edit

### Prerequisites

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

### [How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

#### Additional entry requirements

You must also submit your portfolio and attend a successful Zoom interview for the visual arts component of your course.

For education, you must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as attributes and motivations common to effective teachers. You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for, and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education website](#).

#### Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves uploading your portfolio and supporting documentation to the QUT online registration form.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom on either Tuesday 29 September, Wednesday 30 September or Thursday 1 October 2020. No interviews will be conducted in person for this cycle.

#### How to apply

##### Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

##### Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (second file) to your application.

You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

##### Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

#### Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the QUT online registration form.

#### Application preparation

### [Visual arts portfolio and interview](#)

[preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the QUT online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

**CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit**

**International Entry requirements**

**Education/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - INT interview - Edit**

**Prerequisites**

Prerequisites are the subject(s) below you must meet before you are considered for entry:

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

- General Mathematics, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

**Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?**

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- attend an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria

You must also successfully pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria and demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- provide two, 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [teacher entry fact sheet](#).

We will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30

November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#).

Your portfolio and supporting documentation should be submitted with your application form.

**Supporting documentation**

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Your interview

You'll be assigned a Zoom interview time. Interviews are conducted in English.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you do not attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

#### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

#### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

#### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the

Bachelor of Education (Secondary) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts.

#### Education component

You will complete:

- core education units (168 credit points)
- a minor (72 credit points)

#### Fine Arts component

You will complete:

- two common units (24 credit points)
- a fine arts major in Visual Arts (168 credit points).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB242. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 1 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and	

Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUB343. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum Unit 2 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Discipline Unit 3 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB444. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated unit: EUB445. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline Unit 4 for Second Teaching Area from the Education Discipline and Curriculum Units List	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB102	Modernism in Art
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images

KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Education Unit	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	
Education Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	

EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
<b>Semester 2 (July) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25	



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB319	Media Planning
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB320	Advertising Management
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB320	Advertising Management
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Capstone
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Option Unit	
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
No Business units this semester	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
No Business units this semester	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Economics Options Units List</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
No Business units this semester	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB126	Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following units:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
AMB303	International Logistics
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
EFB240	Finance for International Business

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and



# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Management
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
select either:	
MGB210	Managing Operations

0	
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
select either:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB309	Managing Strategically
select either:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
select either	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
select either:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

4	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
select either:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20	

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	

EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

## In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

### English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

### Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations



Year	2020
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Career Development and Counselling) will equip you with an understanding of the changing world of work, and up-to-date knowledge of career theory, process and practice. Develop strong relationships with students or clients and help them navigate the increasingly complex and branching pathways that connect education to employment.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

#### Units

Introductory Educational Counselling  
Career Development Theory and Policy  
Career Development and Professional Practice  
Career Counselling Support

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Digital Learning and Leadership) is a compelling entry point for educators to explore the potential of digital technology across a range of education contexts. Whether you're a classroom teacher, a school librarian, or a learning or curriculum designer, digital technology is increasingly prevalent across all fields of education.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

### Units

Participating in Digital Cultures  
Information Practices and Inquiry  
Learning Through Knowledge Networks  
Designing Learning Spaces

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	EQ60
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Education (Innovative Learning Design), you will be well-versed in the core principles of learning and instructional design within a dynamic digital space, and well-equipped to prepare innovative instructional material in the form of online coursework, seminars, workshops and tutorials.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- Five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Digital Communication, you must complete a total of 48 credit points made up of:

- 4 x Units (12)

#### Units

Designing for Learning  
Authentic Learning and Assessment  
Future Trends in Learning Design  
Learning Design Project

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; or
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 units</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
<b>Semester 2 units</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood



Year	2020
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Entry Requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; or
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)

- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

## 13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
------	-------

Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.

LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

## Semester 1 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

## Semester 2 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

## Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies)

LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies

Year	2020
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; *or*
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Units offered in Semester 1</b>	
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
<b>Units offered in Semester 2</b>	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and

Year	2020
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; or
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Units offered in Semester 1</b>	
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
<b>Units offered in Semester 2</b>	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management



Year	2020
QUT code	EU60
CRICOS	094024C
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	N/A
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	March
Int. Start Months	March
Course Coordinator	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; or
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Your first semester of study - units in the 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods</b>	
6TP2 units (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020):	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units (5 May-5 Jun 2020):	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies

## Your second semester of study- units in the 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods

5TP6 units (27 Jul-28 Aug 2020):	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units (12 Oct-13 Nov 2020):	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	EU60
<b>CRICOS</b>	094024C
<b>Duration (part-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: CSP \$3,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$14,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	N/A
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Contact AskQUT (07) 3138 3200 or ask@qut.edu.au.
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

- A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed diploma in a relevant area, with at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area; *or*
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience in a relevant area.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Units offered in Semester 1</b>	
You must complete the core unit LCN638 Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning, PLUS any 3 of the 4 remaining units.	
LCN638 is an introductory unit and should be completed in your first semester of study.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

	and Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
<b>Units offered in Semester 2</b>	
You must complete the core unit LCN638 Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning, PLUS any 3 of the 4 remaining units.	
LCN638 is an introductory unit and should be completed in your first semester of study.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment

Year	2020
QUT code	EU61
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP Discounted Rate \$1,248 for 48CP (full time enrolment required)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Applications have closed**  
**All available places have been filled. QUT regrets to advise no further applications will be accepted and no more offers will be made.**

### Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline *plus* at least two years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience; *or*
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional experience.

### English language proficiency

You are required to meet the minimum English language proficiency for this course. This can be demonstrated by meeting the above minimum entry requirements if it was completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

Alternatively, you must demonstrate your English proficiency through one of the following tests prior to submitting your application:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no sub-score below 6.0
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no sub-score below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 21 or better, speaking sub-score of 18 or better, and 16 or better for all other sub-scores
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no sub-score below 169.

### Advanced standing

Advanced standing is not available in this course.

### Course requirements

To receive the discounted student contribution amount you must enrol in all four units to complete the course by December 2020.

This course is not available to QUT students who are currently studying or have passed the same or equivalent units in other QUT studies.

### Limited places

There are limited number of Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

If you apply for this course and one or more of the Undergraduate Certificates, you will receive an offer for the first application which qualifies for an offer. Only one offer will be issued.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Semester 2, 2020	
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN622	Career Counselling
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management

Year	2020
QUT code	EQ71
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

The Master of Education is a comprehensive degree that provides an opportunity for existing teachers and other education practitioners to upskill and enhance their research ability and expertise in particular areas of education theory and practice.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

There are two broad pathways into the Master of Education.

You can gain entry to the 8 unit (96 cp or 1 year full-time) Master of Education with the following:

- a QUT Graduate Certificate in Education; or
- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline and a graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; or
- a completed bachelor honours (AQF8) degree in teaching or education; or
- a completed graduate diploma (or higher qualification) in teaching or education; or
- a completed bachelor degree in teaching or education, and two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in teaching or education.

You can gain entry to the 12 unit (144 cp or 1.5 year full-time) Master of Education with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

### Course structure

If you are already a qualified teacher, you will be able to complete a shortened program that includes the Final Stage Master Units below, plus a Graduate Certificate teaching specialisation of your choice.

This will take one year of full-time study.

If you come from a non-teaching background, you have three pathways available, each taking 1.5 years of full-time study to complete.

1. Complete the Master Units below, plus two Graduate Certificate specialisations of your choice.
2. Complete the Master Units below, plus one Graduate Certificate specialisation of your choice, plus 48 credit points' worth of units from the five available education specialisations, which you are free to mix and match.
3. Complete the Master Units below, plus 96 credit points' worth of units that you can freely select from the five available specialisations.

#### Final Stage - Master Units

Introduction to Education Research  
Ethics and Integrity in Educational Research  
Program Logic Models for Evaluation Research  
Practitioner Inquiry - Researching your own Practice  
Designing and using Effective Surveys  
Education option unit

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	EU30
CRICOS	084581A
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised three year bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QATC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised three year bachelor degree (or higher award) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand with a minimum grade point average (GPA)

score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view

## Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

additional course requirements.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

### Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) prepares graduates to teach in early childhood care settings, kindergarten and Prep to Year 3 in Primary Schools.

### Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

### Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Early Childhood) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership, Queensland College of Teachers, and Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

### Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students who do not attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them.  
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and->

divisions/faculties/education/management-studies#learning-support

### Working With Children Check

As required by the Queensland Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a [Blue Card](#) to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a [Blue Card](#) immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

### Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

### Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in your course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: [www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au](http://www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au)  
You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies

## Master of Teaching (Early Childhood)

EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods)</b>	

EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

### Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
<b>English/Literacy Primary Specialisation</b>	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN201.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation</b>	

EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN202.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Science Primary specialisation</b>	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN108.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Year	2020
QUT code	EU40
CRICOS	084582M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised three year bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand.

Applicants must have completed eight semester units (one year of full-time study) relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health, physical education and technologies.

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a 'satisfactory' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the 'satisfactory' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at 'unsatisfactory' after two test attempts for that component.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised three year bachelor degree (or higher award) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand, with a minimum grade point average (GPA)

score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass); *and*

At least one year full-time study relevant to one or more learning areas in the primary school curriculum. Primary school curriculum areas are English, mathematics, science, humanities and social sciences, the arts (music, drama, dance, media arts and visual arts), languages, health and physical education and technologies.

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view



## Master of Teaching (Primary)

additional course requirements.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

### Overview

For graduates with a non-education undergraduate degree to obtain their first teaching qualification. The Master of Teaching (Primary) prepares graduates to teach Prep to Year 6 in Primary Schools.

### Enrolling and course completion

You have five years to complete the Master of Teaching (Primary), including any approved leave of absence.

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

### Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Public Safety Business Agency, student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Agency.

As soon as you accept your offer and enrol in the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Agency to issue the Card. The application form is available at [student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

### Professional Recognition

The Master of Teaching (Primary) is an Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership and Queensland College of Teachers approved course. Graduates are eligible to apply for teacher registration.

### Literacy and Numeracy Standards

As part of your course, all Master of Teaching students are required to satisfactorily complete assessment criteria relating to Queensland College of Teachers' (QCT) literacy and numeracy standards in order to meet the course and QCT professional accreditation requirements. Literacy and numeracy modules have been developed to support students to attain satisfactory standards on the relevant literacy criterion during their assessment in the first year of their studies. Students may also seek support from a range of advisers across QUT. Students will also have the support of their Program Coordinator to identify the best approach for them. Information on learning support is available at the following link:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/faculties-institutes-and-divisions/faculties/education/learning-support>

### Designated Units

Field studies units are designated units. Students who do not successfully complete the requirements of practicum units will have their progress in the course reviewed. Please refer to the unit outlines for more information and/or the Student Services website

### Field Studies

The majority of supervised professional experience must occur in Australian Primary school settings. The final field experience unit must be completed in the last semester of enrolment in the course.

For more information about your field placements, please visit the Field Experience Website: [www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au](http://www.feo.ed.qut.edu.au) You can look at the Field Studies dates on the Field Experience Calander.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies

## Master of Teaching (Primary)

EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card.	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN106	English, Language and Literacies 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN107	Mathematics and Numeracy 1
EUN108	Science Curriculum and Pedagogy
It would be advantageous to complete EUN303 for the Science primary specialisation with EUN108. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (including 5TP2 and 5TP3 teaching periods)</b>	

EUN201	English, Language and Literacies 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN301 for the English/Literacy primary specialisation with EUN201. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN202	Mathematics and Numeracy 2
It would be advantageous to complete EUN302 for the Maths/Numeracy primary specialisation with EUN202. Refer to primary specialisation structure.	
EUN205	Arts Curriculum
EUN206	Design and Technologies
EUN231-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUN203	Wellbeing, Health and Physical Education Curriculum Studies
EUN204	Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum Studies
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card.	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

### Semesters

- [English/Literacy Primary Specialisation](#)
- [Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation](#)
- [Science Primary specialisation](#)

Code	Title
<b>English/Literacy Primary Specialisation</b>	
EUN301	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN201.	
EUN304	English/Literacy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Maths/Numeracy Primary specialisation</b>	

EUN302	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN202.	
EUN305	Maths/Numeracy Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	
<b>Science Primary specialisation</b>	
EUN303	Science Primary Specialisation 1
This unit contains modules 1-4. It would be advantageous to complete this unit with EUN108.	
EUN306	Science Primary Specialisation 2
This unit contains modules 5-7.	

Year	2020
QUT code	EU50
CRICOS	084583K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised three year bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand.

Your first teaching area also has prerequisites that must be met.

### Additional entry requirements

You must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

To demonstrate this you must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

If you've achieved a '*satisfactory*' result for one or more components of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE) at another institution, the '*satisfactory*' result can be carried across with your admission application. You are not eligible to apply for a place in this course if one or more components of LANTITE remains at '*unsatisfactory*' after two test attempts for that component.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### Prerequisites: first teaching area

For the first teaching area at least three quarters of a year (6 QUT units) of successful full-time higher education study completed in a major area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses at bachelor degree level or higher.

Refer to the teaching areas below for detailed information for first teaching area prerequisites.

### Assumed knowledge: second teaching area

For the second teaching area at least half a year (4 QUT units) of successful full-time higher education study in a minor area or equivalent. Completed study can be from different courses at bachelor degree level or higher.

You must nominate your second teaching area on enrolment.

Your first and second teaching areas must be different.

### Teaching areas

- Dance Education
- Drama Education
- English Education
- Film and Media Education
- Mathematics Education
- Middle Years Music Education
- Secondary Music Education
- Science Education (Biology)
- Science Education (Chemistry)
- Science Education (Earth and Environmental Science)
- Science Education (Physics)
- Science Education (Psychology)
- Social Science Education (History)
- Visual Arts Education.

### First teaching area prerequisites

#### Dance education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

#### Drama education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

#### English education

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6

QUT units) in:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature); and/or
- cultural studies; and/or
- film and media studies.

## Film and media education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in film and media with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production), QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media) or equivalent.

## Mathematics education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in mathematics
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

## Music education (middle years and secondary)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in music
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in music.

## Science education (biology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) covering either: animal biology; and/or human biology; and/or plant biology.
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry public health veterinary science.

## Science education (chemistry)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensics medical science pharmacy.

## Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in earth science. This can include up to one quarter of a year of study (2 QUT units) in physical geography, and must include a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in environmental science/engineering; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in geology; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in geoscience and ecology.
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science landscape architecture.

## Science education (physics)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in physics
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

## Science education (psychology)

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in psychology
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

## Social education (history)

Completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in history.

## Visual arts education

Either

- completion of at least three quarters of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (6 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent.

## Second teaching area assumed knowledge

### Dance education

Either:

- completion of at least half of a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in dance with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance

practice.

- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance) or equivalent.

## Drama education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in drama with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama practice.
- one of the following completed courses: QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama) or equivalent QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting) or equivalent.

## English education

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in:

- English (communication, grammar, linguistics, literature); and/or
- cultural studies; and/or
- film and media studies.

## Film and media education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in film and media with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production), QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media) or equivalent.

## Mathematics education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in mathematics
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: engineering mathematics physics

## Music education (middle years and secondary)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in music
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in music.

## Science education (biology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) covering either: animal biology; and/or human biology; and/or plant biology.
- a completed recognised bachelor



degree in: human movement medicine nursing nutrition optometry paramedicine pharmacy physiotherapy podiatry veterinary science.

### Science education (chemistry)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in chemistry, preferably in: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry.
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: biochemistry biomedicine chemical engineering forensic medical science pharmacy.

### Science education (earth and environmental science)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in earth science. This can include up to one eighth of a year of study (1 QUT unit) in physical geography, and must include a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in environmental science/engineering one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in geology one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in geoscience and ecology.
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: earth science environmental science landscape architecture.

### Science education (physics)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in physics and mathematics, with a minimum of three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in physics
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: engineering geophysics medical physics.

### Science education (psychology)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in psychology
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: behavioural science counselling human services psychology social work

### Social education (geography)

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in geography. This can include up to three eighths of a year (3 QUT units) in geology and environmental study, and/or

geographical information systems.

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in: geography natural resource studies.

### Social education (history)

Completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in history.

### Visual arts education

Either:

- completion of at least half a year of full-time, tertiary-level study (4 QUT units) in visual arts with a minimum of both: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice.
- a completed QUT Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) or equivalent

### International Entry requirements

#### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised minimum three year bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in a course leading to teacher registration in Australia or New Zealand with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

Your *first teaching area* has admissions prerequisites that must be met. Details are listed below for the first teaching area requirements.

You must nominate your *second teaching area* on enrolment. We assume you have knowledge through completion of prior higher education studies.

#### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact](#)

### Sheet.

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

### Course requirements: Literacy and numeracy

You will need to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education Students to graduate from the course. You are permitted three test attempts in total for each component as a student at QUT. If you fail three test attempts for each component, you will not be able to graduate. You are not eligible to apply for a place in the course if you have failed two test attempts for one or more components, at another institution. The test will assess your personal literacy and numeracy skills. QUT provides you with one reimbursement to cover the cost of the test. For more information view additional course requirements.

### First teaching area requirements

#### Dance education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in dance, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in dance practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Dance Performance)

#### Drama education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in drama, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in drama theory and one eighth of a

## Master of Teaching (Secondary)

year (1 QUT unit) unit in drama practice. Other units may include cultural studies, film and media studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Acting)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Drama and Performance)

### English education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in English, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English language (grammar or linguistics) and literacy one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in English literature; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
- Bachelor of Business (Advertising; Marketing; Public Relations)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Creative and Professional Writing; Entertainment; Media and Communication)
- Bachelor of Communication
- Bachelor of Human Services
- Bachelor of Justice
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours)
- Bachelor of Social Work

### Film and media education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in film and media studies, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media theory one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in film and media production; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, TV and New Media Production)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

### Mathematics education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in mathematics studies; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Business (Accountancy; Advertising; Economics; Finance; Marketing)
- Bachelor of Creative Industries (Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Design (Architecture) Bachelor of Design - International (Architecture)
- Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Majors: Architecture; Interactive and Visual Design)
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)
- Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments
- Bachelor of Information Technology
- Bachelor of Mathematics
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)
- Bachelor of Vision Science

### Music education (middle years and secondary)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in music; or

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Fine Arts (Music)

### Science education (biology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-

quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study covering animal and/or human biology; or plant biology and animal and/or human biology; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Clinical and Exercise Physiology
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science
- Bachelor of Vision Science

### Science education (chemistry)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in chemistry. Studies in the following areas are preferable but not compulsory: physical chemistry inorganic chemistry bio-organic chemistry analytical and environmental chemistry; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)
- Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Public Health
- Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)
- Bachelor of Science (Chemistry)

### Science education (earth and environmental science)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)

## Master of Teaching (Secondary)

- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in earth or environmental science study area: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) or environmental science / engineering; one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geology; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) of geoscience and ecology.

### Science education (psychology)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in Psychology or a completed recognised bachelor degree in: Psychology, Behavioural science (Psychology), Psychological science, counselling, social work or human services.

### Science education (physics)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in physics and mathematics with a minimum of half a year (4 QUT units) in Physics; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
- Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)
- Bachelor of Science (Physics)

### Social science education (history)

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in education or in a course leading to teacher registration
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in history.

### Visual arts education

You need:

- a completed, recognised 3-year bachelor degree (or higher) not in

education or in a course leading to teacher registration

- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 or higher (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- successful completion of three-quarters of a year (or full-time equivalent) of higher education study in visual arts, with a minimum of: one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in history or theory; and one eighth of a year (1 QUT unit) in studio practice; or

Successful completion of any one of the following QUT courses:

- Bachelor of Design (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Design - International (Fashion)
- Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.5
Listening	8.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	8.0

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 6TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers

EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN231-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 1 option unit chosen from the Master of Education suite of units (see option list below)	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP8 and 6TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 6TP3 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUN102	Child and Adolescent

## Master of Teaching (Secondary)

	Development
EUN103	Teaching EAL/D Learners
EUN104	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUN105	Teaching in New Times
EUN120	Curriculum and Pedagogy 1: Foundations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP8 and 6TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
EUN109	Inclusive Teaching for Diverse Learners
EUN110	Teachers as Leaders and Entrepreneurial Thinkers
EUN121	Curriculum and Pedagogy 2: Planning
EUN122	Curriculum and Pedagogy 3: Assessment
EUN130	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN130. Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUN221	Curriculum and Pedagogy 4: Senior A
EUN222	Curriculum and Pedagogy 5: Senior B
EUN211	Understanding Adolescent Learners
EUN231-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN231. Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 1 option unit chosen from the Master of Education suite of units (see option list below)	
EUN223	Curriculum and Pedagogy 6: Learning Project
EUN240	Teachers Researching Practice
Designated Unit: EUN240. EUN240 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUN240 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUN232	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit: EUN232. Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUN232 Must be taken in your final semester of study.	

You should select an option unit in Year 2, Semester 2 if studying full-time or Year 3, Semester 2 if studying part-time.

In 2020 EUN252 will be offered in the FP08A teaching period which runs from 20 July to 28 August 2020. Further information on key dates for this teaching period are available [here](#).

### Course Notes

Code	Title
EUN250	Teachers, Ethics and the Law
EUN251	Connected Learning in STEM
EUN252	Trauma Awareness



Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, June, February, January

## International Entry requirements

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year.

### Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, [b.exley@qut.edu.au](mailto:b.exley@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3267, B434.

### Study Areas for Domestic Students

**Career Development:**

The field of Career Development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

**Early Childhood Teaching:**

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical

knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings.

**Early Years:**

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

**General Studies:**

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

**Inclusive Education:**

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and

health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

### Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

### School Guidance and Counselling (General or Career):

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards.

### Teacher-Librarianship:

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. The study area is recognised by the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA) for the five year period, March 2012-March 2017. Graduates are eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

### Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

## Study Areas for International Students

When choosing a study area, international students on a student visa are restricted by the ESOS Act and their agreement with QUT. Study Areas must be offered in full-time and internal mode, as international students are required to study four (4) units per semester. The study areas below are available to international students:

### Early Years:

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

### General Studies:

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

### Inclusive Education:

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g.,

Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

### Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

### Teaching English as a Second Language (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to Master of Education (General Studies) for a full list of option units and their semester of offering: <https://www.qut.edu.au/study/courses/2015/master-of-education/master-of-education-general-studies> then select units / All course structures / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

### ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level or higher to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered suitable for credit.

Currency of prior study is also considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:

<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7>

If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, June, February, January Closing dates - You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date: •January start: 14 December; •February start: 31 January; •June start: 14 June; •July start: 30 June
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree (or higher award) in education; *or*
- bachelor honours degree (or higher award) in any field; *or*
- bachelor degree in any field *plus* 5 years of related professional work experience.

#### Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours degree in the field of education; *or*

A postgraduate degree (graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters or higher) in the field of education.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

#### Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

#### Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- January start: 14 December
- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Applications received after the closing dates may not be processed in time for the relevant semester and will be considered for the next available intake. Applicants are advised to submit their applications as soon as possible.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Career Development

The field of career development has undergone significant change with the attendant demand for accountability and accreditation. Successful completion of this study area will enable you to work as a career counsellor, career teacher or career coach. The Career Development study area is recognised by Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA).

#### ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE:

If you have previously studied an introductory counselling unit or have counselling experience, you may satisfy the prior knowledge required to study LCN618 Advanced Educational Counselling without the prerequisite of LCN636 Introductory Educational Counselling. If you do not satisfy the prerequisite, you will need to undertake the unit LCN636 Introductory Educational Counselling early in your study as it is a prerequisite to many of the other units. If you believe that you have sufficient prior knowledge to waive the requirement to study LCN636, you will need to send an email to the study area coordinator, Ms Michele Moon (m.moon@qut.edu.au), with a copy to the course administrator, Sian Rodgie (sian.rodgie@qut.edu.au) and provide certified evidence of your previous study, and/or an original or certified letter, on letterhead from your employer. This waiver must be approved before you enrol in LCN618 or LCN622.

#### BLOCK DATES:

As part of your course, you have a BLOCK unit to complete as a core unit. This unit comprises of a 4 or 5 day intensive at Kelvin Grove Campus during Queensland school holidays and BEFORE semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period. If you are required to study LCN636, you should undertake it in your first semester of study if you have applied before the January or June cut-off date. The Block dates for Career Development are as follows: 13TP1 (Similar to semester 1) - LCN636 Introductory Education Counselling: Monday 4 - Thursday 7 January, 2016 (It is advised that you complete this unit in the block BEFORE your first semester of study). LCN636 is also offered in internal mode in semester 1 only, attending classes on campus each week at Kelvin Grove. SEMESTER 2 - LCN636 Introductory Education Counselling:



Monday 27 June - Thursday 30 June, 2016 (Unless previously completed, it is advised that you complete this unit in the block BEFORE your first semester of study); LCN618 Advanced Educational Counselling: Monday 27 June - Friday 1 July, 2016.

### 13TP1:

13TP1 is a teaching period that runs in conjunction with semester 1 each year. LCN636 is offered in this teaching period because the enrolment date is earlier than it is in semester 1. As the block is run so early in the year, the earlier enrolment date enables students to be better prepared for their January block unit. 13TP1 enrolment and census dates can be found on the 'Key Dates' page on the QUT website.

It is recommended that you apply early if you plan to commence the units offered via block mode in your first semester, as the block units commence prior to the start of the normal semester (eg January, and June or July).

Career Development study area coordinator: Ms Michele Moon, [m.moon@qut.edu.au](mailto:m.moon@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3562, Room A317.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, [b.exley@qut.edu.au](mailto:b.exley@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is

## Master of Education (Career Development)

considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:  
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/studentservices/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed units for a specific study area you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

## Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education

LCN637	Career Development: Policy and Process Context
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN636 contains an intensive block which runs 29 June - 2 July 2020	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LCN622	Career Counselling
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 13TP1 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
LCN637	Career Development: Policy and Process Context
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 13TP1 teaching period)</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN636 contains an intensive block which runs 6-9 January 2020	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN622	Career Counselling
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit

LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
--------	--

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

Semester 1 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
It is recommended that you only choose this option if you have already completed LCN637 Career Development: Policy and Process Context	
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory,

## Master of Education (Career Development)

	Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

### Semester 2 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling

The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.

LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling

The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.

LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

### EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning

EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and



## Master of Education (Double Major)

	Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
Select 24 credit points from the Option	

Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\) \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods) (first Master of Education)</b>	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 1 units	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)</b>	
5TP6 units (22 Jul-23 Aug 2019)	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

## Master of Education (Double Major)

Year 2, Semester 1	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\) \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods) (first Master of Education)	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 1 units	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)	
5TP6 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EDN604	Facilitated Study Unit

-1	
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)	
Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(completed\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (completed)	
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods)	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
Year 2, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)	
5TP6 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 1 units	
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
Year 2, Semester 1 (second Master of Education)	
Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\) \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods) (first Master of Education)	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 1 units	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)	
5TP6 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

# Master of Education (Double Major)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(completed\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (completed)</b>	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)</b>	
5TP6 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (second Master of Education)</b>	
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\) \(first Master of Education\)](#)

## Master of Education

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods) (first Master of Education)</b>	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 1 units	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)</b>	
5TP6 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)</b>	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(completed\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (completed)</b>	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
6TP2 units	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 2 units	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)</b>	
5TP6 units	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 1 units	
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (second Master of Education)</b>	
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\) \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

## Master of Education (Double Major)

Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods) (first Master of Education)

6TP2 units

EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
--------	--------------------------------

EUN633	Thinking in STEM
--------	------------------

5TP4 units

EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
--------	-----------------------------------

EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
--------	-----------------

Semester 1 units

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
--------	-------------------------------------

LCN612	Sociolinguistics
--------	------------------

Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)

5TP6 units

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
--------	------------------------------

EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
--------	-------------------------

5TP8 units

EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
--------	--

EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
--------	---------------------------

Semester 2 units

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
--------	--

Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list

Year 2, Semester 1

LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
--------	--------------------------------------

LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
--------	--

EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)

LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
--------	-----------------------------------

LCN606	Second Language Assessment
--------	----------------------------

Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list

**IMPORTANT: Refer to the Details tab for essential course information**

On completion you will attain a Master of Education (TESOL) and a Master of Education (Early Years).

If you are an out-of-step student you will need to contact the Faculty (details on the Overview tab) for advice before enrolling.

When choosing option units do not select core units from your second Master of Education course.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)	

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
--------	-------------------------------------

LCN612	Sociolinguistics
--------	------------------

LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
--------	--------------------------------------

LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
--------	--

Year 1, Semester 2

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
--------	--

LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
--------	-----------------------------------

LCN606	Second Language Assessment
--------	----------------------------

Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list

Year 2, Semester 1

EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
--------	--

EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
--------	--------------------------------------

EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)

EAN603	Child Development in Context
--------	------------------------------

EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
--------	---

Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)	

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in
--------	---------------------------

	Education
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

Year 1, Semester 2

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
--------	--

LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
--------	-----------------------------------

LCN606	Second Language Assessment
--------	----------------------------

Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list

Year 2, Semester 1

EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list

Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)

Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)	

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
--------	-------------------------------------

LCN612	Sociolinguistics
--------	------------------

LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
--------	--------------------------------------

LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
--------	--

Year 1, Semester 2

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
--------	--

LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
--------	-----------------------------------

LCN606	Second Language Assessment
--------	----------------------------

Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list

Year 2, Semester 1

EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
----------	------------------------

EDN604	Facilitated Study Unit
--------	------------------------



## Master of Education (Double Major)

-2	
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(first Master of Education\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(second Master of Education\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (first Master of Education)	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

#### Year 1, Semester 2

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment

Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list

#### Year 2, Semester 1

EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (second Master of Education)

LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

#### 13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units

Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.

Code	Title
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

#### Semester 1 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

#### Semester 2 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

#### EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

#### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

#### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM

## Master of Education (Double Major)

EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirements

**Master of Education - 1.5 year program**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in the field of education.

### Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate degree in the field of education.

### Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration in Australia.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Early Childhood Teaching

This study area will enable you to develop in-depth theoretical and practical knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services. This is a dedicated study area which enables qualified teachers upon completion, to become early childhood specialists, both in schools and as leaders in child care settings. The study area is recognised by Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority as a specialist early childhood qualification.

When undertaking the unit EDN635 Field Studies in Early Childhood OR EDN641 Field Studies in Early Childhood: Birth to 5 Years, you must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

Early Childhood Teaching study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, annette.woods@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if

## Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please

consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:  
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit



## Master of Education (Early Childhood Teaching)

EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
EDN635	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit: EDN635. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card	

If you have not been granted advanced standing refer to the EU70 Early Childhood Teaching full-time structure.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
EDN635	Professional Experience in Early Childhood
Designated unit: EDN635. Contains 30 days professional experience and requires a blue card	

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

<b>13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class	

at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.

LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

### Semester 1 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

### Semester 2 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People

LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

### EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, [b.exley@qut.edu.au](mailto:b.exley@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Early Years

This study area has significant importance in current education policies, nationally and internationally. Early childhood research has consistently provided evidence that the experiences and environments of children in the early years are important to strong social-emotional development and positive learning outcomes through school and into adulthood. Thus, the early years have consequences for children's health and well-being across their life course. Because of increased recognition of the importance of the early years to later outcomes, there is increased demand for highly trained professionals who can support the diverse learning needs of young children. It should enable you to develop your knowledge and understanding of current theory and research that will inform effective practice with young children and their families in early years programs and services.

Early Years study area coordinator: Dr Annette Woods, [annette.woods@qut.edu.au](mailto:annette.woods@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3184, Room B438.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if

you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please

consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for credit. Currency of prior study is considered. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:  
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood

## Master of Education (Early Years)

Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list

### Year 2, Semester 1

EDN604-1 Facilitated Study Unit

EDN604-2 Facilitated Study Unit

Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

### 13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling

Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.

The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6

to Thursday 9 January, 2020.

LCN620 Psychoeducational Assessment

The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.

### Semester 1 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

### Semester 2 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling

The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.

LCN638 Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

LCN639 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

### EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education



Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## General Studies

Students can choose a general studies Masters which does not provide a study area and consists of four (4) core units and eight (8) option units. This program can be tailored to suit your individual study needs and interests.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT

### ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained

before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study cannot be considered for advanced standing. Currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:  
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:  
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
 Student Affairs Office

A Block Level 2 Room 215  
 Kelvin Grove Campus  
 Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
 Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
 email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [First semester of study](#)
- [Second semester of study](#)
- [Third semester of study](#)

Code	Title
<b>First semester of study</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Second semester of study</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Third semester of study</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

Code	Title
<b>First semester of study</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Second semester of study</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

**In this list**

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

Semester 1 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching

and Learning	
Semester 2 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units	
---	--

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Inclusive Education

While the understanding and application of learning theory is essential to the teaching of all students, most students with learning difficulties and disabilities require specialised instructional approaches in order to maximise their potential and achieve success. In order to address the learning, social, and behavioural needs of these students, teachers and other professionals require an understanding of theoretical models, socio-cognitive processes, current research and best practices related to supporting students with learning difficulties and disabilities. In addition, well-developed skills in consultation, collaborative problem-solving, and reporting are required. It will appeal to teachers, special education support teachers and allied professionals (e.g., Guidance Officers, social workers, and health professionals) who assist children, adolescents and adults with learning, social and behavioural challenges.

Inclusive Education study area coordinator: Dr Jenna Gillett-Swan, jenna.gillettswan@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3498, Room E420.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You



## Master of Education (Inclusive Education)

will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing:

[qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study Cannot be considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with

EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder

## Master of Education (Inclusive Education)

Year 1, Semester 2	
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder

Year 1, Semester 2	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the	

Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

Semester 1 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

Semester 2 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management

LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

### Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Leadership and Management:

This study area focuses on building and enhancing leadership capacity in aspiring and existing leaders. The units provide leaders with requisite knowledge and understanding of central concepts connected to leading others, leading change processes, understanding and interpreting policy, and strategic managerial skills required in planning, monitoring and evaluating organisational systems.

Leadership and Management study area coordinator: Associate Professor Lisa Ehrich, l.ehrich@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3038, Room A318.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms



## Master of Education (Leadership and Management)

such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site

visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education

you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
Year 1, Semester 2	



## Master of Education (Leadership and Management)

LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational

Counselling	
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

Semester 1 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

Semester 2 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs

LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
6TP2 units (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020):	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units (5 May-5 Jun 2020):	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 1 units	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)</b>	
5TP6 units (27 Jul-28 Aug 2020):	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units (12 Oct-13 Nov 2020):	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	
EDN604 -1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604 -2	Facilitated Study Unit

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 6TP2 and 5TP4 teaching periods)</b>	
6TP2 units (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020):	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
5TP4 units (5 May-5 Jun 2020):	
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
Semester 1 units	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education

## Master of Education (STEM in Education)

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (including 5TP6 and 5TP8 teaching periods)</b>	
5TP6 units (27 Jul-28 Aug 2020):	
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience
5TP8 units (12 Oct-13 Nov 2020):	
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education
Semester 2 units	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

<b>13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

<b>Semester 1 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood

LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

<b>Semester 2 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

<b>EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century

	Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

<b>5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

<b>5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

<b>5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, June, February, January This course has early closing dates – see entry requirements for details.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in education.

#### Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours degree in the field of education; or

A postgraduate degree (graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters or higher) in the field of education.

Please note: you do not need to apply for the 1 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Additional entry requirement

Current teacher registration.

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- January start: 14 December
- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June
- July start: 30 June

Applications received after the closing dates may not be processed in time for the relevant semester and will be considered for the next available intake. Applicants are advised to submit their applications as soon as possible.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## School Guidance and Counselling - Career:

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

There is a suggested plan for your progression through the course under 'Course Structures' ('Units' tab for prospective students). As there are prerequisites and concurrent requisites involved, you will need to take great care when selecting your units. You are permitted to enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit in a semester, but please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times, as in most cases you will need to enrol in more than one unit to complete in time. At the beginning of each year, it is imperative that you enrol in BOTH semester 1 and semester 2.



**BLOCKS:** As part of the School Guidance and Counselling study area, there are a number of units that are held in a one week BLOCK of intensive study at QUT Kelvin Grove Campus. These are usually held BEFORE semester begins.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, [ma.campbell@qut.edu.au](mailto:ma.campbell@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, [educationnq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationnq@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

### Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

### Course Rules

#### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester.

**BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

#### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you

are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

#### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

#### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

#### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do

not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobbs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

#### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

#### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

#### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/sel

## Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling - Career)

ect your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: educationenq@qut.edu.au

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(including 13TP1 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN636 contains an intensive block which runs 29 June - 2 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (including 13TP1 teaching period)</b>	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN620 contains an intensive block which runs 13 - 17 January 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus.	
LCN637	Career Development: Policy and Process Context
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LCN619	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN619 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 10 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus.	
LCN622	Career Counselling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604	Facilitated Study Unit

-2	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN618 contains an intensive block which runs 29 June - 3 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus.	
LCN633	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit: LCN633. Contains 100 hours of professional experience and requires a blue card	

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 13TP1 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN636 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 9 January 2020	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (including 13TP1 teaching period)</b>	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN620 contains an intensive block which runs 13 - 17 January 2020	
LCN637	Career Development: Policy and Process Context
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN618 contains an intensive block which runs 29 June - 3 July 2020	
LCN619	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN619 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 10 July 2020	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LCN622	Career Counselling
LCN633	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
Designated unit: LCN633. Contains 100 hours of professional experience and requires a blue card	

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of education.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

## Additional entry requirements

Current teacher registration.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary - subject to approval) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## School Guidance and Counselling - General

This study area is suitable for guidance officers seeking to advance their knowledge or qualified teachers seeking a career change. The School Guidance and Counselling study area is recognised by Education Queensland, Catholic Education, and Independent Schools as a Guidance Officer qualification in Queensland schools. School Guidance and Counselling 'General' will enable you to be eligible for employment from P-12. 'Career' is mainly for guidance and counselling in a secondary school as it also meets the Career Industry Council of Australia (CICA) professional standards. This endorsement has been granted for a five year period until 2014. PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

Students in School Guidance and Counselling must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

PLEASE NOTE: This qualification is only recognised by education employing authorities in Queensland.

School Guidance and Counselling study area coordinator: Professor Marilyn Campbell, ma.campbell@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3806, Room A315B.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, educationenq@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct

teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. **BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment->

[and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-) If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

### ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study (AQF 9) or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study (AQF 8). Undergraduate study is not considered at Masters level. Prior study must also be current. Study over 10 years old is not normally considered for Advanced Standing. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. You can also apply for Advanced Standing based on work or industry experience. Advanced standing is not able to be awarded for normal teaching experience. If you are responsible for an original academic work, such as creating a course and/or curriculum, or have published any original research etc. then

you may be eligible for credit for work or industry experience. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:  
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:

<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

## Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(including 13TP1 teaching period\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------



## Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling - General)

### Year 1, Semester 1 (including 13TP1 teaching period)

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment

When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN620 contains an intensive block which runs 13 - 17 January 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling

When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN636 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 9 January 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

### Year 1, Semester 2

EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling

When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN618 contains an intensive block which runs 29 June - 3 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

LCN619	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
--------	---

When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN619 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 10 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

Choose one of the following units:

LCN622	Career Counselling
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs

### Year 2, Semester 1

EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN633	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum

Designated unit: LCN633. Contains 100 hours of professional experience and requires a blue card

Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (including 13TP1 teaching period)	

EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment

When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN620 contains an intensive block which runs 13 - 17 January 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling

When enrolled in 13TP1, LCN636 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 9 January 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

### Year 1, Semester 2

LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
LCN619	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice

When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN618 contains an intensive block which runs 29 June - 3 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

LCN619	Educational Guidance and Counselling: Professional Practice
--------	---

When enrolled in Semester 2, LCN619 contains an intensive block which runs 6 - 10 July 2020 at Kelvin Grove campus. On campus attendance at this block is compulsory.

LCN633	School Guidance and Counselling Practicum
--------	---

Designated unit: LCN633. Contains 100 hours of professional experience and requires a blue card

Choose one of the following units:

LCN622	Career Counselling
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)

- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

### 13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	

LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
--------	--------------------------------------

The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.

LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
--------	------------------------------

The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.

### Semester 1 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

### Semester 2 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language

## Master of Education (School Guidance and Counselling - General)

	Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

### EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in education.

Additional entry requirement

Current teacher registration or eligibility for teacher registration.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours degree in the field of education; or

A postgraduate degree (graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters or higher) in the field of education.

Additional entry requirement

Current teacher registration or eligibility for teacher registration.

Please note: you do not need to apply for the 1 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Limited places

There are limited Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are

seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, b.exley@qut.edu.au, (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Teacher-Librarianship

This is a specialist degree that prepares teachers for professional leadership as teacher-librarians in primary and secondary schools. You may also be eligible for employment in other sectors of library and information work. To practise as a Teacher-Librarian in Australian schools, graduates also need approved teaching qualifications. Recognition of the study area is being sought by Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA). Graduates may be eligible for associate (professional) membership of ALIA and may seek employment in a wide range of library and information contexts, including school libraries. The Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship) maintains close links with the Australian School Library Association (ASLA).

Integrated into the study area is a Situated Professional Practice (SPP) program across seven (7) of the twelve (12) units. The SPP program requires 60 hours of on-site activity in library locations, and the compilation of a Professional Portfolio. The purpose of SPP and the Professional Portfolio is to provide students with opportunities to engage in authentic, real-world learning that will enable them to reflect on current professional practices, apply critical thinking and problem-solving, and make connections between theory and practice.

Students in Teacher-Librarianship must have current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing practicum and site visits. For Queensland schools, you need either a blue card (if you are not a Queensland registered teacher) or an exemption card (if you are a Queensland registered teacher). This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can

## Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship)

be found on the Student Services / Forms webpage under Working with Children (blue card) at the bottom of the page.

Teacher-Librarianship study area coordinator: Dr Mandy Lupton, [mandy.lupton@qut.edu.au](mailto:mandy.lupton@qut.edu.au), 0434 861 063, Room L128.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

### Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

### Course Rules

#### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in.

**EXTERNAL:** The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. **INTERNAL:** The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester.

**BLOCK:** The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

#### OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

#### MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below).

Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

#### MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

#### LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

#### WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:

<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

#### CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website: <https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

#### EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page: <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the Master of Education EU70 course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

### Further Information

Faculty of Education  
Student Affairs Office  
A Block Level 2 Room 215  
Kelvin Grove Campus  
Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)



## Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN600	Connected Learning
The last offering of LCN600 is Semester 1, 2021	
LCN615	Learning Hubs
The last offering of LCN615 is Semester 1, 2020	
Designated unit: LCN615. Contains 60 hours of professional experience and requires a blue card	
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
The last offering of LCN617 is Semester 1, 2021	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUN617	Managing and Organising Collections
The last offering of EUN617 is Semester 2, 2020	
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
The last offering of LCN601 is Semester 2, 2021	
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
The last offering of LCN616 is Semester 2, 2020	
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts
The last offering of LCN639 is Semester 2, 2021	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN600	Connected Learning
The last offering of LCN600 is Semester 1, 2021	
LCN615	Learning Hubs
The last offering of LCN615 is Semester 1, 2020	
Designated unit: LCN615. Contains 60 hours of professional experience and requires a blue card	
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice

The last offering of LCN617 is Semester 1, 2021	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUN617	Managing and Organising Collections
The last offering of EUN617 is Semester 2, 2020	
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
The last offering of LCN601 is Semester 2, 2021	
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
The last offering of LCN616 is Semester 2, 2020	
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts
The last offering of LCN639 is Semester 2, 2021	

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units</b>	
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	
<b>Semester 1 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early

	Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

<b>Semester 2 12 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
LCN639	Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts

<b>EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units</b>	
Code	Title

## Master of Education (Teacher-Librarianship)

EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

### 5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

### 5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units

Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	EU70
CRICOS	081798G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Master of Education - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## Master of Education - 1 year program

A completed recognised honours or postgraduate diploma (or higher) in the field of education.

**Note:** You do not need to apply for the one year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 on QUT's 7 point scale (where 4 is a Pass).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

EU70 Master of Education focuses on specialised study areas that are currently in demand and feature innovative areas. The course has a fresh new approach to learning that values both the individual component and peer-to-peer relationships.

This course will suit teachers, educators and graduates, with relevant employment experience, who are seeking to make a career change within education or enhance their existing education career.

The Master of Education does not lead to teacher's registration. Please refer to the Master of Teaching (Early Childhood or Primary) or the Graduate Diploma in Education (Senior Years) if you are seeking teacher registration.

EU70 Master of Education consists of twelve (12) units (144 credit points) selected from the postgraduate units. Course duration is one and a half (1.5) years internal or external full-time, or three (3) years internal or external part-time. Students have a maximum of four (4) years to complete the course.

Course Coordinator: Associate Professor Beryl Exley, [b.exley@qut.edu.au](mailto:b.exley@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3267, B434.

## Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL):

TESOL is a coursework award that provides students with theoretical knowledge and practical skills required to gain employment in the field of teaching English to speakers of other languages.

Please refer to 'course structures' for study area requirements and suggested course progressions.

TESOL study area coordinator: Dr Margaret Kettle, [m.kettle@qut.edu.au](mailto:m.kettle@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3259, Room E324.

Administration Officer: Ms Sian Rodgie, [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au), (07) 3138 3947, Room A215.

## Enrolling

It is imperative that you enrol in both semester 1 and semester 2 units at the start of each year when you commence in semester 1.

## Course Rules

### UNIT DELIVERIES:

Please ensure you select the correct teaching period, class and location code for all units you are enrolled in. EXTERNAL: The unit will be conducted through the QUT Blackboard site and other online learning platforms. Regular access to an up-to-date computer and reliable internet access is imperative. You will not need to 'register into classes' if you study externally. INTERNAL: The unit requires regular attendance at classes on Kelvin Grove campus during semester. BLOCK: The unit is offered in a block of lectures during the January or June/July Queensland School Holidays, with attendance being over a number of days, usually Monday to Friday of a particular week (5 days attendance). Assessment is completed during the remainder of the semester via online learning platforms such as QUT Blackboard.

## OPTION UNITS:

As part of your Masters study area, you are able to complete a number of option units which can be selected from any units listed under any of the study areas in EU70, with the exception of field studies/practicum units. Please refer to the Units or Course Structure tab (depending on whether you are looking at prospective or current student information) / EU70 OPTION UNITS.

## MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM UNIT ENROLMENT:

Domestic students may enrol in a minimum of one (1) unit per semester, but please be advised that the maximum course completion time must still be adhered to. In most cases you will not be able to complete your course in the maximum time with just one unit per semester (see below). If you do not enrol in at least one (1) unit, you will need to apply for a leave of absence (see below). Failure to do so may result in the system automatically withdrawing you from your course. If you wish to enrol in more than four (4) units per semester, you will need permission, in writing, from the Course Coordinator.

## MAXIMUM COURSE COMPLETION TIMES:

Students are required to adhere to the time limits for competing an award course (MOPP E4/4). EU70 Master of Education students have four (4) years to complete the course, inclusive of periods of leave of absence.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

If you've completed your first semester or teaching period, and you need to take a break from your studies, you can apply for a formal leave of absence:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/interrupting-your-studies> If you are a commencing student and wish to start in a later teaching period, you can ask for your application to be considered and reassessed for the next available semester or teaching period by emailing: [qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.pgapplications@qut.edu.au). Please consult the Maximum Course Completion Times before applying.

## WORKING WITH CHILDREN (BLUE CARD):

Students in Early Childhood Teaching; School Guidance and Counselling; or Teacher-Librarianship may require current authorisation to work with children as applicable to the State in which you will be doing field experience and site visits. You may need either a Blue Card, if you are not a registered teacher, or an

exemption card. Teachers registered with the Queensland College of Teachers do not require a Blue Card or an exemption card when teaching at school or boarding school. However, they may require an exemption card if providing other child-related regulated services. Teachers registered in other states or countries, and students without Teachers Registration will need to apply, via the link below, for the appropriate card.

This authorisation must be obtained before you can undertake your practicum or field studies units, or you may be withdrawn from the relevant unit and incur both academic and financial penalties. Application forms can be found on the Student Services website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards>

## ADVANCED STANDING (Credit):

You can apply for Advanced Standing from prior study at an equivalent level to Masters study or you can apply for up to four (4) units of your 12 units from prior study at an equivalent level to Honours, Graduate Diploma, or Graduate Certificate study. Undergraduate study is not considered for credit and currency of prior study is considered. If you are applying for credit for specific units, you will need to provide detailed unit/subject outlines from your previous study. For further information, or an application form, please refer to the following website:  
<http://www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning/>

## CHANGE OF STUDY AREA:

If you want to change your major/study area within your current course, please refer to the following website:  
<https://secure.qut.edu.au/student-services/qut/cm/>

## EARLY EXIT - EU60 GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION:

If you wish to exit the course early with EU60 Graduate Certificate in Education you should apply in the semester that you expect to exit, using an 'SRX Form'. A link to this form can be found on the following page:  
<https://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms#h2-7> If you take this option you will need to withdraw yourself from the EU70 Master of Education course (via e-Student) once the SRX form has been approved. Please be advised that you will only receive a Graduate Certificate in your chosen study area if you have completed the correct four core units required for that study area. (Please refer to the EU60 structure

under your EU70 study area structure in Current Students/Studying/Courses/Education/select your course and study area). If you have not completed the correct four core units you can apply for a Graduate Certificate in Education (General Studies).

## Further Information

Faculty of Education  
 Student Affairs Office  
 A Block Level 2 Room 215  
 Kelvin Grove Campus  
 Phone: +61 7 3138 3947  
 Fax: +61 7 3138 3949  
 email: [educationenq@qut.edu.au](mailto:educationenq@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## International Course structure

*QUT is committed to ensuring our courses meet the changing needs of the profession. This course is currently being refreshed and some of the details displayed may change.*

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN610	Professional Dialogues in Education
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
Select 12 credit points from the Option Units list	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604	Facilitated Study Unit



## Master of Education (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages - TESOL)

-2	
Select 24 credit points from the Option Units list	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EDN611	Conducting and Evaluating Educational Research
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EDN604-1	Facilitated Study Unit
EDN604-2	Facilitated Study Unit
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment

### In this list

- [13TP1 \(Block\) 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 1 12 credit point option units](#)
- [Semester 2 12 credit point option units](#)
- [EU60 6TP2 \(2 Mar-17 Apr 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP4 \(5 May - 5 June 2020\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP6 \(22 July-23 Aug\) 6 credit point option units](#)
- [5TP8 \(14 Oct-15 Nov 2019\) 6 and 12 credit point option units](#)

13TP1 (Block) 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
Units in the 13TP1 teaching period are delivered as a 4 or 5 day intensive class at Kelvin Grove Campus during the Queensland school holidays, and before semester begins. There will also be some further work throughout the remainder of the teaching period.	
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 6 to Thursday 9 January, 2020.	
LCN620	Psychoeducational Assessment
The LCN620 block runs from Monday 13 to Friday 17 January, 2020.	

Semester 1 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN601	Investigating Curriculum and Pedagogy in Early Childhood
EAN614	Arts and Sciences in Early Childhood
LCN600	Connected Learning
LCN612	Sociolinguistics
LCN614	Grammar for Second Language Teaching
LCN617	Children's Literature: Criticism and Practice
LCN621	Career Development and Professional Practice
LCN623	Leadership Concepts, Theories and Issues
LCN629	Inclusive Education: Theory, Policy and Practice
LCN630	Leadership, Policy and Change in Action
LCN635	Supporting Students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

Semester 2 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EAN603	Child Development in Context
EAN615	Mathematics in Early Childhood
EAN616	Language, Literacies and Communication in Early Childhood
LCN601	Designing Spaces for Learning
LCN604	Second Language Curriculum Design
LCN606	Second Language Assessment
LCN616	Inquiry Learning
LCN618	Advanced Educational Counselling
The LCN618 block runs from Monday 29 June to Friday 3 July, 2020.	
LCN624	Leading and Managing People
LCN631	Strategic Management
LCN632	Understanding Reading and Writing Difficulties
LCN634	Supporting Learners with Social, Emotional and Behavioural Needs
LCN636	Introductory Educational Counselling
The LCN636 block runs from Monday 29 June to Thursday 2 July, 2020.	
LCN638	Theory and Practice of Second Language Teaching and Learning

LCN639 Youth, Popular Culture, and Texts	
Code	Title
<b>EU60 6TP2 (2 Mar-17 Apr 2020) 6 credit point option units</b>	
EUN631	STEM for 21st Century Learners
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP4 (5 May - 5 June 2020) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN632	Digital Fluency for STEM Learning
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

5TP6 (22 July-23 Aug) 6 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN633	Thinking in STEM
EUN635	Assessment and STEM Learning
EUN637	STEM Inquiry Experience

5TP8 (14 Oct-15 Nov 2019) 6 and 12 credit point option units	
Code	Title
EUN634	STEM Pedagogies
EUN636	Designing for Connected STEM Understanding
EUN638	Applied STEM in Education

Year	2020
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2020
QUT code	ED11
CRICOS	015023C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$25,600 per year full-time (96 credit points) if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	January
Int. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Karen Dooley
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 3430 k.dooley@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year honours Class IIA degree in education; *or*
- A masters degree in education or in a field relevant to the professional doctorate in education with a minimum GPA of 5.00 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- Two years' practice in a position of professional responsibility in education or a closely related field.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This course has an initial coursework component followed by a thesis. In January of your first semester, you attend a one-week, on-campus study school to complete the Interdisciplinary Education Studies unit.

Subsequent study schools, during which you work on the methodology and design of your thesis, are held on campus in the second and third semesters of your enrolment (in June/July and the following January).

## International Course structure

This course has an initial coursework component followed by a thesis. In January of your first semester, you attend

a one-week, on-campus study school to complete the Interdisciplinary Education Studies unit.

Subsequent study schools, during which you work on the methodology and design of your thesis, are held on campus in the second and third semesters of your enrolment (in June/July and the following January).



Year	2020
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3041 edn.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

## FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary;
- OR

- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

### Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

### Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

### Domestic Course structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100 000 words, excluding bibliography.

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2020
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period Three](#)

Code	Title
<b>Teaching Period One</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Teaching Period Two</b>	
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Teaching Period Three</b>	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

### Semesters

- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [Semester One](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester Two</b>	
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSD104	Leading and Learning
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Three</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester One</b>	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Two</b>	
NSD103	Health Assessment
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions



Year	2020
QUT code	CS43
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1

LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
CSB520	Disease Processes
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	CS43
<b>Duration (full-time domestic)</b>	2 years
<b>Rank</b>	95
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during

Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

### Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [paramedic@qut.edu.au](mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of

Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the

[AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

## Bachelor of Podiatry

Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6



Year	2020
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July Application closing date - 26 April (Applications and preference changes received after this date will not be accepted).
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised Australian medical science or health science bachelor degree completed within the past 10 years with a grade of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or better in the following QUT units or recognised equivalents:

- [CSB520 Disease Processes](#)
- [CZB190 Chemistry for Health Sciences](#)
- [LSB131 Anatomy](#)
- [LSB250 Human Physiology](#)
- [PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health](#)

## Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

## Application closing date: 23 April

Applications and new preferences received after this date will not be accepted.

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

A recognised Australian medical science or health science bachelor degree completed within the past 10 years with a grade of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or better including with a pass grade in the following QUT units or recognised equivalents:

- [CSB520 Disease Processes](#)
- [CZB190 Chemistry for Health Sciences](#)
- [LSB131 Anatomy](#)
- [LSB250 Human Physiology](#)
- [PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health](#)

## Working with Children Check: blue card

You will need to apply for a blue card because you will be working with children or young people as part of this course.

There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

## Apply for a blue card

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website  
<http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Bachelor of Podiatry - Graduate Entry

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

### Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6 - 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

### Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine

CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB546	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year	2020
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

## Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

### Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours



Year	2020
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	

CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Year	2020
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	1
Rank	99
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2019](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2020](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2021](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2021](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2022](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2022](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 2019</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 2019</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 2020</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 2020</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 2021</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation

## Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

### Year 3, Semester 2 2021

CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Elective Unit	
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1

### Year 4, Semester 1 2022

CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Year 4, Semester 2 2022

CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	CS49
<b>Duration (full-time domestic)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	3
<b>Rank</b>	96
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and

	Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2
CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB072	Review of Contemporary Clinical Practice
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
	Elective



Year	2020
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$44,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists,

Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your Course

#### Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

#### Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship, mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work

Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

## Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

## Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must do the following:

- complete 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- select and complete any 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core

- option units (Year 2)
- select a Study Area A and complete the 6 units comprising that Study Area (Years 2 & 3)
- select and complete 2 Study Area B to complement your Study Area A (Years 2 and 3). You may choose to do 2 Biomedical Science Study Area B, or one Biomedical Science Study Area B and a University-wide Unit Set

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Please ensure that the Option units are from areas other than your selected Study Area A or B choices.	
Students will undertake: 8 core units (96 credit points) in Year 1.	
In Years 2 and 3, students will undertake:	
24 credit points (2 units) of Option units	
72 credit points from a Study Area A	
48 credit points from Study Area B	
48 credit points from a second Study Area B or from other areas approved by the Course Coordinator.	
The following university-wide units sets are pre-approved: Entrepreneurship; Integrated Marketing Communication; Studies in Behavioural Science; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing; Studies in Nutrition and Physical Activity; Criminology and Policing.	
If you wish to do a university-wide unit set that is not in this list, please contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on 3138 1938 or email <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> .	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2

LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Option - List A unit	
Study Area A unit	
Study Area B unit 1	
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Option - List A unit	
Study Area A unit	
Study Area B unit 1	
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Study Area A unit	
Study Area A advanced unit	
Study Area B unit 1	
Study Area B unit 2 or University-wide unit set	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Study Area A advanced unit	
Study Area A advanced unit	
Study Area B advanced unit 1	
Study Area B advanced unit 2 or University-wide unit set	

## In this list

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)
- [General Options](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Select any two units from the following (one in Year 2 Semester 1 and one in Year 2 Semester 2)	
Note: You need to ensure you select units that are not listed as core units in your Study Area A or Study Area B selections.	

## Human Anatomical Sciences

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

## Cell and Molecular Biology

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Human Biochemistry	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Human Physiology	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Infectious Diseases	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

General Options	
Code	Title
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Other units may be chosen with the approval of the course coordinator

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title

36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

## In this list

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 12 credit points option units	

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB504-1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504-3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose one unit from:	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of

	Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B



Year	2020
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$42,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian

and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

## Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au)

## International Course structure

### Your course

#### Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

#### Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

## Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

## Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQB181	Introduction to Medical Laboratory Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Note: LQB186 replaces LQB182 Cell and Molecular Biology for new students commencing in 2019 and future years	
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LSB250	Human Physiology
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and

Histology	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LSB365	Pathology
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB387	Principles of Immunology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQB462	Microbial Diagnostics
LQB490	Cytogenetic and Molecular Pathology
LSB425	Quality and Analysis in Clinical Pathology
LSB466	Histological Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQB562	Advanced Microbial Diagnostics
LSB525	Chemical Pathology
LSB555	Principles and Practice of Clinical Haematology
LSB566	Histopathology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQB683	Diagnostic Cytopathology
LSB625	Diagnostic Endocrinology
LSB655	Applied Clinical Haematology
LSB665	Transfusion and Transplantation Science
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQB783	Work Integrated Learning Internship 1
LQB784	Work Integrated Learning Internship 2
LQB785	Transition to Professional Practice in Medical Laboratory Science
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
LQB882	Projects in Clinical Pathology
LQB883	Intercultural Health in Clinical Practice
Elective	

Choose from the following list of electives:

Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
CVB216	Forensic Chemistry
CVB222	Forensic Analysis of Bio-active Compounds
CVB225	Forensic Biology and Analytical Toxicology
HLB002	International Study Experience
HLB003	Interprofessional Learning (IPL) Elective
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation

LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
KKB190	Yatdjugin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Or other unit approved by Course Coordinator	

Year	2020
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

### Advanced standing: Diploma of Nursing

Applicants who have current [AHPRA registration](#) as an Enrolled Nurse (Division 2) (General) without restriction and have completed within 10 years prior to admission to the Bachelor of Nursing:

- [HLT54115 Diploma of Nursing](#)
- [HLT51612 Diploma of Nursing \(Enrolled - Division 2 nursing\)](#)

You may be awarded one year of advanced standing. This allows you to complete the course in two years instead of three. You will need to lodge an Advanced Standing application and provide a copy of your award certificate and current registration after you receive your offer.

If you do not have current registration or

your diploma was completed more than 10 years ago, no advanced standing will be granted.

### Advanced standing: degree graduates

If you already hold a degree in any area other than nursing completed within the last ten years, you can apply for the [Bachelor of Nursing \(Graduate Entry\)](#), and complete the course in two years.

### QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for

## Bachelor of Nursing

	Health Professionals
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB104	Leading and Learning
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On Campus
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off Campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
Elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan

LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On Campus
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off Campus
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
NSB104	Leading and Learning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
<b>Summer Semester</b>	
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
Elective	

### Bachelor of Nursing Elective List

Code	Title
HLB002	International Study Experience
HLB003	Interprofessional Learning (IPL) Elective
HLB300	Independent Study
JSB286	Domestic Violence
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing

	Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
It is strongly advised that you complete NSB334 Integrated Nursing Practice 4 prior to studying NSB603	
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
NSB608	Wound Care in Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Applicants wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms no later than 24 May for Semester 2, 2018 and 24 December for Semester 1, 2019.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent) completed within the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of further studies of a recognised graduate certificate (or higher) studies undertaken in the last ten years.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed

course start month.

### QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please reapply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

### Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

### Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to apply for a blue card because you'll be working with children or young people as part of this course. There's no cost if you apply through QUT.

Students wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms:

- no later than 24 December for Semester 1 (February entry)
- no later than 24 May for Semester 2 entry (July entry)

## Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

Please submit your blue card application form immediately after receiving your offer. You won't be able to accept your offer and enrol if you don't submit your correctly completed blue card application form on time.

[Apply for a blue card](#)

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

One year (96 credit points) advanced standing

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before	

2017)
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

One year (96 credit points) of advanced standing

#### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

#### Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

#### Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

Code	Title
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness

#### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

Code	Title
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

#### Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before	

2017)
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

#### Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	

Year	2020
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	2
Rank	98
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	optometry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB255	Foundations of Anatomy and Histology
LSB250	Human Physiology
OPB201	Foundations of Optometric Practice

## Bachelor of Vision Science

PCB150	Biomedical Physics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6



Year	2020
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB102	Foundations of Health Information Management
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB110	Introduction to Health Informatics
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB105	Database Management
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
PUB202	Advanced Clinical Classification
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB359	Health Information Management
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB370	Practical Clinical Classification
PUB371	Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice
PUB373	Integrated Health Information Management Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB208	Understanding Health

# Bachelor of Public Health

Information	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB875	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

## In this list

- [Elective information:](#)
- [Community Nutrition Studies](#)
- [Indigenous Studies](#)
- [Family and Gender Studies](#)
- [Science Studies](#)
- [General Studies in Psychology](#)
- [Counselling](#)
- [Health Management Studies](#)
- [Information Management](#)
- [General Electives](#)

### Elective information:

Code	Title
* Select five electives from the lists below.	
* You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites.	
* To select an elective outside the recommended list below you must seek approval from the Course Coordinator.	
* Choice of electives is subject to availability.	

### Community Nutrition Studies

Code	Title
XNB150	Food Citizenship

XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition

### Indigenous Studies

Code	Title
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

### Family and Gender Studies

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services

### Science Studies

Code	Title
Completion of 48 credit points of basic science units is a requirement for entry to the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.	
LSB111 is a core unit in PU52. The below units are recommended for progression to the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
PCB150	Biomedical Physics

### General Studies in Psychology

Code	Title
PYB100 or PYB012 is a prerequisite for these electives	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology

### Counselling

Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
[This unit is a prerequisite for PYB208]	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
[This unit is a prerequisite for PYB360]	

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

### Health Management Studies

Code	Title
AMB206	Social Marketing
BSB115	Management
EFB106	Cost-Benefit Analysis for Project Appraisal
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

### Information Management

Code	Title
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding

### General Electives

Code	Title
HLB002	International Study Experience
HLB300	Independent Study
[Students may only enrol after completion of 192 credit points]	
HLB003	Interprofessional Learning (IPL) Elective
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
[This unit is a prerequisite for PUB101]	
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year	2020
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

## Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges

## Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

<b>Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

<b>Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)</b>	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	

<b>Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

<b>Psychology Electives</b>	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

PYB374	Human Factors and Safety
--------	--------------------------

Year	2020
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Elective chosen from Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
OR	
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in

## Bachelor of Human Services

0	Organisations
OR	
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Elective chosen from Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations

OR	
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
OR	
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change

Human Services Advanced Practice List	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB372	Youth Justice
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
SWB320	Mediation
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB333	Participatory Community Development

Year	2020
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	72
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWB321	Placement 1
OR	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	



## Bachelor of Social Work

Social Work elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
SWH31 1	Mental Health and Social Work
SWB32 1	Placement 1
OR	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB41 2	Placement 2
OR	
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
AND	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB41 2	Placement 2
OR	
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
AND	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	

Note: July entry students in the SW04 program undertake 5 Social Work Electives.

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples

	and Communities
SWB11 0	Understanding Families and Relationships
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10 2	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB30 6	People, Community and Disability
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB20 2	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB32 1	Placement 1
Social Work Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWB33 3	Participatory Community Development
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Social Work Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH31 1	Mental Health and Social Work
Social Work Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB41 2	Placement 2
Social Work Elective	
<b>Social Work elective list</b>	
Code	Title
HLB300	Independent Study

JSB286	Domestic Violence
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB30 7	Youth Services Practice
SWB31 2	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation
SWH40 5	Critical Social Work Literature Review

Year	2020
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 1 Social Work elective and 1 Research Elective.*

Year	2020
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide	

## Bachelor of Nutrition Science

minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

### Year 3, Semester 2

PUB416	Research Methods
--------	------------------

XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
--------	------------------------------------

Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Available to XN43 students only

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

XNB273	Exercise Physiology
--------	---------------------

XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
--------	-------------------------------

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
--------	-----------------------

XNB282	Resistance Training
--------	---------------------

See the [University wide minors](#) page for available options in this course.

### Course Notes

Code	Title
------	-------

Marketing

Integrated Marketing Communication

Advertising

Biotechnology and Genetics Minor

Entrepreneurship

Studies in Public Health

Studies in Behaviour and Health

Studies in Behavioural Science

Studies in Human Rights

Studies in Counselling

Indigenous Knowledges

Journalism



Year	2020
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	4
Rank	94
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy

## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

	Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448 -1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNH448 -2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	XN50
CRICOS	093231D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
LSB131	Anatomy

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
LSB231	Physiology

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB379	Strength and Conditioning
XNB470	Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 1

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
XNB370	Performance Analysis
XNB375	Sport Psychology
XNB383	Sports Physiology
XNB472	Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 2

Year	2020
QUT code	XN51
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:exercise@qut.edu.au">exercise@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).  
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

### Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice

XNB175	Exercise Psychology
LSB131	Anatomy

### Year 1, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
LSB231	Physiology

### Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science

### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training

### Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
CSB520	Disease Processes

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists

### Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders



## Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
XNB483	Clinical Exercise Physiology Business Practice
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	HL16
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

### QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply

for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
NSB103	Health Assessment
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB565	International Health

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Public Health

PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
Public Health Elective	

### Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice

### Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

### Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Public Health Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Health Elective List	
Code	Title
HLB300	Independent Study
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
PUB565	International Health
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB150	Food Citizenship
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle

Year	2020
QUT code	HL17
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

### QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply

for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB103	Health Assessment
PYB100	Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis



## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

### Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

### Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4

Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)

NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)

### Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
HLB002	International Study Experience

OR

Psychology Elective

Psychology Elective

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity
Psychology Elective	

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2020
QUT code	HL19
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nursing@qut.edu.au">nursing@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:paramedic@qut.edu.au">paramedic@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

### QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply

for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSB103	Health Assessment
NSB102	Professional Practice and Cultural Safety

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2
NSB132	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 On Campus
NSB131	Integrated Nursing Practice 1 Off Campus

Year 1, Summer Semester	
Code	Title
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2

## Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Paramedic Science

	On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being

CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

### Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
LQB285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

### Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

### Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies

### Year 3, Summer Semester

Code	Title
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
Note: NSB335 Summer offering: Students in HL19 only.	

### Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)

Code	Title
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
CSB340	Major Incident Management

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year	2020
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquires to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology

and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or [pharmacy@qut.edu.au](mailto:pharmacy@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- NOTE:
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students should select three psychology units - two from List A and one from List B.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional List B elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Year 5, Semester 1	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 5, Semester 2	
SWB412	Placement 2
Elective from Social Work Elective List	

### Semesters

- **NOTE:**
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Students should select three psychology units - two from List A and one from List B.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional List B elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
HL20 students undertake 5 Social Work electives	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
Psychology elective	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology elective	
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 5, Semester 1 (July)	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 5, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB412	Placement 2
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Elective list	
Code	Title
Select 5 electives:	
JSB286	Domestic Violence
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
SWB11	Understanding Families and

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

0	Relationships
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH405	Critical Social Work Literature Review

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	HL41
<b>CRICOS</b>	094204K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	13
<b>Rank</b>	72
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a> ; <a href="mailto:humanservices@qut.edu.au">humanservices@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

Proposed standard study plan from 2018 (4 years full-time)

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LSB111	Understanding Disease

Concepts	
Public Health Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Public Health Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Human Services Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
PUB875	Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Public Health

Code	Title
<b>Human Services Electives</b>	
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice

### Semesters

- [Community Nutrition Studies](#)
- [Indigenous Studies](#)
- [Family and Gender Studies](#)
- [Information Management](#)
- [Science Studies](#)
- [General Studies in Psychology](#)
- [Counselling](#)
- [Health Management Studies](#)
- [General Electives](#)

Code	Title
<b>Community Nutrition Studies</b>	
XNB150	Food Citizenship
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Indigenous Studies</b>	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
<b>Family and Gender Studies</b>	
JSB286	Domestic Violence

SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
<b>Information Management</b>	
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
<b>Science Studies</b>	
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
<b>General Studies in Psychology</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
<b>Counselling</b>	
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
<b>Health Management Studies</b>	
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
EFB106	Cost-Benefit Analysis for Project Appraisal
BSB115	Management
AMB206	Social Marketing
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
<b>General Electives</b>	
HLB002	International Study Experience
HLB300	Independent Study



Year	2020
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative

and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment;

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

### Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	

Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

This course structure is subject to approval - the remainder of the course progression will be updated following approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

### Year 5, Semester 1

SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Year	2020
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$40,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

## International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Elective	



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Elective
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

### Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics	
MXB328	

### Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for

	Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

### Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	
Core Units	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

	Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core Units</b>	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core Units</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
36 credits points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	

LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

## Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 12 credit points option units	
<b>Core Units</b>	
LQB504 -1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose one unit from:	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Bioinformatics

### Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Option units</b>	
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases

LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
<b>Option units</b>	
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Code	Title
<b>Indigenous Knowledges Minor</b>	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

### Semesters

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)
- [General Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Human Anatomical Sciences</b>	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
<b>Cell and Molecular Biology</b>	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
<b>Human Biochemistry</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
<b>Human Physiology</b>	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Infectious Diseases</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
<b>General Options</b>	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Learning B

Other units may be chosen with the approval of the course coordinator

Year	2020
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

This course structure is subject to approval - the remainder of the course progression will be updated following approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Economics Optional Unit List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit List	
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management

and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB119	Global Business
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB30	Managing Strategically

9	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy



Year	2020
QUT code	IX43
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	74
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au or +67 3138 2000 Human Services Enquiries to: socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours).

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
SWB20 1	Human Services Placement 1
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
SWB31 4	Human Services Placement 2
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

<b>Human Services Elective Options from 2016</b>	
Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB30 6	People, Community and Disability
SWB30 7	Youth Services Practice
SWB31 2	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB32 0	Mediation
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Year	2020
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: 07 3138 2050 psychology@qut.edu.au; bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

\* Please note that the Business School core unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the psychology content covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On

completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the psychology content covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Notes</b>	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Notes</b>	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB345 - Managing Investments & Client Relationships	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB227 - Insurance, Risk Management & Estate Planning	
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (HRM) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20 0	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229 and unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
MGB33 1	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following:	
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
In 2019, unit MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB20	Managing People

0	
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
select one of the following:	
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (Management) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB20 1	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
Choose one of:	
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

### Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

### Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

### Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

MGB341	Managing Risk
--------	---------------

If you are completing the Management stream:

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
--------	-----------------------------------

OR

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

MGB309	Managing Strategically
--------	------------------------

If you are completing the Management stream:

MGB335	Managing Projects
--------	-------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
--------	--------------------------

### Year 5 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Choose one of:

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
--------	-----------------------------

MGB338	Workplace Learning
--------	--------------------

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of

Code	Title
	Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

### Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

### Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

### Year 2 Semester 2

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Economics Options List	
Code	Title

Quantitative Economics Units	
Code	Title
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management



# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

## In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

## In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty) email <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; +61 7 3138 2000; OR <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Nutrition Society, and associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available

from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information, contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2020
QUT code	IX75
CRICOS	077689C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Media and Communication) CIF: 07 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> (Media and Communication)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public

Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and

Advocacy	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Justice: 07 3138 2707 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Justice: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points  
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)  
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points  
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Year 4, Semester 1	
--------------------	--

Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment Psychology Elective
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience OR Psychology Elective
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology Psychology Elective
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest Policy and Governance Major elective unit

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology Advanced Statistical Analysis or Psychology Elective
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis Policy and Governance Major elective unit

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal

	Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Psychology Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods Psychology Elective Psychology Elective

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB372	Youth Justice Criminology and Policing Major elective
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis OR Psychology Elective
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to	

fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB284	Policing in Context Criminology and Policing Major elective
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Psychology Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Code	Title
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice

Professionals	
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study

JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2020
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au); or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice

policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## Sample Structure

This standard course progression is under review and is subject to final approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB211	Casework and Case Management



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
SWB20 1	Human Services Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB284	Policing in Context
SWB31 4	Human Services Placement 2
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH200 is Capstone Unit	

This standard course progression is under review and is subject to final approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
SWB20 1	Human Services Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance elective unit	
Policy and Governance elective unit	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
SWB31 4	Human Services Placement 2

SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH200 is Capstone Unit	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB20	Human Services Placement 1

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB372	Youth Justice

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal

	Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
Policy and Governance Major Elective	
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB306	People, Community and Disability

Year	2020
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will

complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal	

Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2020
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective

units OR

- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.



## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will

study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for

the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 6, Semester 1**

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

**Elective Information**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy

LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists,

Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2050.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR	

Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

AYB200	Financial Accounting
--------	----------------------

## Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

## Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

## Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

## Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

## Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

## Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB119	Global Business

## Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
--------	---------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

## Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

## Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

## Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

## Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

## Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business

## Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
EFB223	Economics 2

## Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

## Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

## Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

## Economics Options List

Code	Title
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

## Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title

MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics

MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

If you are completing the Management stream:

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

LQB670	Anatomical Dissection
<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems

LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
--------	---------------------------------------

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

<b>Option units</b>	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Year	2020
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	podiatry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

## Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation



## Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

### Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>NOTE:</b>	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2020
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Biology.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	

CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Year	2020
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	1
Rank	99
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

**English Language Skills** (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2019](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2020](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2021](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2021](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2022](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2022](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 2019</b>	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 2019</b>	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 2020</b>	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 2020</b>	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques
CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 2021</b>	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
CSH057	Image Interpretation

## Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

### Year 3, Semester 2 2021

CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Elective Unit	
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1

### Year 4, Semester 1 2022

CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

### Year 4, Semester 2 2022

CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$50,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to hlthhonours@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a discipline within science, information technology, engineering, mathematics, agriculture science, veterinary science or health and obtained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *and*
- An application must be made within 18 months of completing the bachelor degree; *and*
- Admission requires a suitable project and supervisor availability. You must provide your proposed research topic and supervisor name with your application form.

## International Entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a discipline within science, information technology, engineering, maths, agriculture or veterinary science or health and obtained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *and*
- An application must be made within 18 months of completing the bachelor degree.

Note:

Admission requires a suitable project and supervisor availability. You must provide your proposed research topic and supervisor name with your application form.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor or

Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

## Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email [hlthhonours@qut.edu.au](mailto:hlthhonours@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

## Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

### International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

#### Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health
- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

### Sample Structure

Note: This standard study plan applies to all HL53 students. Three award titles are available:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Nutrition Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Sport and Exercise Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Sport and Exercise Science

HLH104	Manuscript Critique
HLH105	Research Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLH106	Research Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2
HLH107-3	Research Project 3
HLH107-4	Research Project 4

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLH101	Research Funding Proposal

Year	2020
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.



## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will

complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal	

Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2020
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective

units OR

- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.



## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will

study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for

the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 6, Semester 1**

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

**Elective Information**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy

LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

## Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4 (on a 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis.

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

## Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of:

- QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and
- All other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA.

## Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications received after this date will not be considered. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to the APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. The APS advises that the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications are strongly encouraged to seek certification by no later than July.

## Additional entry information

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited *advanced statistical analysis* unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

- assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

### Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and all other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:  
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

### International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website  
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

### International Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual

thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH400-2	Thesis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

Year	2020
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au">socialwork@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

*Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 1 Social Work elective and 1 Research Elective.*

Year	2020
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	4
Rank	94
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au">nutrition@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or email [nutrition@qut.edu.au](mailto:nutrition@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy



## Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

	Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448 -1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNH448 -2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	CS30
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,100 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au">podiatry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year degree (or equivalent) in podiatry; *and*

Current registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia (or equivalent).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

prescribing and the core information sources and guidelines for this scope of practice, so that in your podiatric practice you will be able to remain abreast of developments in the field of medication and pharmacological issues.

### Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email [podiatry@qut.edu.au](mailto:podiatry@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Offered on a part-time basis over two semesters, there will be on-campus intensive sessions for the discussion of key content, peer review and interaction, practical sessions, and assessment. These intensives will be supplemented by sophisticated online resources using case scenarios to simulate key dilemmas and challenges in clinical practice. A revision of the fundamental biomedical sciences related to pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics is also incorporated at the start of the program.

The case studies and other learning activities highlight the National Prescribing Service competencies required to prescribe medicines and enable self-reflection and assessment of podiatric therapeutic practice skills for continuing quality improvement.

In the final semester, you will acquire the clinical decision-making practical skills required for prescribing scheduled medicines, through on-campus clinic sessions where you will: discuss medical and medication histories with experienced clinicians; participate in supervised external placements, online case simulations, workshops and assessment.

Throughout the course you will develop an understanding of the elements of safe

Year	2020
QUT code	HL31
CRICOS	096266B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$15,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:health.enquiries@qut.edu.au">health.enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements Environmental Health major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and* a minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:

- 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Environmental Health\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Environmental Health) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

### Nursing major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

Pathway leading to [Master of Advanced Practice Nursing](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Nursing) (1 semester) into:

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (Chronic Health Care Nursing) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).
- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Health Professional Education) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Cross- Specialisation) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

### Public Health major

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Occupational Health and Safety\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Occupational Health and Safety) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Public Health

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Public Health](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to Master of Public Health (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2



## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

Year	2020
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience.

## Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

## English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no subscore below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing subscore of 21 or better, a speaking subscore of 18 or better and no other subscore lower than 16
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no subscore below 169

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory

or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); or

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

## Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)
- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health\*
- Health Policy and Planning
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety\*
- Quality and Patient Safety

\* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select two units from Major	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select two units from Major	

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete units from listed study areas.

Completion of four units from one study area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

## In this list

- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT](#)
- [ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH](#)
- [HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT](#)
- [OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY](#)
- [QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY](#)

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	
Code	Title
Select 4 units from the following options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN212 is available only in Semester 1 and PUN017 and PUN688 are available only in Semester 2	
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
HLN701	Independent Study

HEALTH PROMOTION	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2	
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems

Select 2 units from the following:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the OHS List A unit options:	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Select 2 units from the OHS List B unit options:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment

QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN213 and PUN214 are available only in Semester 1 and PUN219 is available only in Semester 2	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

Year	2020
QUT code	HQ08
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Care of the Aged seeks to provide existing health practitioners with the opportunity to specialise in meeting the complex care needs of older Australians.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Care of the Aged with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline, or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Care of the Aged, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

### Units

Ageing and Health Assessment  
Healthy Ageing  
Skin and Wound Care  
Dementia

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	HQ09
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Gerontology is grounded in the scientific understanding of the ageing process, and ensuring quality of care to older Australians is the best it can possibly be, taking into account physical, psychosocial and culturally safe practices.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Gerontology with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline, or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Gerontology, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

### Units

Aged Care Law, Ethics and Culturally Safe Practice  
Complex Care for the Older Person  
Palliative and End of Life Care  
Quality Management in Health

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	LS60
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	0.5 year
<b>Duration (part-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$12,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$17,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5

Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies

Year	2020
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,500 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirement

Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

### Study area requirements

In some study areas, applicants will need to comply with certain clinical requirements.

You will be asked to confirm that you have specific professional experience prior to enrolling in units that require workplace-based clinical practice. You will also need to maintain access to the relevant practice setting for the duration of the course. If you do not confirm your professional experience or maintain access to a relevant practice setting, you will not be able to complete the clinical assessment components required to complete units in the study area.

Please refer to study area information in the 'Units' tab for specific details.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Additional course requirements

### Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

## Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

## International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

### Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

### Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

### Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an

- emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Health Professional Education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### NO major option

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## International Course structure

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	



## Graduate Certificate in Nursing

NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Students may choose not to select a major and choose elective units.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Elective - Select one unit from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Elective - Select one unit from List A	

Units	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator	

Year	2020
QUT code	PQ30
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management with QUT Online, you will examine the underlying drivers of risk, taking into account the risk factors during, and in the aftermath of, an emergency.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline, or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

### Units

Ageing and Health Assessment  
Healthy Ageing  
Skin and Wound Care  
Dementia

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	PQ31
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management with QUT Online, you will develop skills specifically geared towards working within a range of health service contexts, in direct contact with local communities.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience and at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role; or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a supervisory or leadership role.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Core units

Contemporary Health Management  
Health Systems

#### Elective units (choose two)

Population Health  
Leadership in Health Management  
Health Economics: Applications and Policy  
Health Care Law and Ethics

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$4,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au">medicalradiations@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant allied health field (e.g. medical radiation, nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy); *and* access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course demonstrated by providing a completed [Clinical Supervisor form \(PDF file, 108 KB\)](#) with your application.\*

\*Students will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in medical ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

### Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

### English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard. QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other sub-score lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no sub-score below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0

Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN028	Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical





Year	2020
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,700 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing); *and*

A minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, postgraduate hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound; *and* written proof of access to suitable clinical experience\*.

\*You'll need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, you must submit a completed [Clinical supervisor form](#) with your application for admission.

**Closing date**  
**The final date to apply is 14 December. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.**

**Overseas qualifications**  
QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

## English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or [medicalradiations@qut.edu.au](mailto:medicalradiations@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive one-week block on campus at the beginning of each semester.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound

CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3
--------	--

Year	2020
QUT code	LS72
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5

Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General Electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty Electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2021.	



Year	2020
QUT code	PQ63
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$22,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$22,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Diploma in Health Management emphasises fast-thinking, future-ready skills and strategies to make you not only employable, but also ready to take on a range of managerial challenges specific to the healthcare industry.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Health Management with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health, business or law; or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline with three years (full-time or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Health Management, you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

#### Core units

Contemporary Health Management  
Health Systems  
Population Health  
Leadership in Health Management  
Health Economics: Applications and Policy  
Health Care Law and Ethics

#### Elective units (choose two)

Disaster Management  
Disaster Planning and Preparedness  
Disaster Response and Recovery  
Leadership in Disaster Management

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$21,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

## International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

## Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods\*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

\* Some units are available only in internal mode.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

## Graduate Diploma in Public Health

PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
HLN710	Epidemiology
2 units from Major or PU86/PU60 elective list	

Year	2020
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$22,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

## International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
select 2 elective units from the Health Management unit options	
NOTE: PU63 students intending to articulate to PU84 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research methods unit as one of their electives in PU63	

## Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and



## Graduate Diploma in Health Management

	Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

Year	2020
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February The July entry point is only available in part-time mode.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma in occupational health and safety with at least three years full-time equivalent work experience in an occupational health and safety role

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

## Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, mental disorders, cancer, musculoskeletal disorders and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating,

## Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

### International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management

Year	2020
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; and

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; and
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; and

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; and
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

## Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

## International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

## Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

## International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management



Year	2020
QUT code	HQ11
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Master of Gerontology will challenge you to extend your leadership ability in the field, preparing you for organisational leadership with a focus on ensuring health and aged care services evolve to meet changing community needs.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Health Management with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration. experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Gerontology, you must complete a total of 144 credit points.

#### Core units

Ageing and Health Assessment  
 Healthy Ageing  
 Skin and Wound Care  
 Dementia  
 Aged Care Law, Ethics and Culturally Safe Practice  
 Complex Care for the Older Person  
 Palliative and End of Life Care  
 Quality Management in Health  
 Research Methods in Health  
 Project 1  
 Project 2  
 Leadership in Gerontology

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	LS81
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

**IELTS (International English Language Testing System)**

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Elective	
LQN304 -1	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304 -2	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304 -3	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

**Note:** You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021.	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year.	

## Master of Diagnostic Genomics

Available in 2020.

[LQN302](#) Genetic Epidemiology

This unit is offered every second year.  
Available in 2020.

[LQN303](#) Computational Genomics

This unit is offered every second year.  
Available in 2021.

Year	2020
QUT code	NS80
CRICOS	096267A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in nursing.
- Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or
- a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no specialisation. You will have the option to study either the Project Stream or the Dissertation Stream. The Project Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Unit Managers, Clinical Nurse Consultants, Directors of Nursing or Clinical Nurse Educators. The Dissertation Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Researchers, Nurse Academics or

progress onto a PhD.

Additional electives are available to students undertaking the Project Stream.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialisations or electives.

## Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of



chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

## Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

## Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

## Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

## Health professional education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice. Students implement and evaluate learning and teaching activities in diverse settings and critically reflect on the effectiveness of a learning program including assessment review.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

## No major option

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## International Course structure

International students can only undertake no major or a major in:

- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education.

No major provides the option of choosing units from more than one study area.

## Sample Structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

## Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

## Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

## Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

## Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

## Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

## No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
OR	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
HLN700	Dissertation

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

## Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

## Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

## Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

## Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

### Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

### Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

### Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

### Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

### Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

### Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

### No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements..

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and

	Research Design
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	

### In this list

- [Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)

Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

## Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

### Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

### Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

### Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only

Code	Title
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

### List A electives

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
Enrolment in NSN430 requires the approval of the course coordinator	
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Note: Enrolment in NSN433 requires a request of requisite wavier. NS80 International students cannot enrol in this unit as you are not working clinically.	
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or other 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Nursing Course Coordinator	



Year	2020
QUT code	NS88
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP \$3,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	120
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised graduate certificate in nursing (or relevant discipline) and current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

### Additional entry requirements

You must provide:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming that you have a minimum of four years full-time equivalent (FTE) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- a [letter supporting advanced practice \(PDF file, 291.9 KB\)](#) that confirms your recent clinical practice experience includes a minimum of two years FTE experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality area
- a [letter of support from the Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) \(PDF file, 174.0 KB\)](#) confirming their support for you to undertake the course
- you must complete the [applicant details form \(PDF file, 189.6 KB\)](#) and be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role.

For a definition of 'advanced practice nursing,' see the Fact Sheet for Advanced practice nursing issued by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). The Fact Sheet is available on the [NMBA website](#).

Closing date

The final date to apply is 31 January. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer semester](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service

NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
NSN436	Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnosis
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
Year 2, Summer semester	
HLN703	Project

Year	2020
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au">optometry@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### 2021 entry requirements

Successful completion of QUT's [Bachelor of Vision Science](#) completed within two years of commencing the Master of Optometry.

In 2022, admission will be based on completion of QUT's [Bachelor of Vision Science](#) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00.

### Additional information

All current QUT Bachelor of Vision Science graduands will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester two results being released.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within two years of commencing the Master of Optometry.

Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand ([www.ocanz.org](http://www.ocanz.org)) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree

including course overview and unit outlines.

- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website <http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at [www.ahpra.gov.au](http://www.ahpra.gov.au)

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email [optometry@qut.edu.au](mailto:optometry@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Evidence Based Optometry
OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN365	Clinical Practice 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN465	Clinical Practice 10

Year	2020
QUT code	PQ84
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$22,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$22,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Master of Health Management will give you skills in core areas of management and the broad scope of health simultaneously as you study the inner workings of the healthcare sector. You will learn about different types of management and the activities involved.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Health Management with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health, business or law; or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline with three years (full-time or equivalent) relevant professional work experience

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Health Management, you must complete a total of 144 credit points.

#### Units

Contemporary Health Management  
Health Systems  
Population Health  
Leadership in Health Management  
Health Economics: Applications and Policy  
Health Care Law and Ethics  
Research Methods in Health  
Project  
Disaster Management  
Disaster Planning and Preparedness  
Disaster Response and Recovery  
Leadership in Disaster Management

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale in any discipline); *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose 1 unit from the PU80 unit options listed below:	
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology

## Master of Health, Safety and Environment

HLN701	Independent Study
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Choose 1 unit from the unit options listed below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research

Year	2020
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$22,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Health Management - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

Master of Health Management - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in health, business or law.

Please note you do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Health Management - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Health Management - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award):

- in health, business or law with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* with at least 3 years (full-time or equivalent) experience working in health management at a middle to senior level. Middle to senior level experience is defined as experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance and/or policy development).

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements

You do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## New heading

New text

## Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

· You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

## Master of Health Management

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

### International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

· You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

· You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

· You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

· If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

### Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
Research methods elective unit	
3 x elective options or units from specialisation	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
You MUST complete a project, internship or dissertation to be eligible for graduation	
HLN703	Project
OR	
PUN704	Health Management Internship
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

### In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Health Law](#)
- [Health Policy and Planning](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

Emergency and Disaster Management	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management

PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Quality and Patient Safety	
Code	Title
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Health Law	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Select 36 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN704	Health Management Internship
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block	



## Master of Health Management

mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.

### Health Policy and Planning

Code	Title
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN704	Health Management Internship

### Cross-specialisation

Code	Title
Any 48 credit points from the Health Management elective list	

### Health Management Elective List A

Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020	
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUN704	Health Management Internship
LWN14	Conception, Birth and the Law

9	
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	

### Research methods unit options

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

Year	2020
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$21,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au">publichealth@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Two (2) year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

### One and a half (1.5) year program - all majors

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Health information management
- Medicine (Australian degrees only)
- Nursing
- Nutrition, dietetics
- Paramedic science
- Public health

One and a half (1.5) year program - cross specialisation only

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Any other health discipline not listed above
- Biomedical science
- Human services
- Journalism
- Media and communication
- Medical laboratory science
- Social work

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

## Majors

Flexible plan  
Emergency and disaster management  
Epidemiology and research methods  
Health promotion  
Health, Safety and Environment  
Health services management

## Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

## International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

## Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email [publichealth@qut.edu.au](mailto:publichealth@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- emergency and disaster management
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion
- health, safety and environment
- health services management.

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

## Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research

studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

## Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FLEXIBLE PLAN Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
OR	
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
OR	
One unit from Cross-Specialisation Unit	

List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
One unit from Cross-Specialisation Unit List	
One unit from Cross-Specialisation Unit List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Dissertation Strand	
HLN700	Dissertation
Project Strand	
<b>EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health

PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH PROMOTION Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health

## Master of Public Health

PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from the Health, Safety and Environment unit options:	
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Select two units from Health, Safety and Environment unit options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
<b>HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Select two units from Health Services Management unit options:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation



Year	2020
QUT code	PY12
CRICOS	096589E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$15,600 per year full-time (72 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$23,300 per year full-time (72 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the February intake.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the February intake.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management; *or*
- bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant experience.

Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

### Additional entry requirements

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling. Admission is based on prior studies and interview. Interviews will be conducted either in-person on Kelvin Grove campus or online from mid-October through to early November.

### Application dates

Closing date is 30 September. Applications received after this date will not be considered. Places are limited.

Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average

(GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant\* experience.

\*Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV including position details and employment statements.

### Additional entry requirement

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling training. Admission is based on prior studies and interview.

Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October for interviews in late October/early November.

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

### Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a full-time basis over two years or a part-time basis over three or four years. Units are delivered in intensive, evening and weekend format.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. Student learning is supported by facilitated small group work which offers a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PYN003	Group Studies
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN006	Professional Studies 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
PYN008-1	Project
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-2	Project
PYN008-3	Project

Year	2020
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The bachelor degree is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System.

*Please note: This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*

1. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
2. Provide your current CV with your application.
3. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

### Selection Process for Interview

Entry to this course is competitive. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a

second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November.

### Admission Process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed and did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

### Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaire, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certification received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology completed within the last ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The bachelor degree is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four year training (or equivalent). For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#) and for you to share those reports with

QUT by 30 September; This [system](#) is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.

2. Successful [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#)
3. Successful interview

## Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or via telephone or skype in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports.

## Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

## Futher Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
HLN712-1	Dissertation
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
Year 2 Semester 1	



## Master of Clinical Psychology

HLN712-2	Dissertation
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
Year 2 Semester 2	
HLN712-3	Dissertation
HLN712-4	Dissertation
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Year	2020
QUT code	PY19
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Joe Coyne; +61 7 3138 4939; joseph.coyne@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study. The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program. For example, [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
3. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

### Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November.

## Admission Process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed and did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

### Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaire, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certification received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

### Additional entry requirements

Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.

1. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#).

## Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

2. Successful Interview - if shortlisted.

### Shortlisting applicants

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

### Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

### Additional information

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 1 October. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire.

Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

### Domestic Course structure

This course is offered jointly by the Faculty of Health and Faculty of Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice,

students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

### International Course structure

This course is offered jointly by the Faculty of Health and Faculty of Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Year	2020
QUT code	SW81
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Rank	93
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree that includes the equivalent of one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

#### International qualifications

We recognise that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) that includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

#### Note

This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a Bachelor in Social Work. However, QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) and will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact the [AASW](#) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).



## International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWN002	Introduction to Social Work Practice and Contexts
SWN004	Communication and Engagement in Professional Contexts
SWN005	Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition
SWN018	Theories and Frameworks for Social Work Practice
<b>Year 1, Sem 2 (July)</b>	
SWN025	Critical and Ethical Practice in Organisations
SWN021	Professional Practice 1
<b>Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)</b>	
SWN003	Community and Policy Practice
SWN019	Research for Social Change
SWN023	Social Work with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWN024	Child, Youth and Family Practice
<b>Year 2, Sem 2 (July)</b>	
SWN020	Practice Research Project
SWN022	Professional Practice 2

Year	2020
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

### Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2020
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Health Research Enquiries 07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Further information

For more information about this course please contact  
Research Students Centre  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475  
Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Faculty of Health  
Phone: +61 7 3138 8290  
Email: [health.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:health.research@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Mandatory:

- time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:



## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Health)

### Injury prevention and trauma management

- injury prevention
- orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- tissue repair and regeneration.

- palliative care
- Vision and eye

### Health determinants and health systems

- behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- child and adolescent health
- environmental health
- health services
- healthy lifestyles.

### Chronic disease and ageing

- cancer and molecular medicine
- chronic conditions and management
- infectious diseases
- healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- vision and eye.

## International Course structure

### Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

## Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities.

We have a database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

### Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

### Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

### Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Healthy ageing, dementia and

Year	2020
QUT code	JS34
CRICOS	006117E
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48 credit points
Credit points part-time sem.	24 credit points
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Course Coordinator, Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## General

The Bachelor of Justice equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, have created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, have advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections, human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are prepared for the workplace, by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice and including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice, you must complete a total of 288 credit points from the following: Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points); and

Study Area A in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points); and a

Choice of:

Second major (6 units = 72 credit points) in either Criminology and Policing, Policy and Governance, Law or Psychology and 2 electives (2 units = 24 credit points); or Minor (4 units = 48 credit points) with a second minor or four electives (4 units = 48 credit points); or Electives (maximum of 8 units = 96 credit points).

Some of the university wide minors include: Forensic Investigation or Indigenous Knowledges Minor, however any university wide minor/s can be chosen.

A maximum of 96 credit points can be sourced from outside the school. Up to two units (24 credit points) may be undertaken from another institution, subject to prior approval from the course coordinator.

## Advanced Standing

Students who have previously completed higher education studies maybe entitled up to 96 credit points of advanced standing. Prospective students should check the Advanced Standing Precedent List.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted. Find out more on deferment.

## Study Area: Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skill sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Independent Study, Statistical Methods and Professional Placement.

## Study Area: Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of Government, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption Professional Placement, Independent Study and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

## Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide option units.
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide elective options
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice electives or university wide options

### Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year. These units will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional. Other study areas include intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

### Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will select your major either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance and complete four units from your major. You will also study four units from your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either criminology and policing, policy and governance, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous Knowledges or Forensic Science. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

### Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study. You will also have the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

## International Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice is made up of three parts:

1. Core Units - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point core units)
2. Study Area A (Major) - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units). Choose between Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance.
3. Complementary Studies - 96 credit points (8 x 12 credit point units).

Complimentary Studies can be made up of the following combinations:

- Study Area B (second major) - 72 credit points and 24 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide option units.
- Combination of one minor (48 credit points) and 48 credit points of any Justice elective or university wide elective options
- 2 university wide minors (48 credit points each)
- 96 credit points of any Justice electives or university wide options

### Year 1

You will complete a suite of core justice units in your first year. These units will provide you with an introduction to the central knowledge required of a justice professional. Other study areas include intelligence, sociology, law, psychology and ethics. In this year, you will begin to acquire problem-solving, analytical and professional skills to prepare you for your second year of tertiary study, and your chosen career. You will also begin to develop general attitudinal skills relating to social justice and critical awareness, and cognitive skills such as information and information technology literacy, research and communication.

### Year 2

Further developing the knowledge and skills acquired in your first year, you will select your major either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance and complete four units from your major. You will also study four units from your other area of interest. These can be chosen from the secondary majors in either criminology and policing, policy and governance, law or psychology, undertaken with a combination of electives, which could include a minor in Indigenous Knowledges or Forensic Science. Electives can also be chosen from outside the School of Justice and pathways will be offered to you to enable specialisation in relevant disciplines. Some units will require collaboration in group work, and you will learn important research skills and abilities in critical analysis and practical application.

### Year 3

Using the skills you have built in the first two years, the third year provides you with the opportunity to choose more specialised elective units from within and outside the School of Justice. In your third year you will also have the opportunity to hone your research skills in a major independent study. You will also have the chance to form industry links in a professional placement unit, undertaking a project at an external organisation. Third-year students may also take advantage of QUT's Career Mentoring Scheme to help guide them and develop skills and industry links.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Justice

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Criminology and Policing Elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Choose a Criminology and Policing Elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Choose a Criminology and Policing elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Criminology and Policing elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Policy and Governance elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose a Policy and Governance elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice	



## Bachelor of Justice

elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Choose a Policy and Governance elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Choose a Policy and Governance elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

Study Area B unit or University wide minor/optional unit or any Justice elective

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a second major that is different to their primary majors.

### In this list

- [Criminology and Policing Second Major \(for Policy and Governance students\)](#)
- [Policy and Governance Second Major \(for Criminology and Policing Major students\)](#)
- [Law Second Major](#)

## Bachelor of Justice

- [Psychology Second Major](#)

### Criminology and Policing Second Major (for Policy and Governance students)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Please choose 1 unit from the Criminology and Policing elective list	

### Policy and Governance Second Major (for Criminology and Policing Major students)

Code	Title
Complete 5 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Please choose 1 unit from the Policy and Governance elective list	

### Law Second Major

Code	Title
Please choose six units from:	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

### Psychology Second Major

Code	Title
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Bachelor of Justice students may only select a minor that is different to their primary major and or second major. Students may wish to select the Indigenous Knowledges Minor, Forensic

Science Minor, Management minor or any other University wide minor list located at <https://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/units/university-wide-minors>

These minors are for Bachelor of Justice Students only. Please refer to the link above for the University wide Justice minors.

### Criminology and Policing Minor

Code	Title
Core units.	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB284	Policing in Context
Select an elective unit from the Criminology and Policing Major Elective List.	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Criminology and Policing Major or second major.	

### Policy and Governance Minor

Code	Title
Core Units	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Select an elective unit from the Policy and Governance Major Elective List.	
NB This minor is not available to students completing the Policy and Governance Major or second major.	

University wide second majors are available to Non Justice students who are permitted to select university wide options as their complimentary studies.

Choose between

Criminology and Policing Second Major (72 credit points) - 6 x 12 credit point units; or

Policy and Governance Second Major (72 credit points) - 6 x 12 credit point units; or

Policy and Governance Second Major (96 credit points) - 8 x 12 credit points units.

### In this list

- [University Wide Second Major: Criminology and Policing](#)
- [University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance \(72 cp\)](#)
- [University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance \(96 cp\)](#)

### University Wide Second Major: Criminology and Policing

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context

### University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance (72 cp)

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

### University Wide Second Major: Policy and Governance (96 cp)

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

Year	2020
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Note**  
Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries and within Australia.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

## External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining

your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.



## Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 144

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)

- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside



## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>*Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [\\*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>*Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in

	Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

### Residency entry requirement

Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living within Australia.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

## External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.



## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

Year	2020
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law

LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Eliza Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	



## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Ct: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Justice units

You must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	

Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or	

KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest

Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation
Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods



## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

Year	2020
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Ct: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy

and governance (96 credit points)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	

Justice Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	

JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology

JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

Year	2020
QUT code	ID09
CRICOS	096582A
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Cl: +61 7 3138 2000; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either

criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Justice. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Justice units

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	

Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Justice Unit	
Justice Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1 Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2 Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2 Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3 Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 3 Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4 Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Year 2, Semester 1	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

	Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
Year 3, Semester 1	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
Year 4, Semester 1	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 2	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism



## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Justice

JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID13
<b>CRICOS</b>	096568K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing

LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID27
<b>CRICOS</b>	099273A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr Connie Susilawati, email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs  Property Economics: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

## Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

## International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

of non-law electives a university wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

	Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation

USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX73
CRICOS	066293C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone 3138 2000 Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX73 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX83 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX73 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study creative industries and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

**Creative Industries component:**  
You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries;

Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

**Law component:**

You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Bachelor of Laws course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of creative industries and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your

career interests.

## International Course structure

**Course structure**  
You will study a combination of business and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units relevant to your career interests.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either KIB101 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication

KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Note: KIB101 was recoded to DXB102 from 2015.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KTB211 or KXB202):	
KTB211	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KXB202	Project Management for Entertainment
Creative Industries Major: Fourth unit	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
2 x Law Core Units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws

Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
1 x Law Core Unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective
Law Elective

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law

LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

Year	2020
QUT code	IX74
CRICOS	066296M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	92
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into IX74 was 2014. From 2015 this course has been replaced by IX84 Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours). Continuing IX74 students may contact lawandjustice@qut.edu.au for any queries in relation to the law component of the degree or ci@qut.edu.au for any concerns regarding the Creative Industries component.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws. You will study journalism and law units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

**Journalism component:** You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

**Law component:** You will complete 336 credit points of law subjects.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT Law course is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT Law degree qualification is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

## Graduate Destination Streams

The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to



provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

- Legal Practice
- General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
- Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
- Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
- Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
- Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in 'real world learning', for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Domestic Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

## International Course structure

You will study a combination of journalism and law units in the first four years, with law units only in the final years. You will also have the opportunity to choose elective units that are relevant to your career interests.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Electives](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
2 x Law units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB304	Sub-Editing
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KJB103	Media Design and Layout
LWS011	Journalism Law
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KJB224	Feature Writing
KPB101	Introduction to Screen

Production	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB222	Online Journalism 1
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280	International Journalism
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KJB235	Radio and Television Journalism 1
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
2 x Law Core units. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
1 x Law Core unit. Your study plan has been amended to reflect the newly coded units.	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
Law Elective	
<b>Law Electives</b>	
Further information regarding Law Electives can be found at: <a href="http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp">http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/courses/ugrad/lselect.jsp</a>	
Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on <a href="#">QUT Virtual</a> .	
<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws

LLB142	Regulation of Business
--------	------------------------

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB240	Chinese Legal System
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law

Year	2020
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	77
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$7,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Justice: 07 3138 2707 <a href="mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au">psychology@qut.edu.au</a> ; Justice: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

## Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points  
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)  
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points  
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)  
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

## Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

Year 4, Semester 1	
--------------------	--

Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB203	Developmental Psychology



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment Psychology Elective
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience OR Psychology Elective
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
PYB304	Physiological Psychology Psychology Elective
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest Policy and Governance Major elective unit

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB306	Psychopathology Advanced Statistical Analysis or Psychology Elective
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis Policy and Governance Major elective unit

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal

	Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Psychology Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods Psychology Elective Psychology Elective

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB372	Youth Justice Criminology and Policing Major elective
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis OR Psychology Elective
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to	

fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB284	Policing in Context Criminology and Policing Major elective
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis Psychology Elective

### Year 3, Semester 2

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Code	Title
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice

Professionals	
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study

JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2020
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

## Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au); or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice

policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

## Sample Structure

This standard course progression is under review and is subject to final approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB211	Casework and Case Management

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
SWB20 1	Human Services Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB284	Policing in Context
SWB31 4	Human Services Placement 2
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH200 is Capstone Unit	

This standard course progression is under review and is subject to final approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
SWB20 1	Human Services Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance elective unit	
Policy and Governance elective unit	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
SWB31 4	Human Services Placement 2

SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH200 is Capstone Unit	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10 8	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB22 1	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
SWB20	Human Services Placement 1



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

1	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB372	Youth Justice

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal

	Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
or	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
Policy and Governance Major Elective	
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major Elective	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB306	People, Community and Disability

Year	2020
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96 Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units

and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information\\*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information*</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
[EVB301 replaced by BVB204 in 2017]	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
[EVB212 replaced by EVB312 in 2017]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
[ENB380 replaced by ERB310 in 2017]	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

### Year 4, Semester 2

PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Year	2020
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 bus@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of



careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Business Information</b>	

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2 (Jul)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International

Business	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB126	Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB20 1	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB21 0	Managing Operations

Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will

complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal	

Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety



Year	2020
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a

University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student

enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	



Year	2020
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government,

community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Ct: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of

the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique

KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10	Writing the Short Story

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

4	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
KWB21	The Artful Life: From Memoir

4	to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of



law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may

select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your

study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact

[law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting

KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New	

Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced law elective unit

Advanced law elective unit

### Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their

product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives

or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	



## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

#### MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

### Law Elective Information

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement

LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX87
<b>CRICOS</b>	083025D
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	IT: Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs IT: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors  
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List  
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education



# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General	

Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

Year	2020
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective

units OR

- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.



## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will

study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for

the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 6, Semester 1**

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

**Elective Information**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy

LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Course Notes

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

## Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

## Option units

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors: Maths A, B or C (4,SA). You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

## Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

## Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

## Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

## Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB320	Advertising Management
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units List](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Units](#)
- [Applied Economics Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Option Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Option Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Economics Option Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Economics Option Unit
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit	
Economics Option Units List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB335	Investments
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB21	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB20	Managing People
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB22	Obligations and Options for Employing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB33	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB37	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB30	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB20	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	

MGB21	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB22	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB37	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following units:	
MGB30	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	

<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) entry</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study

JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	



Year	2020
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are

prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of

Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

# Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism

JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
<b>Policy and Governance Units</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
<b>Elective Information</b>	
For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of General Law Electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



Year	2020
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are

prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

## Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of

Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)

### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)

### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing elective unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective unit	

### Year 5 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

### \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal	

Problems and Communication	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

### Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

*Law Elective Information	
Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit OR General law elective unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 6, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	

*Law Elective Information	
Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context



## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective unit	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance elective unit	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance elective unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	

### \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture

JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Justice Research Project

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

### LLB464 International Legal Placement

LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID04
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Director of Undergraduate Programs (Law)
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the

specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### International Course structure

#### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

#### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

#### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4

general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures

A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Profession	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2 Semester 1	
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2 Semester 2	

Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 3 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB380):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	

Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Eliza Cassidy (Digital Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You'll study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Elective Law unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law

LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Entertainment Industries: Dr Eliza Cassidy; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Entertainment Industries: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

\*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	



## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 2, Semester 1	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
*Note: ID08 Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries) students are unable to complete LWS009 Introduction to Law as it overlaps with Bachelor of Laws (Honours) units. CJB204 Journalism Ethics and Issues has been approved as a substitute for LWS009 in 2020.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3, Semester 2	
CCB201	Australian Media
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LWS008	Entertainment Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	ID08
CRICOS	096578G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	CI: Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 CI: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study communication and law units in your first four years, and will concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Law component

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective unit	
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CJB203	Newsroom
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID13
<b>CRICOS</b>	096568K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	CI: Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives

made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study design and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*You may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*In place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points), you have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a

creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
LLB101	Introduction to Law



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence

LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Law Minor or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete the Law, Technology & Innovation minor or up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing

LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID27
<b>CRICOS</b>	099273A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr Connie Susilawati, email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs  Property Economics: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

## Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

## International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

of non-law electives a university wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

	Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation

USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX80
<b>CRICOS</b>	083029M
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

**Recommended Study:** At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

**Recommended Study:** At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96 Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units

and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information\\*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information*</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
[EVB301 replaced by BVB204 in 2017]	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
[EVB212 replaced by EVB312 in 2017]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
[ENB380 replaced by ERB310 in 2017]	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Year	2020
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 bus@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Business Information</b>	

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2 (Jul)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International

Business	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB126	Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB20 1	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB21 0	Managing Operations

Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au), for more information about this course.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will

complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law

<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal	

Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or Univeristy-wide Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Advanced Law Elective unit
Advanced Law Elective unit
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2020
QUT code	IX83
CRICOS	083023F
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a

University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the creative industries component you will complete 8 creative industries core units (96 credit points) and a creative industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; and music).

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Creative Industries program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study creative industries and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Creative Industries component you will complete 8 Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and 2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making



## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries	

University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student

enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX84
CRICOS	083026C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Journalism: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

QUT's journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media, Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government,

community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Journalism and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study journalism and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Journalism component you will complete 192 credit points (16 units) of Journalism discipline or specified units.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Journalism/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You

can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs C: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of

the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study creative writing and law units in your first four years, and then concentrate on law studies for the remainder of this course.

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique

KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB10	Writing the Short Story

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

4	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
KWB21	The Artful Life: From Memoir

4	to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Writing); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the Creative and Professional Writing major.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of

law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Fine Arts
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

You will study fine arts and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

## Fine arts component

The Bachelor of Fine Arts component is made up of 192 credit points from the creative and professional writing major.

## Law component

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

## Honours level units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

- **LLH201 Legal Research**
- **LLH206 Administrative Law**
- **LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession**
- **LLH305 Corporate Law**
- **LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps)**
- **2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.**

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	



Year	2020
QUT code	IX85
CRICOS	083024E
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Film: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Film, Screen and New Media); law_enquiries@qut.edu.au (Law)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

### Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may

select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts and 336 credit points from the Bachelor of Laws (Honours). You will study film and screen and new media and law units in your first year years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Law component

You will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

## Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility.

## Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your

study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting

KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

## Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New	

Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB203	Constitutional Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 4 Semester 2

KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 5 Semester 1

KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 5 Semester 2

LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 1

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

### Year 6 Semester 2

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
--------	-------------------------

Advanced law elective unit

Advanced law elective unit

### Course Notes

Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law

(LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX86
CRICOS	083028A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs CI: +61 7 3138 2000; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful

completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
 Total credit points for core units: 240  
 Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
 96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
 LLH201 Legal Research,  
 LLH206 Administrative Law,  
 LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
 LLH305 Corporate Law,  
 LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
 two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Career Outcomes

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their

product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of introductory, general and advanced electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives

or 48 credit points of a university-wide minor in place of four of the general electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours level units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Media and Communication program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study media and communication and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Students will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication (16 units). The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised

on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
2 x 12 cp Advanced Law Electives.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019 LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems & Communication	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Introductory Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any

pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>General Law Electives List</b>	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

<b>Advanced Law Electives</b>	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project

## Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX87
<b>CRICOS</b>	083025D
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	IT: Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs IT: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors  
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List  
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education

# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General	

Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

Year	2020
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: <a href="mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au">law_enquiries@qut.edu.au</a> ;

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective

units OR

- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2707.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will

study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for

the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB301 Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit

**Year 4, Semester 2**

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1

Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2

LLB303 Evidence

LLH206 Administrative Law

**Year 5, Semester 1**

LLB304 Commercial Remedies

LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 5, Semester 2**

LLB306 Civil Procedure

LLH305 Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

**Year 6, Semester 1**

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone

Advanced Law Elective unit

Advanced Law Elective unit

**Elective Information**

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy

LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

**In this list**

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

**Course Notes**

Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

**Core units**

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

**Option units**

Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law

LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics

LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	JS40
CRICOS	020313F
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$6,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz Phone: 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Molly Dragiewicz +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Justice (or equivalent) recognised degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale). The bachelor degree must have been completed within the last two years.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## New heading

New text

## Overview

As an extension of the undergraduate Bachelor of Justice, the Bachelor of Justice (Honours) provides an opportunity to undertake a major piece of sustained research under the supervision of a staff member, read advanced texts in justice theory, engage in small seminar discussions at an advanced level and to write advanced level essays and reports in justice related fields.

The program also offers an outstanding qualification for entry to the employment market and for promotional opportunities for those already employed, as it is demonstrated evidence of an ability to undertake major projects, to work independently, write advanced level reports and to analyse statistical data.

## Entry Requirements

A Bachelor of Justice three-year degree or equivalent, with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale). Applicants would normally have

completed the JSB273 Crime Research Methods unit (or equivalent). Students wanting to do Honours are encouraged to do JSB976 Independent Study unit (or equivalent), offered in the Bachelor of Justice undergraduate program. However other qualifications, including work experience or involvement in research, may be deemed appropriate by the course coordinator.

## Course Structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit-point course. Students complete three (3) prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students can pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies and make structured decisions. Students are expected to demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the Honours Coordinator to discuss thesis and supervisor.

## Articulation

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is an excellent pathway for entry to higher degree awards i.e. Master's Programs or Ph D.

## Limits on grades of 3

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website

## More Information

School of Justice  
Phone: +61 7 3138 7132  
email: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit

## Bachelor of Justice (Honours)

points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

### International Course structure

#### Course structure

The Bachelor of Justice (Honours) is a 96 credit point course. Students complete 3 coursework units to the value of 48 credit points and a dissertation (48 credit points). The dissertation calls for students to design, develop and implement a substantial research project. Students pursue original lines of thought, formulate and test hypotheses, develop problem-solving strategies, make decisions and demonstrate high ethical standards, awareness of sociocultural and equity issues, and professional accountability. Students should contact the honours coordinator to discuss their thesis topic and possible academic supervisor.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Part-Time program](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
JSH417	Key Theories and Concepts in Criminology
JSH418	Advanced Research Skills
JSH419	Honours Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
JSH424-1	Thesis 1
JSH424-2	Thesis 2
JSH424-3	Thesis 3
JSH424-4	Thesis 4
Part-Time program	
Please contact <a href="mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au">lawandjustice@qut.edu.au</a> if you wish to discuss a part-time program.	



Year	2020
QUT code	LW36
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Note**  
Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living outside the Brisbane City Council boundaries and within Australia.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Flexibility for your study

We offer the LLB (Hons) in full-time, part-time and external modes. The course is offered through a combination of in-person and online learning environments.

Students undertaking part-time mode should be aware that as the course is delivered through a combination of to-person and online, lectures may be scheduled.

The part-time and external courses are accelerated programs normally completed over six years.

## External and Part-time mode

Entry to the external mode of the course is available to students who live outside Brisbane City Council boundaries. Students who reside within the Brisbane City Council may be considered for external mode under exceptional circumstances. A covering letter outlining

your exceptional circumstances claim with supporting documentation must accompany your admission application form.

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course structure information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total credit points: 384  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 144

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)

- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest or undertake a minor such as the law, technology and innovation minor.

### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

### Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## International Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) degree, you must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 2 introductory law elective\* (24 credit points)
- 8 general law electives\*\* (96 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit is the focus of first year. You can also choose two introductory law elective units OR one introductory law elective and one general law elective.

### Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select two general law elective units to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

### Year 3

In third year, you can choose another two general law electives to study alongside

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

real property law, corporate law, evidence, ethics, civil procedure and commercial remedies.

Year 4

Your final year of study includes four general electives and two advanced electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. You will also undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective	
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>*Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [\\*Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Introductory Law Elective	
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law

LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective**	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective**	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or a Minor unit*	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>*Elective Information</b>	
Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives.	
Students may choose the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in

	Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	LW37
CRICOS	083020J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Rank	93
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 07 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent). Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

### Residency entry requirement

Entry to the external mode of this course is restricted to applicants living within Australia.

### Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

### Automatic Advanced Standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in three years (full-time).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisite

A completed recognised non-law bachelor degree (or equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

## Prerequisite

Students must have a completed a non-law degree.

## External and Part time Mode

Commencing first year external students must attend the orientation attendance school which is designed to introduce you to the study of law. It is also compulsory for external students to participate in 2, three-day attendance schools each year. The compulsory attendance requirements are an integral component of the external program as the content/assessment undertaken at the attendance schools are linked to a number of individual unit's learning outcomes. When undertaking the course externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to the practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Course Structure Information

Students will complete 384 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

Electives. Graduate Entry students will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will enable you to complete the degree in 3 years full-time.

Total credit points: 384

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 48

Total credit points for advanced standing: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

### Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select an introductory law elective unit OR a general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry) degree, students must complete 384 credit points of core and elective units. Students will be granted 96 credit points of advanced standing in place of general law electives.

The course is made up of:

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 2 general law electives\* (24 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)
- Advanced standing (96 credit points)

points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may choose an introductory law elective in place of one general law elective.

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Year 1

Your first year provides a holistic, comprehensive and transitional learning experience, laying a solid foundation and assisting you to develop the skills and capabilities necessary to be a successful learner and legal professional. Gaining a strong understanding of the law of torts (negligence, damages and no-fault compensation schemes), legal interviewing, legal problem solving, criminal law, legal research, the variety of contexts in which Australian law operates and developing a positive professional identity through the dispute resolution unit, is the focus of first year. You can also select one introductory law elective unit OR one general law elective unit.

Year 2

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in contract law, administrative law, commercial and personal property law legal research, equity and trusts, constitutional law, administrative law and commercial and personal property law. You can also select one general law elective unit to develop your knowledge and skills in your particular area of interest.

Year 3

In third year, you can choose two advanced law electives where you can further advance your practical legal knowledge and skills through such units as commercial contracts in practice, health law, public international law and theories of law. In addition, you will study real property law, commercial remedies, civil procedure, corporate law and undertake a legal research capstone project, which brings all of your acquired advanced legal knowledge and skills together.

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

NB Please note that the order of units studied will be slightly different if you enter the course mid-year.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
General Law Elective	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLH201	Legal Research
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLB303	Evidence
Introductory Law Elective OR General Law Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
LLB301	Real Property Law
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine

which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice

## Bachelor of Laws (Honours) - Graduate Entry

LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research



Year	2020
QUT code	LW44
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	5
Rank	91
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Course Coordinator - Dr Claire Ferguson; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs - Peter Black +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are

prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce.

Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

### Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government.

Areas of study include: Theories of

Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law,

LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

### Sample Structure

The new Bachelor of Laws (Honours) is effective from semester 1, 2015. As a result of this new course, some of the unit codes have changed to LLBxxx. Your study plan will be updated to reflect these changes. For information regarding these changes, please refer to the QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage or contact [law\\_enquiries@qut.edu.au](mailto:law_enquiries@qut.edu.au) for further information.

# Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Criminology and Policing Units](#)
- [Policy and Governance Units](#)
- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB105	Legal Problems and Communication
LLB106	Criminal Law
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective	
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB381	Indigenous Issues in Criminal Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	

LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
Justice Study Area A Unit (Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance)	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Criminology and Policing Units</b>	
Complete 4 core units:	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose 4 from the following units:	
JSB158	Policing Diversity
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB180	Deviance
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism

JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB300	Criminal Investigation and Prosecution
JSB305	Professional Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB386	Death Investigation
<b>Policy and Governance Units</b>	
Complete 8 core units:	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
<b>Elective Information</b>	
For the Law component, students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of General Law Electives.	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law



Year	2020
QUT code	LW45
CRICOS	083027B
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs. For both email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from the following:

Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)

A major in either Criminology and Policing or Policy and Governance (8 units = 96 credit points)

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):  
LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Felxibility for your study

It may be possible for students who reside outside Brisbane City Council boundaries to undertake select units externally. When undertaking units externally, it is the student's responsibility to ensure they have access to the internet.

Please contact the Faculty of Law to discuss the possibility of undertaking units externally.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Justice component of this course equips graduates for a wide variety of employment in the criminal justice, government (state and federal), law enforcement and policing and intelligence fields. Past graduates have developed successful careers in the State or Federal police services, created social and justice policies for governments, contributed to the work of advocacy centres (eg. women, youth and children's advocacy), become criminologists, and advanced into Defence, Customs and the Australian Crime Commission. Other popular career choices include corrections and human rights and anti-discrimination areas. Students are

prepared for the workplace, not only by exploring the most recent theory and practice of social justice, but by including relevant general skills like problem-solving, analytical ability and applied computer skills that are relevant to the workplace.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations. Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Study Area Criminology and Policing

The Criminology and Policing major will ensure that students acquire the skills and competencies to meet government requirements for methodological knowledge and skills sets relevant to the justice sector professional workforce. Areas of study include:

Theories of Crime, Policing in Context, Crime Research Methods, Punishment and Penal Policy, and Choices of Intelligence and Security, Statistical Methods, Criminal Law in Context, Crimes of Violence, Sex and Crime, Policing Diversity, Youth Justice, Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Eco Crime, White Collar Crime, Political Violence and Terrorism, Death Investigation, Drugs and Crime, Organised and Transnational Crime, Independent Study, Professional Placement, Global Justice and Human Security, Information Management and Analysis

## Study Area Policy and Governance

The Policy and Governance major will cover material designed to match the selection criteria for entry level policy and political positions in government. Areas of study include: Theories of

Government, Statistical Methods, Crime Research Methods, Power Government and Justice, Justice Institutions, Political Practice, Official Corruption; and Critical Policy Analysis. This major is a multi-disciplinary field. The Policy and Governance major aims to provide students with a depth of contextual knowledge and vocational skills for entry level (AO3-5 on Queensland public sector scale) positions in policy. These skills will also target the political market including ministerial staff, staff or political parties and non-government organisations (NGOs).

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)

### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Justice / Bachelor of Laws (Honours) double degree, the student must complete 528 credit points made up of the following:

### Justice Component

- 8 core units (96 credit points)
- 8 major units (96 credit points)

### Law Component

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of one introductory law elective

\*\* Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points).

### Law Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing elective unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB303	Evidence
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective unit	

### Year 5 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 5 Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 6 Semester 1

Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

### \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

### Year 1, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

### Year 1, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal	

Problems and Communication	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance

### Year 2, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB261	Theories of Government

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Elective Unit	

### Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH305	Corporate Law
LLB306	Civil Procedure
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	

*Law Elective Information	
Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
LLB106	Criminal Law
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit OR General law elective unit	

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective unit	

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

Year 5, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing elective unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 5, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 6, Semester 1	
Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

Year 6, Semester 2	
Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	

*Law Elective Information	
Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context



## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	

### Year 2, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research

### Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory law elective unit or General law elective unit	

### Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General law elective unit	

### Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance elective unit	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law

### Year 4, Semester 1

Code	Title
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance elective unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 5, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 5, Semester 1

Code	Title
LLB304	Commercial Remedies

LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	

### Year 6, Semester 2

Code	Title
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced law elective unit	
Advanced law elective unit	

### \*Law Elective Information

Code	Title
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture

JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills

## Bachelor of Justice/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Justice Research Project

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

### LLB464 International Legal Placement

LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479	Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	JQ12
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Domestic Violence Responses will allow you to apply risk assessment tools in actual cases and learn more about the impact of domestic violence on victims, carers and the community.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Domestic Violence Responses with:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline, and two years full-time (or equivalent) approved and relevant work experience; or
- five years (full-time) experience working with victims, perpetrators or others affected by domestic violence.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Domestic Violence Responses, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

### Course Units

Dynamics of Domestic Violence  
Reducing Lethal Risk  
Children and Family Violence  
Working with Domestic Violence Victims

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	JQ23
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, April, February
Int. Start Months	July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance will open pathways into both policy development roles in government agencies, and policy analysis roles in political and non-government offices.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional experience working in the public sector and/or other related organisations; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the public sector and/or other related organisations.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Course Units

Policy, Governance and Justice  
Justice Institutions  
Public Sector Research Skills and Methods  
Critical Policy Skills

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	JS23
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$15,600 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Mark Lauchs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Mark Lauchs 07 3138 2707 or Intern'l + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised Diploma or higher in government or a related area and three years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a government role; *or*

Five years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in the Public Sector or Justice Professions, with at least 12 months in a policy role; *or*

Seven years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in the Public Sector or Justice Profession.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance will deliver the core skill set and knowledge to candidates to equip them to perform policy development and analysis, and to develop a depth of knowledge to understand their role as ethical and productive public officials. The course is closely based on the Queensland Public Service Commission's Policy Capability and Development Framework and also relates to the federal and other state government competencies' frameworks.

## Course Requirements

This course consists of 4 core units.

## Career Outcomes

Possible career outcomes include policy development roles in government

agencies, and policy analysis roles in political or non-government offices.

## More Information

Further Information  
QUT School of Justice  
Phone +61 7 3138 7132  
e-mail: justice@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Governance is made up of 4 core units. The content has been tailored to government selection criteria, so you will learn key skills that are crucial to working in policy development and analysis.

Year	2020
QUT code	LQ77
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you will be prepared to face the challenges of managing legal risks in an environment of widespread adoption of digital technology.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant discipline, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

RPL: If you are a qualified practising lawyer, you may be eligible for Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) for the unit 'Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World'.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Data and New Technology Law, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Course Units

Think Like a Lawyer in the Digital World  
Data Privacy and Security  
Protect and License IP in Digital Assets  
Mitigate Risks from Emerging Technologies

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	LW76
CRICOS	077108G
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,100 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$18,100 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director Postgraduate Programs; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Director Postgraduate Programs +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor honours degree, graduate certificate or higher award in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any of the following disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline *plus* a minimum of one year full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience; *or*

A completed recognised associate degree or advanced diploma in any discipline *plus* a minimum of three years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience; *or*

A completed recognised diploma in any discipline *plus* four years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience; *or*

At least five years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional work experience.

## Relevant work experience

Relevant work experience must involve the application and communication of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of your employment.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; *or*

A completed recognised:

- bachelor honours degree, graduate certificate (or higher award) in any discipline; *or*
- bachelor degree (or higher award) in a relevant discipline plus a minimum of one year full-time relevant recognised professional experience; *or*
- associate degree or advanced diploma in any discipline plus a minimum of three years full-time

relevant professional work experience; *or*

- diploma in any discipline plus four years full-time relevant recognised professional work experience; *or*

Successful completion of a minimum of four units (full-time, one semester) in a recognised coursework masters degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

## Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of:

- 2 core units
- 2 Law elective units

Project Management Major consists of:

- 3 core units
- 1 elective unit

## Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and

## Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

### Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply

### Further Information

QUT School of Law

Phone +61 7 3138 2707

e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

The Generic, Commercial Law Major and Health Law Major consists of: 2 core units and 2 Law elective units.

The Project Management Major consists of: 3 core units and 1 Law elective unit.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally on-line. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some law elective units are offered in alternate years.

### International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Applied Law is made up of 4 units (48 credit points)

The Generic and Commercial Law Major consists of: 2 core units and 2 Law elective units.

Project Management Major consists of: 3 core units and 1 Law elective unit.

Unit Information: Law elective units are available internally face to face and or externally online. Please check individual unit outlines to determine which units are available in external mode. Some elective units are offered in alternate years.

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal,

external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Generic Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Generic Law Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Generic Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN204	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN206	Mediation
LWN209	Case Management
LWN210	Family Mediation Practice

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Project Management Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1

Project Management Options List	
Code	Title
Select one unit from the Project Management Options List	

LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN206	Mediation
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
PMN604	Strategy and Projects
PMN605	Strategic Project Procurement

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Commercial Law Major Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law

Commercial Law Major Options List	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Commercial Law Options List	
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN206	Mediation

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine



## Graduate Certificate in Applied Law

which mode of study is available.

### Health Law Major Core Units

Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics

### Health Law Major Options List

Code	Title
Select 2 units from the Health Law Major Options List	
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	LW78
<b>Duration (part-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$12,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$18,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	July
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Rachel Hews, Course Coordinator, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised Bachelor of Laws degree (or equivalent qualification).

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period. You can complete this course in 7 months provided you enrol and successfully complete 2 units in Semester 2, 2020 and 2 units in Summer, 2020.

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

## International Course structure

This course is made up of 4 x 12 credit point core units. Students may choose to study one or two units per teaching period. You can complete this course in 7 months provided you enrol and successfully complete 2 units in Semester 2, 2020 and 2 units in Summer, 2020.

LWN711 Legal Analytics

LWN712 Legal Design Online

LWN713 Legal Tech

LWN714 Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

NB This course is available to non-

student visa holders or international students studying from their home country. It is not available to international student visa holders.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
July entry 2020	
Semester 2, 2020	
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
Summer, 2020	
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN714	Legal Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year	2020
QUT code	LP41
CRICOS	009034F
Duration (full-time)	24 weeks
Duration (part-time domestic)	34 and 38 weeks
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: Either \$13,200 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$11,300 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
International fee (indicative)	2020: Either \$25,100 full course based on seven units (we do not charge you for our placement unit) or \$21,500 if you are eligible for advanced standing for our Interaction unit based on your past or current work place experience
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	August, July, February, January January and July for full-time, on campus; January, February, July and August for full-time and part-time external.
Course Coordinator	Director Legal Practice. law_enquiries@qut.edu.au phone +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Director Legal Practice +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) (or equivalent study in law) which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

### Additional entry information

Applicants with overseas qualifications need to apply to the Legal Practitioners Admissions Board (LPAB) (Queensland) prior to QUT making its assessment. Students need to submit the LPAB letter to QUT.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Applicants with Australian law qualifications

A completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession; *or*

Currently studying for such a degree, award or equivalent with no more than two units to complete by the date the course commences and neither of those units is a unit commonly known as the "Priestly 11"; *and*

You have the permission of the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board to commence the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice while you complete those units.

Applicants with overseas law qualifications

A recognised completed bachelor degree, higher award or equivalent study in law, which is approved for admission to the Australian legal profession.

Applicants with law degrees completed overseas will need to have their degree assessed by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board (LPAB) in Queensland

before applying to QUT. Please refer to the instructions on the [Queensland Law Society](#) website.

The LPAB will assess your qualification and provide you a letter outlining the law undergraduate/Priestly 11 units you must study prior to commencing LP41 Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice. You must include this letter with your application to study at QUT.

International students wishing to study in Australia, will receive a package offer with [U096 International Transfer Year](#) or [U084 International Transfer Semester](#) depending on the number of units the LPAB has identified you must study.

Priestley 11 units	QUT Equivalent subjects
Criminal Law and Procedure	Criminal Law (LLB106)
Torts	Torts (LLB102)
Contracts (Need both QUT units)	Contract Law (LLB202) and Commercial Remedies (LLB304)
Property (need both QUT units)	Real Property Law (LLB301) and Commercial and Personal Property Law (LLB204)
Equity	Equity and Trusts (LLB205)
Company Law	Corporate Law (LLH305)
Administrative Law	Administrative Law (LLH206)
State and Federal Constitutional Law	Constitutional Law (LLB203)
Civil Procedure	Civil Procedure (LLB306)
Evidence	Evidence (LLB303)
Ethics and Professional Responsibility	Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

# Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The course provides you with the knowledge, understanding, skills, values and attitudes that you will need to become a competent entry-level legal practitioner.

## Aim

This course is designed to comply with the Australian Professional Legal Education Council's and the Law Admissions Consultative Council's Competency Standards for Entry-level Lawyers. The course is approved by the Queensland Legal Practitioners Admissions Board.

## Learning Outcomes

1. Apply advanced knowledge of Australian law and of rules of practice and procedure in the areas of practice required for admission to the Australian legal profession (Discipline Knowledge)
2. Identify, analyse and solve practical legal problems through the application of a synthesis of ethical awareness, lawyering skills, legal principles and rules of practice and procedure (Legal Analysis, Problem Solving and Research)
3. Communicate and collaborate in professional contexts with clients, colleagues and a diverse range of audiences (Communication and Collaboration)
4. Construct a resilient, professional identity, exercising high-level professional judgement in response to legal briefs (Ethics and Professionalism)

## Non-standard attendance

This course is offered in intensive block mode

## Career Outcomes

This graduate diploma satisfies the practical training requirements for admission to the legal profession in Queensland.

## Pathways to further study

In addition, successful completion of the graduate diploma will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through coursework-based higher degrees in law

## Domestic Course structure

Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete all eight (8) units.

(Standard QUT Advanced Standing arrangements apply)

## International Course structure

Graduate Diploma of Legal Practice consists of eight (8) units totalling 96 credit points. Students must complete all eight (8) units.

(Standard QUT Advanced Standing arrangements apply)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [January entry \(2020\)](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A - 1 June to 26 June](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A - 16 November to 11 December](#)

Code	Title
January entry (2020)	
Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 3 to Friday 7 February	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period 06A - 1 June to 26 June	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 27 July to Friday 31 July	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November	
LPP113	Civil Litigation

LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period 12A - 16 November to 11 December	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

## Semesters

- [January Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A - 1 June to 26 June](#)
- [February Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 03A - 17 February to 27 March](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 30 March to 26 June](#)
- [Flexible Period 06A - 1 June to 26 June](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A - 16 November to 11 December](#)
- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A - 17 August to 25 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A - 21 September to 18 December](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) - 18 January to 12 February](#)

Code	Title
January Entry	
Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 3 to Friday 7 February	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP114	Commercial
LPP115	Property
LPP116	Electives
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period 06A - 1 June to 26 June	
This is a 4 week work placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
February Entry	
Flexible Period 03A - 17 February to 27 March	



## Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 2 to Friday 6 March

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 05A - 30 March to 26 June

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP114 Commercial

LPP115 Property

LPP116 Electives

LPP117 Interaction

Flexible Period 06A - 1 June to 26 June

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

July Entry

Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 27 July to Friday 31 July

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP114 Commercial

LPP115 Property

LPP116 Electives

LPP117 Interaction

Flexible Period 12A - 16 November to 11 December

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

August Entry

Flexible Period 09A - 17 August to 25 September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 31 August to Friday 4 September

LPP111 Lawyers' Skills

LPP112 Work Skills

Flexible Period 11A - 21 September to 18 December

LPP113 Civil Litigation

LPP114 Commercial

LPP115 Property

LPP116 Electives

LPP117 Interaction

Flexible Period (2021) - 18 January to 12 February

This is a 4 week work placement in a law office

LPP118 Placement

### Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A - 22 June to 18 September](#)
- [February entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 03A - 17 February to 27 March](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 30 March to 26 June](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A or 11A - 22 June to 18 September OR 21 September to 18 December](#)
- [July entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) - 11 January 2021 - 9 April 2021](#)
- [August entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A - 17 August to 25 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A - 21 September to 18 December](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) - 11 January to 9 April](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 3 to Friday 7 February	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A - 22 June to 18 September	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
February entry	
Flexible Period 03A - 17 February to 27 March	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 2 to Friday 6 March	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A - 30 March to 26 June	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period 08A or 11A - 22 June to 18 September OR 21 September to 18 December	

LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
July entry	
Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 27 July to Friday 31 July	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period (2021) - 11 January 2021 - 9 April 2021	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
August entry	
Flexible Period 09A - 17 August to 25 September	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 31 August to Friday 4 September	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A - 21 September to 18 December	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
Flexible Period (2021) - 11 January to 9 April	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives

### Semesters

- [January entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A - 22 June to 18 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A - 18 November to 11 December](#)
- [February Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 03A - 17 February to 27 March](#)
- [Flexible Period 05A - 30 March to 26 June](#)
- [Flexible Period - 22 June to 18 September OR 21 September to 18 December](#)
- [Flexible Period 12A - 16 November to 11 December](#)
- [July Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) 11 January to 9 April](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) 31 March to 25](#)

## Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice

### June

- [August Entry](#)
- [Flexible Period 09A - 17 August to 25 September](#)
- [Flexible Period 11A - 21 September to 18 December](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) - 11 January to 9 April](#)
- [Flexible Period \(2021\) - 31 May to 25 June](#)

Code	Title
January entry	
Flexible Period 02A - 13 January to 21 February	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 3 to Friday 7 February	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A - 24 February to 29 May	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period 08A - 22 June to 18 September	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A - 18 November to 11 December	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
February Entry	
Flexible Period 03A - 17 February to 27 March	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 2 to Friday 6 March	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 05A - 30 March to 26 June	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period - 22 June to 18 September OR 21 September to 18 December	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period 12A - 16 November to 11 December	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
July Entry	
Flexible Period 08A - 27 July to 4	

### September

These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 27 July to Friday 31 July

LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 10A - 17 August to 13 November	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period (2021) 11 January to 9 April	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period (2021) 31 May to 25 June	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement
August Entry	
Flexible Period 09A - 17 August to 25 September	
These units involve a compulsory attendance week: Monday 31 August to Friday 4 September	
LPP111	Lawyers' Skills
LPP112	Work Skills
Flexible Period 11A - 21 September to 18 December	
LPP113	Civil Litigation
LPP115	Property
LPP117	Interaction
Flexible Period (2021) - 11 January to 9 April	
LPP114	Commercial
LPP116	Electives
Flexible Period (2021) - 31 May to 25 June	
This is a 4 week placement in a law office	
LPP118	Placement

Year	2020
QUT code	LW53
CRICOS	067376C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Professor Kamal Puri email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au phone: +61 7 3138 2707
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Kamal Puri +61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor honours degree (or higher award) in law; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law *and*:

- admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; *or*
- a minimum of 12 months (full-time) work experience in intellectual property; *or*
- a completed recognised qualification in a discipline other than law at a Masters degree level or higher qualification; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a *relevant discipline\** and a minimum of two years (full-time) work experience in intellectual property.

\*Relevant disciplines include:

- economics
- engineering
- medicine
- physics
- chemistry
- science
- computer science
- industrial design
- business administration

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year bachelor honours degree in law equivalent to Australian honours; *or*

A completed recognised graduate diploma, masters or higher degree in law; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law *and*:

- admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; *or*
- a minimum of 12 months (full-time) work experience in intellectual property; *or*
- a completed recognised qualification in a discipline other than law at a Masters degree level or higher qualification; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in a relevant discipline and a minimum of two years (full-time) work experience in intellectual property. Relevant disciplines include economics, engineering, medicine, physics, chemistry, science, computer science, industrial design or business administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Entry Requirements

The entry requirements will be a completed AQF level 8 qualification in law (such as a Bachelor Honours Degree or Graduate Diploma in Practical Legal Training) or equivalent. Please refer to the Entry Requirements for this course for Equivalent entry requirements. Applicants with a level 7 Bachelor Degree in Law or formal qualifications at AQF Level 9 or higher not in Law but who can demonstrate relevant professional work experience may apply.

## Overview

This course is offered in collaboration with WIPO Worldwide Academy and is designed to build on the skills and knowledge of professionals working in fields related to and allied with intellectual property law by providing;

- a deep and thorough knowledge of IP law, policy and practice relevant to IP professionals as applicable in the global environment, particularly in the Asia/Pacific region;
- competent research, written and oral skills underpinned by strong practical knowledge of IP law;
- the ability to apply relevant IP law, policy and principles in diverse national and international contexts.

A diversity of teaching methods will be used from intensive classroom delivery and interaction to online contact. However, course content principally will be delivered through face-to-face lectures, tutorials, seminars and workshops. Particularly for WIPO taught units, students will be supported through email and chat room contact with lecturers and tutors. Each unit will be supported by a web site enabling students to access study materials and other information relating to the unit at any time of day or night.

## Application Closing Date

The final closing date for applications for this course for mid-January (no late applications will be accepted). Consult: <http://www.student.qut.edu.au/about/key-dates-and-academic-calendar> for more information.

## Offer Acceptance

The Faculty of Law would like to advise that if an offer is made to you for this course, that it is necessary for you to accept your offer as a matter of priority. The first unit in this course, LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law, commences in February. Therefore to ensure that you are not disadvantaged in relation to fees, visa requirements or other administrative matters, we advise that you are required to accept your offer into this course as early as possible.

## Advanced Standing

Advanced Standing may be awarded to a maximum of 48 credit points where appropriate and as approved by the Program Director.

## Course Structure

Course completion requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. This course is normally offered in the full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Course Core – 96 credit points comprising:

## Course Information

The next cohort for this course will commence in February and finish in October. All classes will be held in C408 (Law Library) at Gardens Point campus.

LWN401 General Introduction to Intellectual Property will be held from February to March with final assessment due in April.

LWN402 Patents and Biotechnological Inventions will be held during March with final assessment due in May.

LWN403 Copyright and Related Rights will be held in April with final assessment due in May.

LWN404 Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications will be held during May with final assessment due in June.

LWN405 Industrial Designs and Plant Variety Protection will be held in July with

final assessment due in August.

LWN406 Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues; Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights will be held during August with final assessment due in October.

LWN407 Intellectual Property Management will be held during September with final assessment due in October.

LWN408 Research Project will be held during October with final assessment due in October.

## Domestic Course structure

The course requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. The course is normally offered in full-time mode. Part-time study is available after consultation with the Program Director.

Each unit is delivered in a week of intensive classes (26 hours per unit) spread over two semesters (mid-February to late-October).

## International Course structure

The course requires satisfactory completion of eight core units or equivalent as determined by the Program Director. The course is offered in full-time mode.

Each unit is delivered in a week of intensive classes (26 hours per unit) spread over two semesters (mid-February to late-October).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Please note](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Please note</b>	
This course will no longer be offered from 2020 and no further admissions will be accepted after Semester 1, 2019.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LWN401	General Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LWN402	Patents and Biotechnological Inventions
LWN403	Copyright and Related Rights
LWN404	Trade Marks, Domain Names and Geographical Indications
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

LWN405	Industrial Designs Law and Practice and Plant Variety Protection
LWN406	Traditional Knowledge and other Emerging Issues, Interface between Antitrust and IP Rights
LWN407	Intellectual Property Management and Commercialisation
LWN408	Research Project



Year	2020
QUT code	LW71
CRICOS	006380A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor (honours) degree in law; *or* a completed recognised four year bachelor of laws; *or* a completed recognised bachelor of laws *and* additional qualifications equivalent to any of the following:

- graduate certificate in law
- graduate diploma in law

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in law with a research component (such as a bachelor honours degree)\*; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a graduate diploma in law (such as the graduate diploma in practical legal training); *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and admission as a legal practitioner in Australia or overseas; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and a masters degree or PhD in any field; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in law and professional work experience in law\*\*.

### Note

\* Students with international qualifications must provide evidence of the research (honours) component of their qualification by submitting a course overview and relevant unit outlines which include information on assessment requirements and unit learning outcomes.

\*\* Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae. Please provide details of relevant work experience, including information regarding your role and specific responsibilities including projects, analysis and/or specific legal research tasks that you have undertaken.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0

Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Master of Laws by Coursework will deepen and broaden your legal learning, developing your critical evaluation of the law and consideration and analysis of the attitudes and values underlying it. During the course, you are expected to attain high level competence in legal research and writing on areas of conceptual difficulty.

## Course Structure

The course structure comprises of 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units;
- up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and\*
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) Research Elective Units.

Students who wish to select a major/study area will complete 36 credit points of general core units plus one 12 credit point unit from their chosen major and 48 credit points of Law elective units from their chosen major.

Study Areas include:

Commercial Law, Health Law\*\* (Domestic Students only) and Generic.

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

\*\*Health Law major is available part-time only.

## Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources.

Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study.\*

Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

## Advanced Standing

QUT's standard advanced standing arrangements apply.\*

\* A review of the advanced standing

## Master of Laws

arrangement for the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (LP41) is in progress. Please check with lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Further Information

QUT School of Law  
Phone +61 7 3138 2707  
e-mail: lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

*Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.*

### International Course structure

The Master of Laws course structure comprises 96 credit points of coursework units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- Up to 24 credit points of Specialist (Law) Elective Units; and
- At least 24 credit points of (Law) research Elective Units

Study Areas include:

- Commercial Law
- Generic

Students completing a generic major will complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units.

\*International students must complete LWN305 Australian Applied Law as one of their specialist Law electives.

*Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.*

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:](#)
- [FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING](#)

FROM 2017:

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:</b>	
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	
<b>FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING FROM 2017:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
plus choose one of either:	
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	
Elective	

Students must complete 48 credit points of core units and 48 credit points of elective units. Students may complete elective units from any of the Specialist\* and Research Elective Units.

\*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Elective units.

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

#### In this list

- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units\)](#)

Core (48 cps)

Code	Title
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
Students must select either LWN075, LWN158 or LWN164 as a core unit but may also like to enrol in the other units as part of their elective selections.	
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN158	Public International Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law

#### Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)

Code	Title
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN209	Case Management
LWN210	Family Mediation Practice
LWN301 and LWN305 are available to International Students only.	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
LWN711	Legal Analytics
LWN712	Legal Design Online
LWN713	Legal Tech
LWN305 replaces LWN162 and is compulsory for International Students.	

#### Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on number of specialist elective units)

Code	Title
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law

## Master of Laws

LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN20 4	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN20 6	Mediation
Projects	
LWN02 5	Research Project 1a
LWN05 3	Research Project 1b
LWN05 6	Research Project 1c
LWN05 7	Research Project 1d

Students must complete 48 credit points of elective units. Students will complete elective units from the Specialist\* and Research Elective Units for their chosen major.

\*Students may complete up to 24 credit points of Specialist Law Elective Units.

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

### In this list

- [Core \(48 cps\)](#)
- [Specialist Elective Units \(may select up to 24 cps\)](#)
- [Research Elective Units \(may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units\)](#)

Core (48 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN07 5	International Commercial Transactions
LWN30 4	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN60 1-1	Professional Project in Law
LWN60 1-2	Professional Project in Law

Specialist Elective Units (may select up to 24 cps)	
Code	Title
LWN09 9	Intellectual Property Law
LWN20 9	Case Management
LWN21	Family Mediation Practice

0	
Please note: LWN301 and LWN305 are available to International Students only.	
LWN30 1	Principles of Australian Contract Law
LWN30 5	Australian Applied Law
Please note: LWN305 is compulsory for International Students.	

### Research Elective Units (may select up to 48cps depending on chosen specialist elective units)

Code	Title
LWN05 0	Competition Law
LWN05 1	Australian Consumer Law
LWN06 5	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN18 8	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN19 4	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN20 6	Mediation
Project Units	
LWN02 5	Research Project 1a
LWN05 3	Research Project 1b
LWN05 6	Research Project 1c
LWN05 7	Research Project 1d

Year	2020
QUT code	LW75
CRICOS	085235M
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs; Phone 07 3138 2707; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Allan Chay, Director Postgraduate Programs + 61 7 3138 2707 law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of three years professional work experience in applied law; *or*

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- business
- criminology
- criminal justice
- engineering
- justice
- urban development; *or*

A completed recognised Australian honours bachelor degree in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised graduate certificate (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline plus a minimum of 3 years professional work experience judged against demonstrated knowledge

of transactional, contractual and regulatory processes and public policy in the context of their discipline against the following criteria:

- Demonstrate understanding of core concepts of a relevant discipline and the ability to transfer these to a new context; and
- Critically analyse contemporary developments in the practice of a relevant discipline; and
- Communicate key concepts in policy or practice in the specified discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Master of Applied Law by coursework is designed for students who are not legal practitioners but who would find the application of legal skills and knowledge useful in their current careers in order to manage contractual, transactional and regulatory processes and/or to develop and implement public policy.

This course provides an understanding of legal principles relevant to industry and professions other than law and develops the learners' ability to undertake law-related projects in their own professional or occupational situations that require understanding of legal principles and policy. Students can develop expertise in areas of law of special relevance to their profession or occupation through the selection of electives.

## Course Structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of Law/Justice electives.

Student may choose a maximum of four electives from the Justice Options list.

## Unit Information

Not all units are available in any one year. Generally, postgraduate law units are



## Master of Applied Law

offered on a two year rotational basis, and are offered subject to staff availability and minimum enrolments being met.

Current unit information can be found at Postgraduate student resources. Units may be offered in block, internal or internal and external mode of study. Some Law electives are available in internal mode only.

\*International students on student visas are able to enrol in a combination of block, external and internal units each semester. (This is subject to approval)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of elective units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

Unit Information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

*Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.*

### International Course structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75) comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of electives units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

*Important course information: Semester 1, 2019 will be the last opportunity to enter this course.*

### Sample Structure

The Master of Applied Law (LW75)

comprises 144 credit points of coursework units, consisting of 60 cp of core units and 84 cp of elective units.

Students may choose a minimum of 36 credit points of Law elective units or a maximum of 84 cps (7 x 12cp).

Students may choose a maximum of 48cps of units from the Non-Law Elective and Intellectual Property Law unit options list.

### Semesters

- [FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:](#)
- [FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING FROM 2017:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS:</b>	
If you are a continuing student, you have the option of undertaking LWN600 instead of LWN601-1 & LWN601-2. Please contact lawpg.enquiries@qut.edu.au if you wish to discuss this.	
<b>FOR STUDENTS COMMENCING FROM 2017:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Elective unit	
plus choose either:	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
or	
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
Elective	
Elective	
Elective	

Students must complete 4 core units.

Students must complete LWN301 Principles of Australian Contract Law OR LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

Master of Applied Law Core Units	
Code	Title
LWN304	Legal Research Methodologies
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Students must choose either LWN301 OR LWN164:	
LWN301	Principles of Australian Contract Law
OR	
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN601-1	Professional Project in Law
LWN601-2	Professional Project in Law
All core units are available internally face to face and externally on-line.	

Students will select a maximum of 7 elective units including up to 4 units from the Non-Law Elective Units and Intellectual Property Law Units (see list)

Please note: Auto credit from previous QUT qualifications will determine the number of units students need to complete

Unit information:

Some law elective units are offered in alternate years and/or subject to sufficient student enrolments.

Law elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

Master of Applied Law Elective Unit Options	
Code	Title
LWN050	Competition Law
LWN051	Australian Consumer Law
LWN065	Construction and Engineering Law
LWN075	International Commercial Transactions
LWN099	Intellectual Property Law
LWN119	Employment Law
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
LWN188	Advanced Taxation Law
LWN199	Select Issues in Medical Law

## Master of Applied Law

4	and Ethics
LWN20 4	Family Dispute Resolution
LWN20 6	Mediation
LWN20 9	Case Management
LWN21 0	Family Mediation Practice
Research Projects	
LWN02 5	Research Project 1a
LWN05 3	Research Project 1b
LWN05 6	Research Project 1c
LWN05 7	Research Project 1d

Students may select a maximum of 4 Non Law Electives and or Intellectual Property Law units (48 credit points)

Non law elective information:

Law and Justice elective units are offered in internal, external or block mode of study.

Please check unit outlines to determine which mode of study is available.

### Non Law Elective & Intellectual Property Law Unit Options

Code	Title
Non Law Elective units	
PMN50 1	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN50 2	Project Management Essentials 2
PMN60 4	Strategy and Projects
PMN60 5	Strategic Project Procurement
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

Year	2020
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

## Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)



Year	2020
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Law - Research Enquiries +61 7 3138 4653 law.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location and Duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

## International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally not less than 25%.

## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Law)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

### Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

Faculty of Law

Phone: +61 7 3138 4653

Email: [law.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:law.research@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Course Design

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

### International Course structure

Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2020
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time international)	8 months
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [\\*Units offered are subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
BSD110	Accounting
BSD126	Marketing
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
BSD113	Economics
BSD115	Management
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
BSD111	Business Law and Ethics
BSD119	Global Business
<b>*Units offered are subject to availability</b>	

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
BSD110	Accounting
BSD115	Management
BSD126	Marketing
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
BSD113	Economics
BSD111	Business Law and Ethics
BSD119	Global Business
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- eight Business School Core units
- one block of eight Major Core units
- choice of one block of:
  - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
  - eight option (elective) units or
  - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
  - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

## Enrolment and advanced standing

You may wish to apply for advanced standing (also known as credit or exemption) for prior completed studies

and other assessable learning outcomes. See more on [Advanced Standing](#).

Gardens Point campus students: The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

Caboolture campus students: The Business School Core units and the Accountancy, Management and Marketing majors are available at this campus. Students must choose first year Business School Core units at Caboolture campus but may choose units from majors from other Business disciplines at Gardens Point to complete the rest of their degree. When enrolling for the first time, students will be required to select either Accountancy, Management or Marketing as their major. After their first year, students will be able to change their major. Students may choose majors offered at Gardens Point or continue their studies at Caboolture. Business core unit availability will vary each semester. Students who wish to complete their degree in full-time mode should consult their Discipline School for specific course progression and enrolment advice. Queries regarding unit availabilities and progression can be directed to Business Student Services on bus@qut.edu.au or the Caboolture Student Centre on caboolture@qut.edu.au.

## Special requirements

- For your course structure and enrolment advice see [Course Checklist](#) and follow the instructions.
- A full-time student may only enrol in units contained in the normal course program for semesters 1 and 2 in the first year of study unless in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.
- A part-time student may only select units from those listed for years 1 and 2 in the first two years of study.
- Students must take Business School Core units at first attempt, in the semester



outlined in the structure of their chosen major.

- A student must enrol in more than one unit in any semester, unless they have the approval of the Course Coordinator.

### International Students

International students must maintain a full-time study load to meet student visa requirements. International students are only permitted to enrol in units at Gardens Point campus. International students should consult the International Student Office on Level 2, B Block for advice.

### Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Major and minor codes

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

### Degree plus Masters Option

You can also expand your career options with a Master of Business in a complementary study area.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) year option

Refer to [\(BS63\)](#) for details.

### Important Information

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Domestic Course structure

#### Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or

Extension) plus 4 elective units.

#### Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The Bachelor of Business degree allows you to be flexible in your chosen field of studies to suit your own needs and career aspirations. The three distinct components within the degree give you many combinations of majors and specialisations.

Students commencing the Bachelor of Business must complete 24 units of equal weighting totalling 288 credit points, comprised of:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

#### Enrolment

The first year program and all Business study areas are available at Gardens Point. Students commencing this course at Gardens Point campus must enrol on-line by nominating their primary major and then enrol in units according to that major. You are required to only nominate your first major to satisfy enrolment procedures. The second area of study, i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor may be nominated at a later date. Students

who have been granted advanced standing (academic credit) should nominate their second area of study (i.e. Second Major/Extension/Minor) in order to determine their enrolment program.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving undergraduate students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ogan Yigitbasoglu 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

If guiding financial activities in the world of business sounds like an interesting challenge, then accountancy is the right career for you. As a QUT Bachelor of Business student your Accounting major will provide you with an excellent platform for any business career. You will be offered the opportunity to study the Accountancy major together with the Professional Accounting extension\* which will prepare you for professional accreditation in an interesting and respected business profession. Throughout this course you will develop key accounting concepts, problem solving skills, and critical and analytical thinking.

\* Available at the Gardens Point campus only

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and electronic business.

Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will also gain knowledge and practical experience in using an accounting package.

### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or take a work placement with one of our industry partners.

## Professional recognition

Graduates who complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting extension\* meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), as well as enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Graduates who complete only the accountancy major will need to complete additional units to meet these professional requirements. Students who complete specified units under the regulation and tax extension\* will meet the academic entry requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board.

\* available at Gardens Point Campus only

## Resources and Opportunity

By choosing to study the Accountancy major you will be able to access a wide

range of opportunities and resources specific to your degree. Undergraduate students will have the opportunity to network with our industry partners in programs such as the Accountancy Work Placement Program, Career Mentor Scheme and the Pitcher Partners Seminar Series. These programs are all designed to make graduates job ready from day one and help ease the transition into the workforce.

You will be able to integrate your accounting knowledge through the final-year capstone projects. In this simulation, you will take the position of a professional consultant and be asked to solve unstructured problems based on those that you will encounter in your professional accounting career. You might even discover your potential for research work or an academic career with paid research work opportunities within the School, working with academic supervisors on real-world research projects, or as part of a Vacation Research Scholarship Scheme.

### Accountancy at Caboolture Campus

You are able to study and complete your Accountancy major with a second major in Marketing or Management, all at the QUT Caboolture campus. As a Business student at the Caboolture campus you will have access to all the business core units and a broad range of electives. Other Business majors or double degrees may involve study at either the Kelvin Grove or Gardens Point campus. Please check your course page for specific details.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

BBus(Accy)

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your degree at a glance

#### Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of

broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your accountancy major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

#### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

#### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

### Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

### Recommended complementary study areas

In order for students to meet the academic entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA), and enrol in their respective professional programs they need to complete the accountancy major and the professional accounting accreditation extension within their course.

### Extension options

- Professional Accounting Accreditation (required for CPA/CA)
- Regulation and Tax

### Accountancy minor options

- Forensics and Data Analytics

### Additional minor options

- Finance
- Applied Economics
- Quantitative Economics
- Management

### International Course structure

#### Your degree at a glance

##### Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your accountancy major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in financial and management accounting.

##### Year 2

You will learn how to interpret financial information and reports and gain skills in using this information for business decision making. Practical experience in using specialised accounting software will complement your theoretical knowledge in corporate reporting and product costing. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the corporate world that awaits you at boardroom seminars. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

##### Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems such as preparing a tax return or analysing the financial statements of a client business. You'll also investigate how auditors report on the financial statements of companies, individuals and trusts. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus or undertake a work placement with one of our industry partners.

### Accountancy major units

- Financial Accounting
- Accounting Systems and Analytics
- Audit and Assurance
- Company Accounting
- Management Accounting

## Bachelor of Business (Accountancy)

- Financial Accounting Issues
- Taxation Law
- Accountancy Capstone

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB126	Marketing
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

Faculty Core unit	
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
Faculty Core unit	
Faculty Core unit	
Faculty Core unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Other Core Unit OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Other Core Unit OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension \(for professional recognition\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Professional Accounting Unit OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Professional Accounting Unit OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB126	Marketing
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension (for professional recognition)</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Please choose one of the following units:	
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics
Please check unit availability when choosing an Extension, Minor or Option (elective) unit.	
Students who wish to complete the Forensics Minor should not choose AYB341 as their optional unit in this extension. It is a core unit in the Forensics minor.	

### In this list

- [Primary Major](#)
- [Accountancy - 8 Unit Major](#)
- [Accountancy - Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension \(for professional recognition\)](#)
- [Accountancy - Regulation and Tax Extension](#)



## Bachelor of Business (Accountancy)

### Primary Major

Code	Title
------	-------

### Accountancy - 8 Unit Major

Code	Title
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

### Accountancy - Professional Accountancy Accreditation Extension (for professional recognition)

Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Please select one (1) of the following units:	
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics
Students who wish to complete the Forensics Minor should not choose AYB341 as their optional unit in this extension. It is a core unit in the Forensics minor.	

### Accountancy - Regulation and Tax Extension

Code	Title
Important: Students wishing to meet the educational requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board will be required to complete AYB205, AYB240 and AYB320.	
Please select four (4) of the following units:	
AYB205	Law of Business Entities
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB338	Accountancy Work Placement

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

At QUT, we were the first to offer a comprehensive advertising degree in Australia and still lead the way in our approaches to innovative advertising education. As a Bachelor of Business student, your Advertising major will give you access to real-world learning that covers all areas of advertising operations including account management, planning, media, creative and digital. By choosing to study a unique course that offers an advertising degree taught within a business school, you will graduate with a strategic and commercial edge highly desired by employers.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from management, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you'll have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your advertising major starts in second semester with the question of why consumers choose the products they buy. You'll also learn how

advertising works and how agencies interact with their clients, media and suppliers.

### Year 2

Advertising becomes more hands-on in your second year. You learn how to write advertising that solves client's problems; How to use words and images to stir emotion and compel action. You also learn about the multitude of different media channels and how to build them into creative and cost effective media schedules. You'll also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of your second study area.

### Year 3

In your third year, the focus is on being more strategic. You explore the issues surrounding being an advertising manager, such as branding and controversial advertising and compete in a case competition. You integrate digital into the advertising mix and develop a portfolio to help you get a job. And you round out your major by formulating an advertising campaign from a real-world client's brief. Working as a team, you'll research your client's advertising problem and develop creative ideas, match them to innovative media solutions and deliver a boardroom pitch to the client. Your client could be a Queensland icon such as Queensland Day, the Ekka or the Brisbane Lions, a charity such as Muscular Dystrophy, or a national consumer goods or pharmaceutical company.

## Resources and Opportunities

By choosing to study the Advertising major you will be able to access a wide range of resources and opportunities specific to your degree. For example, you can access all the latest media resources and insights online at the media room. You can enter international student advertising competitions, or learn more about the media industry with a MFA internship in Sydney or Melbourne, or network with the advertising industry through YoungBloods, an industry club run by our graduates. AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students is another unique opportunity offered within the Advertising major. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own

career networks.

## Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

## Professional recognition

Choosing to study Advertising first and second major will allow you to meet the requirements for membership to the Communications Council the Australian Association of National Advertisers, Media Federation of Australia and the Australian Direct Marketing Association.

## Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Abbreviation

BBus(Advvtg)

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

### Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Digital portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

### Recommended complementary study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

### Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

## International Course structure

### Industry links

The advertising industry is a network, and one which QUT is strongly connected to. Our School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations interacts with the industry, sponsoring events and drawing from the industry a talented pool of guest lecturers.

Our lecturers have worked in the industry, and bring real-world experience and in-depth theoretical underpinnings to the classroom.

AMPed, the student association for QUT advertising, marketing and public relations students, is another link to the real world. Through AMPed you can access industry professionals, and find out about events run by professional bodies. It's also a great way to meet your peers, and create your own career networks.

### Advertising major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Advertising theory and practice
- Advertising copywriting
- Media planning
- Advertising management
- Advertising planning portfolio
- Advertising campaigns

### Recommended complementary study areas

#### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- International business
- Language

### Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB319	Media Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
BSB113	Economics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Important Information	
Please note: BSB113 and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Summer 1 (November)	
BSB126	Marketing
Faculty Core Unit	

## Bachelor of Business (Advertising)

### Year 1, Summer 2 (January)

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Analytics

Faculty Core Unit

### Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour

AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Faculty Core Unit

Faculty Core Unit

### Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

AMB319 Media Planning

Faculty Core Unit

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

### Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

AMB320 Advertising Management

AMB330 Digital Portfolio

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

AMB318 Advertising Copywriting

AMB339 Advertising Campaigns

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

### Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit

Select a faculty core unit, a second area of study or elective unit



Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Radhika Lahiri 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Have you ever wondered why the Reserve Bank of Australia puts up interest rates? Are the fiscal deficits and government debt a concern? Do you want to find out how businesses and governments make decisions in the most efficient and sustainable way; how unemployment, inflation, competition and government affect you? You will discover the answers to these questions and more studying the Economics major. Economics is more than just a business discipline – it's a way of looking at the world. With the help of world-class economists, you will develop essential knowledge about economic behaviour, the workings of economic systems and the skills used in analysing economic and social issues in a wide range of contexts.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, from finance and accounting through to marketing and international business. With a sound background in all areas, you

will have an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your economics major begins in second semester, when you will cover consumer and producer behaviours, and interaction of the national and international economy.

### Year 2

Delving further into your major, you will learn more advanced frameworks and skills to understand how production and exchange advance our welfare, the economics of market structures, and the roles of fiscal and monetary policy in an open economy. You will contemplate the interplay between government, private firms and consumers, and analyse the increasing globalisation of world trade and investment. You will also shape your future career options through the consideration of a second study area.

### Year 3

Research projects will build your practical skills. In the capstone unit, you will apply economic theories learned so far to topics of current interest, such as the federal budget, Australia's taxation policy, ageing population or global warming. You will learn how to locate the data for your analysis, decide on the relevant economic theories and models, and distil this into possible solutions. This analysis will help you advise the best way forward, and give you a practical introduction to the real-world applications of economic theory.

Throughout the three years of your study, you can select units of study from the economic program on a range of topics, based on your interest, career pathway and plan for further study.

## Resources and Opportunities

As an Economics student you will have the opportunity to build your disciplinary and generic skills through individual and team projects and research assignments. You can also join the Young Economists, under the auspices of the Economics Society of Australia, to exchange your ideas and to debate on current social and political issues. By applying your knowledge and skills to real world situations, you will develop your critical thinking and economic reasoning abilities, which are essential for effective decision making in business and public sectors.

## Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in economics and

finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

## Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Professional Recognition

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Business Economics major you will meet the academic requirements for professional membership to the Economic Society of Australia.

## Abbreviation

BBus(Ec)

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

## Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

## Applied economics units

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- Economics for the real world

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

## Additional minor options

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

## International Course structure

### Industry links

Our lecturers have a wide range of real-world experience in finance, government policy making and in industry, so their teaching reflects current thinking and is based on practical situations and outcomes. These links also provide access to guest lecturers, who add their own experiences and challenges to your learning and thinking.

## Economics major units

- Economics 2
- Intermediate macroeconomics
- Intermediate microeconomics
- Contemporary application of economic theory (capstone unit)

## Plus any four of the following: Quantitative economics units

- Applied behavioural economics
- Applied econometrics
- Introduction to applied econometrics
- Game theory and applications

## Applied economics units

- Environmental economics and policy
- International economics
- Financial markets
- Economics for the real world

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Finance
- Management
- Marketing
- International business
- Language

## Additional minor options

- Accountancy
- Business regulation

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
It is recommended students choose EFB222 or EFB201 as their Elective unit in this semester	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Important Information	
Please note: BSB111 is the remaining Business School Core units which must	

## Bachelor of Business (Economics)

be completed.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
Faculty Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
EFB223	Economics 2
Faculty Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
It is recommended students choose EFB222 or EFB201 as their Economics Options unit in this semester	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
Faculty Core Unit, Second Area of Study or Elective Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Katherine Uylangco 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Finance is a dynamic field, focussing on the borrowing, lending and investing of money by individuals, financial institutions, businesses and government organisations. By choosing to study the Bachelor of Business Finance major you will develop the knowledge and skills to analyse business portfolios and provide recommendations for best financial returns. This degree provides you with the opportunity to listen to real-world practitioners as they explain how the value of investments changes over time. If you are interested in corporate financial management, investment management, risk management or understanding financial markets, securities participants then the Finance major could be for you.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to marketing and international business. You will gain generic skills in all areas and an

understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your major with skills in interpreting economic data for business decision making. Business cycles, foreign exchange markets, terms of trade and the significance of the international economy will also be covered.

### Year 2

You will build a deeper understanding of the fundamental concepts of finance – the time value of money and the effect of interest rates, diversification and its role in forming an investment portfolio, and the relationship between risk and return. The types of financial markets and instruments traded, such as shares, bonds and futures, will also be introduced. You will also choose a second study area, such as economics, accounting or further finance studies, which will help to shape your career.

### Year 3

Project work and research assignments will hone your practical skills and prepare you for the workplace. You will develop valuation skills relevant to shares and derivatives. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

## Resources and Opportunities

QUT pioneered the use of real financial data in Queensland universities. Our Securities Dealing Room is an exclusive resource gives you the opportunity to access data from Bloomberg, providers of financial data to many of the world's financial institutions. This comprehensive set of data on companies, commodities and economics will be useful in your final year project work, and allow you to apply the theory you learn to conduct real-world financial analysis and prepare you for the workforce. You can also act as a corporate treasurer for a semester, using data facilities in the Securities Dealing Room to gain experience in raising funds and managing the risk and cost of borrowing these funds in the face of unfolding economic scenarios.

## Industry links

Our finance lecturers have a wealth of experience in investment banking, commercial banking, funds management



## Bachelor of Business (Finance)

and financial consulting. The school also maintains industry links through the school's advisory board, town-and-gown events and the QUT Economics and Finance Society. A direct benefit of these links is that students are provided with an opportunity gain experience in financial sector prior to graduating by completing our work integrated learning subject.

### Professional recognition

As a graduate of the finance major you will meet the academic requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA).

Completing a second major will ensure you meet the academic for enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance at the Chartered Secretaries Australia. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Applied Corporate Governance, students will meet the academic requirement for Professional Membership of the Chartered Secretaries Australia.

By choosing to study the Economics second major you will meet the educational requirements for Associate Membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia. Ordinary Membership of the Economics Society of Australia only requires that students have an interest in the area of Economics. Professional Membership of the Economics Society of Australia (Qld) requires students have held an Ordinary Membership for one year and have completed a Bachelor of Business majoring in Economics.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

BBus(Finance)

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

#### Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2

- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

### Recommended complementary study areas

#### Finance extension options

- Empirical finance

#### Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

#### Additional minor options

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

### International Course structure

#### Finance major units

- Financial markets
- Finance 1
- Economics 2
- Corporate finance
- International finance
- Investments
- Risk management and derivatives
- Finance capstone

### Recommended complementary study areas

#### Finance extension options

- Empirical finance

#### Second major and minor options

- Economics
- Accountancy
- Management
- International business

#### Additional minor options

- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB223	Economics 2

#### Year 2, Semester 1

EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB312	International Finance

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2

EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1

EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit

#### Important Information

Please note: BSB115, BSB119, and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

## Bachelor of Business (Finance)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
EFB223	Economics 2
Remaining Business School Core	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. You will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with

the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

## Financial Planning major units

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

## International Course structure

### Your Degree at a glance

Year 1

Academically, you will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance and economics through to marketing and global business. You will start your financial planning legal knowledge in the core unit Business Law & Ethics. Generic skills in all areas will enhance your understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Commence your financial planning major in second semester by learning fundamental skills in finance and taxation law.

Year 2

You will learn about personal financial planning, superannuation and specific financial planning regulation and law in this year. You can start to build your professional networks and find out more about the financial planning profession. You'll also start to shape your career with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

## Bachelor of Business (Financial Planning)

You will draw on the knowledge gained through your major to solve real-world accounting problems especially in terms of managing investments and client relationships and risk management and insurance planning and advice. You will also get practical knowledge of Financial Plan construction in the capstone unit for the degree. For the best chance of a top job to launch your career, attend graduate recruitment events on campus and interact with financial planning industry partners.

### Financial Planning major units

- Personal Financial Planning
- Taxation Law
- Finance 1
- Superannuation and Retirement Planning
- Financial Services Regulation and Law
- Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
- Managing Investments and Client Relationships
- Financial Plan Construction

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study OR elective option unit	

Second area of study OR elective option unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
Second area of study OR elective option unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	

Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Faculty Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Faculty Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Faculty Core Unit	
Faculty Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Second area of study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Kathy Moore 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

As a human resource management professional you will be responsible for an organisation's most valued assets – the people working there. New technologies, changing economic conditions, increasing workforce diversity and an emphasis on work-life balance are all contributing to a profound revolution in the nature of work and the challenges of managing contemporary organisations. As a student of the Human Resource Management major you will be equipped with the skills required to manage people in organisations including recruitment, performance and reward systems, employment relations and staff development. This degree will position you for a career leading the people dimensions of organisations, both strategically and operationally.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will have an understanding of how

businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your focus on human resources begins with a broad introduction to many of the human resource management functions and how these functions complement the strategic direction of businesses and help organisations maintain competitive advantage.

### Year 2

You will build your foundation knowledge of business and human resource management, through developing a deeper understanding of individuals and groups. You will also investigate how the structure and organisation of human resources impact on organisations and their activities. You will develop skills in the implementation of human resource activities through practical work examples and case studies. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

### Year 3

In your final year you will extend and integrate your knowledge of business and human resource management using critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisational change, work force planning, and human resource development. You will explore and critique real-world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisations.

## Resources and Opportunities

The Human Resource Management major gives you the opportunity to explore and critique real world cases and projects, applying your theoretical knowledge to develop practical strategic policy suggestions for organisation. You'll use critical thinking and decision making skills to analyse, diagnose and provide recommendations for implementing organisation change and policy interventions.

Through the Capstone unit, personal and professional development, you will acquire knowledge in the areas of self-management and the management of others to contribute to organisational performance. You will also develop personal and group skills as a way to apply the knowledge base you've gained throughout your studies in professional settings.

## Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

A substantial proportion of our teaching staff have extensive international and national industry and consulting experience, such as Dr Adelle Bish, Associate Professor Karen Becker and Dr Bernd Irmner and many are also heavily involved in industry based CRC research with defence, utilities, and infrastructure organisations such as Dr Glen Murphy, Associate Professor Dr Artemis Chang and Professor Cameron Newton.

## Professional recognition

This program enables you to join the Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI), Australian Institute of Management (AIM) and the Australian Institute of Training and Development (AITD).

## Abbreviation

BBus(HRM)

## Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

### Human Resource

#### Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change

- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

### Additional minor option

- Entrepreneurship

## International Course structure

### Industry links

Many of our teaching staff are Human Resource Management professionals aligned with industry through research and consultancy activities. These links to business also provide the opportunity for engagement with real world case studies, site visits, guest lectures and access to the latest industry thinking.

## Human Resource Management Major units

HRM Major core units:

- Managing people
- Introducing People Management and Analytics
- Obligations and Options for Employing People
- Recruiting and Selecting People
- Developing People
- Managing Performance and Rewards
- Creating Value through People (Capstone unit)

HRM Major choice units:

- Managing Sustainable Change
- Independent Study
- Workplace Learning

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Management
- Public relations
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

### Additional minor option

- Entrepreneurship

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Select one from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1 Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Summer 1 (November)</b>	
Faculty core unit	

## Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

Faculty core unit	
Year 1 Summer 2 (January)	
BSB115	Management
Faculty core unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Faculty core unit	
Faculty core unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Faculty core unit	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

QUT's international business major is distinguished by an emphasis on industry skills covering trade procedures, logistics, negotiation techniques, languages, regional understanding and offshore business strategies. As a student you will gain highly desirable insight into the complexities of global regulations, management of cultural differences, knowledge of different buying preferences, global transport options, and ethical behaviours. You will learn about the international aspects of importing and exporting, communication and negotiation, accounting, logistics and marketing, and develop the strategic know how required to manage in a global commercial environment. If you are interested in how business operates in many markets around the world and would like to open yourself up to career options in global industry, consider study in the International Business Major.

## Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics

through to marketing and management. You will develop generic skills in all areas, and gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will begin your studies in international business with specific emphasis on international marketing and market entry strategies.

Year 2

You will tackle import and export management, and investigate the challenges involved in producing goods to distribute overseas. You will begin to personalise your degree with an understanding of the history, culture, accounting and business environments of countries in either Asia or Europe as your international region of expertise. Your choice of second business study area will further direct your future career options.

Year 3

You will be encouraged to immerse yourself in another culture through further regional studies, or through international exchanges. Take the opportunity to gain practical skills in cross-cultural communication and negotiation, logistics, and contemporary business strategies for Asia or Europe. Gain an overview of strategic issues facing global firms, including the different company structures that provide an advantage over competitors in the global marketplace.

## Resources and Opportunities

As a student of the International Business major you will be encouraged to take up the opportunity to complete study overseas and use your learned skills in industry placements locally. Many International business students choose to undertake a language specialisation. You are eligible for this if you are a full-time or part-time student. To make full use of this opportunity your language units should commence in the first semester of your first year. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. If you are an international student you must take a language that is not your native tongue.

## Industry Links

There is an active internship programme with links to Brisbane companies in freight forwarding, customs and logistics as well as State government departments. The Supply Chain and Logistics Association support student placements.



## Professional recognition

As a graduate of the International Business major you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Export, the Logistics Association of Australia and the Chartered Institute of Purchasing depending on units chosen.

## Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Abbreviation

BBus(InternatBus)

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International business students varies depending on whether Languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If Languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

## International business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance

- Language

### Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

## International Course structure

### Languages option

The course structure for both full-time and part-time International Business students varies depending on whether languages are selected as an option. Alternative course structures are included: one outlines the course structure if no languages are taken, the other outlines the structure for those who wish to undertake a language specialisation. If languages are taken as a specialisation, language units should commence in the first semester of the first year to maintain continuity from earlier pre-QUT language studies. All language units must normally be taken in the same language. International students must take a language that is not their native tongue.

## International Business major units

- Importing and exporting
- Finance for international business
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- International accounting
- International logistics
- International marketing
- International business in the Asia-Pacific
- International business strategy

Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Marketing
- Management
- Economics
- Finance
- Language

### Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing
- Entrepreneurship
- Business regulation
- Applied economics
- Quantitative economics

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB126 and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)

## Bachelor of Business (International Business)

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
BSB115	Management
Remaining Business School Core	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
AMB303	International Logistics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
AMB336	International Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Kavooos Mohannak 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Management is a crucial activity in organisations of all kinds and is fundamental to success in business. The Management major will provide you with analytical, strategic and operational skills to manage the challenges of the contemporary business environment. You will develop skills in entrepreneurial thinking, decision-making, leadership, communication and negotiation, and project management. These skills can be applied in all occupations and industries, providing you the widest possible employment prospects.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of core business knowledge, from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and the global business environment. You will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. You will learn how organisations work and start to develop leadership and management skills.

### Year 2

In your second year we will help you expand your skill set needed to become a

successful manager. You will be introduced to techniques in managing operations and supply chains, helping you to create more efficient organisations. You will learn to communicate and negotiate effectively in intercultural settings, preparing you to successfully navigate an increasingly global and multicultural society. You will be stimulated to think critically and strategically, allowing you to make better decisions by investigating problems from multiple perspectives and challenging established wisdoms. You will apply all these skills in creating your own entrepreneurial business.

### Year 3

In the third year you both integrate and further expand your management knowledge and skills into new areas. You will learn how to make organisations more sustainable and how to manage change processes in organisations. You will investigate how companies create growth and seek advantages over their competitors. You will develop skills in managing small- and medium-sized enterprises and family businesses. Working as individuals and in groups in your capstone unit, you will have the opportunity to develop a project management plan demonstrating your knowledge to reach the project goals and those of the organisation while addressing the challenges of time, costs, risk and resources.

## Resources and Opportunities

You will not only develop the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in your first job, but the Management major also gives you the opportunity to obtain the necessary skills crucial in your further career. We will provide you with the opportunity to apply these skills in real-world cases, and even your own business or project. Our graduates find employment in a variety of roles from project manager to consultant to becoming an entrepreneur and starting their own business. If you find problem solving and motivating people to change and improve your organisation appealing, and like the challenge to become an entrepreneurial and strategic leader, this is the major for you.

## Industry Links

Our international staff combine their research with their experience in industry and government. This provides you with the opportunity to apply cutting-edge

## Bachelor of Business (Management)

management knowledge to real-world cases and problems. Through our networks we will invite managers and entrepreneurs to engage with you and provide you with opportunities to learn from their rich experience in managing in a dynamic business environment.

### Professional recognition

As a Management graduate you will meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Institute of Management.

### Abbreviation

BBus(Mgt)

### Studying Management at Caboolture

You are able to study and complete your Management major with a second major in Accounting or Marketing, all at the QUT Caboolture campus. As a Business Student at the Caboolture Campus you will have access to all the management and business core units, and a broad range of electives. Other Business majors or double degrees may involve study at either the Kelvin Grove or Gardens Point Campus. Please check your course page for specific details.

### Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Marketing, and Public Relations.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

- Managing sustainable change

or

- Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

### International Course structure

Management major units

- Managing people
- Innovation, knowledge and creativity
- Intercultural communication and negotiation skills
- Managing risk
- Managing strategically

plus

- Managing sustainable change

or

- Workplace learning

Students are then able to select one pair of units from either stream:

Management:

- Managing operations
- Managing projects

Entrepreneurship:

- Entrepreneurship
- Managing business growth

Second major and minor options

- Accountancy
- Economics
- Finance
- Forensics
- Human resource management
- International business
- Marketing
- Language

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB210. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB335. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB324.	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	



# Bachelor of Business (Management)

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1 Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Summer 1 (November)</b>	
Select a faculty core unit	
Select a faculty core unit	
<b>Year 1 Summer 2 (January)</b>	
BSB115	Management
Select a faculty core unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a faculty core unit	
Select a faculty core unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a faculty core unit	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
OR	
MGB335	Managing Projects
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB30	Managing Strategically

9	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB210. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB34	Managing Risk

1	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB335. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB324.	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

QUT has been a leader in marketing education for more than 20 years. Whether big or small, private or public, for-profit or not-for-profit, domestic or international - every organisation requires marketing. Marketing creates value by aligning the needs and wants of customers with the products that organisations offer. By choosing to study the Marketing major you will gain a thorough understanding of marketing strategy and tactics including branding, promotion, market segmentation, incentives and pricing. You will learn about the fast-changing world of e-marketing and integrated marketing communications through the use of case studies from the industry. You will learn how to analyse and predict consumer behaviour through well-designed marketing research. Regardless of whether you are a budding entrepreneur, or want to start your career working for a large multinational in business development, strategic marketing, market research or brand management, then you should choose the Marketing major within

the QUT Bachelor of Business course.

You may choose to complete your business degree at Gardens Point or Caboolture campus, majoring in Marketing.

## Your degree at a glance

Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to international and electronic business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and legal environment. Your marketing major will commence in second semester, investigating why consumers buy products and how they make purchase decisions.

Year 2

Building your knowledge of consumer behaviour, you will gain skills in conducting consumer and audience research and learn how market research informs corporate and strategic decision making. You will investigate the part technology has to play in developing new products for consumers, and learn how e-marketing can help companies compete in a global market. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

Year 3

You will round out your major by finding out how marketing decisions contribute to the strategic success of any business. Opportunities to apply your knowledge to real-world scenarios include producing a marketing plan in a simulated environment which allows you to apply your marketing decision making skills and assess the results. You may also have the opportunity to complete an industry placement to gain valuable work experience.

## Resources and Opportunities

You will have the opportunity to test your skills and knowledge in a simulated environment and take a marketing plan from concept to implementation. With a team, you will create a real product, devise a detailed marketing plan and sell your product to other students are market days.

## Studying Marketing at Caboolture Campus

You are able to study and complete your Marketing major with a second major in Accounting or Management, all at the QUT Caboolture campus. As a Business Student at the Caboolture Campus you will have access to all the business core units and a broad range of electives.

Other Business majors or double degrees may involve study at either the Kelvin Grove or Gardens Point Campus. Please check your course page for specific details.

## Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, corporate settings, Government and community groups are available. You'll also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Australian Marketing Institute, as well as opportunities to create your own career networks.

## Professional recognition

As a graduate of the Marketing major you may be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies depending on your choice of major and units. If you decide to study the Marketing first and second major and extension you may meet the requirements for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute, the Marketing Research Society of Australia, the Australian Institute of Management, the American Marketing Association and the Australian Institute of Export.

## Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Public Relations.

## Abbreviations

BBus(Marketing)

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management

- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Extension option

- Marketing

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

### Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

## International Course structure

### Marketing major units

- Consumer behaviour
- Marketing and audience research
- Integrated marketing communication
- Marketing planning and management
- Digital portfolio
- Services marketing
- International marketing
- Strategic marketing

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Extension option

- Marketing

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Public relations
- Integrated marketing communication
- International business
- Management
- Economics
- Language

### Additional minor options

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB113 and BSB110 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

## Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
Remaining Business School Core	
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
Remaining Business School Core	
Remaining Business School Core	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Remaining Business School Core	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS05
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

No two days are the same in the exciting and challenging world of public relations. A public relations career can take you from publicising a new movie, to launching a social media campaign, to improving relationships with customers, to developing a government safety campaign. Public relations is critical to success in business as it helps organisations build and protect their reputation and relationships with the community, employees and other stakeholders. Your public relations course brings the real world into the classroom. You will learn how to build organisational relationships, write for and liaise with the media, and make public relations decisions across the corporate, government, agency and not-for-profit sectors.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from finance, accounting and economics through to marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses

operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

### Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

### Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

## Resources and Opportunities

What is distinctive about public relations at QUT is that the course builds two career paths, taking the role of a public relations in-house practitioner and as a public relations consultant. In the role of an in-house practitioner your final year at QUT develops your skills to become a public relations manager by managing issues, responding to public opinion and working to protect reputations for real-world organisations. As a consultant, your final year at QUT involves a real-world project where you pitch an idea to a real-world client and prepare a campaign to address their needs. The practical nature of this major means that you will graduate with a portfolio of work to demonstrate your skills to potential employers.

## Industry Links

Work placement opportunities in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups are available. You will also have access to events run by professional bodies such as the Public Relations Institute of Australia, as well as opportunities through your own career networks.

## Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the industry's peak professional body, the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA), which provides you with access to professional education and career opportunities. QUT maintains strong links with this body, in which a number of our teaching staff hold executive positions.

## Other majors

See also separate entries for other majors in this course: Accountancy, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, and Marketing.

## Abbreviation

BBus(PublicRelations)

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

You will build a base of broad business knowledge through the core units, covering all areas of business from accounting and economics through to management, marketing and global business. With generic skills in all areas, you will gain an understanding of how businesses operate within the commercial and social environment. You will begin your studies in public relations in the second semester, with an introduction to founding principles, an overview of the profession, and an insight into the future of public relations practice in contemporary organisations.

### Year 2

You will build knowledge and skills in public relations techniques, learning how to write and prepare public relations tactics and tools such as media releases, social media programs, and events for real-world clients. In doing so, you will develop a portfolio of public relations

materials to show potential employers. You will also build skills in public relations planning, allowing you to identify the best practices of public relations by analysing successful public relations campaigns from Australia and around the world. You will also have the opportunity to personalise your degree with the selection of a second study area.

### Year 3

Acting as an internal adviser, you will explore corporate communication issues for organisations and track contemporary issues through case studies. You will also take the role of a public relations consultant, advising a real-world client on their problem or opportunity. Working in partnership with other students to form a consulting team, you will prepare a campaign plan to present to your client. Your writing skills will be further developed through your campaign portfolio. Work placements are also available to match your interests in consultancies, government, corporate settings and community groups.

## Public relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

### Additional minor option

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

## International Course structure

### Public Relations major units

- Public relations techniques
- Public relations planning
- Issues, stakeholders and reputation
- Global public relations cases
- Internal Communication and Change
- Public relations campaigns
- Introduction to public relations
- Marketing and audience research

## Recommended complementary study areas

### Second major and minor options

- Advertising
- Marketing
- Integrated marketing communication
- Management
- Human resource management
- Language

### Additional minor option

- Tourism and entertainment marketing

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR	

## Bachelor of Business (Public Relations)

Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB111 is the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Summer 1 (November)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
Remaining Business School Core	
<b>Year 1, Summer 2 (January)</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Remaining Business School Core	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change

Year	2020
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	2
Rank	97
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Katherine Uylangco (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Kathy Moore (Human Resource Management); Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Kavvos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations). +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 education in Australia or a student returning from a gap year who completed studies in Australia.

## Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your OP, ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2019 or 2018. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors also assume 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current international student completing Year 12 (or equivalent) or you're currently completing the International Baccalaureat in Australia (onshore).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- (b) One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
  - eight option (elective) units or
  - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
  - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

## Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).



# Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

## Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

## Campus options

This degree is available at Gardens Point campus only, however some units are offered at Caboolture campus. Students may enrol in Business units at Caboolture campus.

## Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

## Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

## Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Honours scholars must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## International Course structure

### Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must

successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

## Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

AYB219	Taxation Law
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB126	Marketing
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB319	Media Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
BSB113	Economics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB113 and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
It is recommended students choose EFB222 or EFB201 as their Elective unit in this semester	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB111 is the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option	

(elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: List of Second Area of Study can be viewed under BS05 (Finance) Unit Sets. BSB111 and BSB115 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed. Check unit availability when selecting Second Area of Study units.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	

## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Select one from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting



## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB126 and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB210. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB227.	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB335. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB324.	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB113 and BSB110 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB111 is the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### In this list

- [Primary Major](#)
- [Accountancy - 8 Unit Major](#)
- [Accountancy - Professional Accountancy Accreditation Extension \(for professional recognition\)](#)
- [Accountancy - Regulation and Tax Extension](#)

<b>Primary Major</b>	
Code	Title

<b>Accountancy - 8 Unit Major</b>	
Code	Title
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

<b>Accountancy - Professional Accountancy Accreditation Extension (for professional recognition)</b>	
Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Please select one (1) of the following units:	
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics
Students who wish to complete the Forensics Minor should not choose AYB341 as their optional unit in this extension. It is a core unit in the Forensics minor.	

<b>Accountancy - Regulation and Tax Extension</b>	
Code	Title
Important: Students wishing to meet the educational requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board will be required to complete AYB205, AYB240 and AYB320.	
Please select four (4) of the following units:	
AYB205	Law of Business Entities
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB338	Accountancy Work Placement

Year	2020
QUT code	BS08
CRICOS	083019B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Andrew Paltridge +61 7 3138 2050 exchange.bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, economics, finance, and marketing majors also require (4, SA) in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## null

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

Part time admission and enrolment is available, however the international study year must be completed full time.

## Your Degree at a Glance

### Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in

business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

### Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects

may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

### Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

## Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree.

## Academic Performance

Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

## International Study Preferences

QUT has in place agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these can not be unlimited. Consequently we can not guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore

study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this can not be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake on overseas study experience.

## Designated Unit

The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

## Study Plans

The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

## Domestic Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) that you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake.

If you choose the Flexible Exchange Studies/Certificate Program/Language and Cultural Immersion as your overseas option, you can enrol and follow the units listed in the course structures below relevant to your QUT major study area.

If you select the Second Degree as your overseas option, you will require a personalised study plan from the [QUT Business School Student Centre](#) in your first year of study. You can follow the 1st and 2nd semesters of study as indicated

only. Depending on your overseas destination, some of your study units are pre-determined so your study plan will be individually designed for you. If you do not seek study plan advice after commencement in the program you may risk ineligibility for this overseas option.

All students will be requested to indicate a preference for international study year within the first year of your degree.

## Your degree at a glance

### Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.

### Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all or just part of year three offshore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is

designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

### Year 4

In year four you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree.

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

### Special conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

**Academic performance** — Consistent with the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7-point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

**International study preferences** — QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

**Designated unit** — The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

**Study plans** — The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain prerequisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the international study year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three-year program. All eligible studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the

three-year program.

### International Course structure

The units that you will study in the Bachelor of Business – International will depend upon the combination of major(s) you have chosen at QUT and the international study year option that you will undertake. Because of the large number of combinations it will be necessary to draw up an individual study plan for every student. This plan will be created at the beginning of your course during the orientation period.

To allow you to enrol in the first semester of your degree, the indicative first semester study plans are shown below.

For more information on the units of study you will undertake in your chosen major please go to the page associated with that major.

#### Your Degree at a Glance

##### Year 1

This year is designed to give you an introduction to the core knowledge sets in business and to start you on your program of study in your chosen discipline area. In your first year you will study a mix of core units and the introductory units in your major of choice. If you are uncertain about which major you would like to study then you can choose primarily first year core units to get a taste of a variety of business disciplines.

##### Year 2

Year two is the important year in the Bachelor of Business – International. It is the year in which you will choose your preferred international study option and destination, and you begin to make subject choices that can lead to this option. In this year you complete your exchange application and will final decisions will be made on where you will go. Your final destination will depend upon your meeting certain conditions (see special conditions).

In year two you will continue to study business core units but you will also increase the level of study in your chosen major. If you are interested in undertaking a second degree as your international study option then you will be required to study some subjects which will be required to meet the conditions of the institution who will be hosting your second degree.



## Year 3

Depending upon whether you commence in February or July, you will spend all of just part of year 3 off shore. For most students, you will commence your overseas study half way through year three (August – October depending upon where you go to study).

In the first half of year three you will complete additional major studies at QUT, complete other units required for your international study option and undertake a special core unit Bridging Cultures – International. This unit of study is designed to help you prepare for your year offshore, and help you develop ways in which you can best assimilate and evaluate the overseas experience. Assessment will include undertaking intercultural evaluations at different points both before and after your offshore experience to allow you to see how you have changed over that time.

The second half of year three will be spent undertaking studies at your host institution. Depending on your choice of international study option, these subjects may be set (second degree) or completely elective (free exchange option).

## Year 4

In year 4 you will complete your offshore studies. This will include the final component of the intercultural assessment at the conclusion of which you will be provided with feedback on the extent to which you have developed in terms of your intercultural awareness and thinking. You then return to QUT to complete the final component of your QUT degree

The final semester at QUT will include the capstone unit in your chosen major which is designed to integrate your previous knowledge and skill development in that discipline and allow you to apply that to a real situation.

### Special Conditions

The unique nature of the Bachelor of Business – International which requires you to spend a year studying in another cultural living and learning environment means that you need to be prepared differently, and we need to ensure that you are performing academically well enough to handle the different environment. The following are special conditions relevant to this degree:

Academic Performance. Consistent with

the exchange policy in place at QUT, you will not be able to complete the international study year if you have not maintained a GPA of at least 4.5 on the QUT 7 point scale. This rule is in place to protect both you and the QUT reputation. Many of our partners are among the best business schools internationally where you will face a challenging learning environment. The higher GPA requirement is in place as a guide to increase our confidence that you will be able to meet the study challenges and to represent QUT well at the partner institutions.

### International Study Preferences

QUT has agreements with the major partner schools involved in the Bachelor of Business – International to set aside study places for our students, however these places are limited. Consequently we cannot guarantee that every student will be assigned to their first study preference. You will be able to let us know of your preferred destination when you commence your degree, and will submit a final set of preferences one year prior to commencing the offshore study program. International study options will then be determined based on the number of places on offer at the partner institution, the number of applications at QUT, and, if necessary, academic performance. Where possible QUT will try to ensure that every student gets their preferred study destination, but this cannot be guaranteed. However every student who has the required GPA will be able to undertake an overseas study experience.

**Designated Unit.** The unit AMB390 Bridging Cultures – International is the main unit of study used to both teach and assess intercultural aspects of the degree, and is the unit in which we will carry out assurance of learning on this dimension of your study program. It has been defined as a designated unit and must be passed in order for you to complete the degree program.

**Study Plans.** The combination of multiple major areas of study at QUT with many international study option choices means that each student is likely to have a unique study plan. You will be provided with a study plan based on your expressed preference in the first semester of your degree. It will be necessary for you to complete your studies according to that plan as any variation may mean you will not be able to undertake your preferred international study option. This is particularly the case

if you wish to undertake the second degree option where you will need to complete certain pre-requisite subjects necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program at your host institution.

If you are unable to meet any of the eligibility requirements for the International Study Year, or your personal circumstances change which prevent you from undertaking the year overseas, you may be eligible to transfer to the Bachelor of Business (BS05) three year program. All eligible Studies completed in the Bachelor of Business – International (BS08) program may be transferred to the three year program.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Accountancy Extensions](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	

## Bachelor of Business - International

Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective	
Accountancy Extensions	
Professional Accounting Accreditation Extension (for professional recognition)	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Please select one (1) of the following units:	
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics
Regulation and Tax Extension	
Important: Students wishing to meet the educational requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board will be required to complete:	
AYB205, AYB240 and AYB320	
Please select four (4) of the following units:	
AYB205	Law of Business Entities
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB338	Accountancy Work Placement

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Economics Major Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	

BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB319	Media Planning
Second area of study or elective	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Second area of study or elective	
Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	

### Semesters

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
It is recommended students choose EFB222 or EFB201 as their Elective unit this semester	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
Second area of study or elective	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Economics Major Option List	
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural

	Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

**Semesters**

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	

**Semesters**

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4 Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Second area of study OR elective option unit	
<b>Year 3 Fall Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4 Spring Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Second area of study OR elective option unit
Second area of study OR elective option unit

**Semesters**

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB113	Economics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB331	Developing People
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGB37	Creating Value through



## Bachelor of Business - International

2	People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)</b>	
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange	
<b>Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)</b>	

Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Second area of study or elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB210. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB110	Accounting
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB335. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB324.	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Second area of study or elective	

Second area of study or elective

### Year 3, Semester 1 (February)

AMB390	Bridging Cultures - International
MGB341	Managing Risk

Second area of study or elective

Second area of study or elective

### Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)

Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange

### Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)

Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange

### Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Second area of study or elective	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
BSB110	Accounting
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio



## Bachelor of Business - International

Second area of study or elective
Second area of study or elective
Second area of study or elective
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>
AMB336 International Marketing
AMB340 Services Marketing
AMB390 Bridging Cultures - International
Second area of study or elective
<b>Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)</b>
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange
<b>Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)</b>
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>
AMB359 Strategic Marketing
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective
Second area of study or elective

<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>
AMB373 Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB390 Bridging Cultures - International
Second area of study or elective
<b>Year 3, Fall Semester (Exchange)</b>
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange
<b>Year 4, Spring Semester (Exchange)</b>
Students will be awarded 48 credit points relating to approved units completed on overseas Exchange
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>
AMB375 Internal Communication and Change
AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second area of study or elective

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Fall Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Spring Semester \(Exchange\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	
Second area of study or elective	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or [rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au](mailto:rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mkg)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology

BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Research Unit Options:	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Entertainment)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and



## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Journalism)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Media & Communication)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

1	
CWB30	Political Communication
1	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing



Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Advertising and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
One from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Journalism)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and



## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Media & Communication)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
LWS008	Entertainment Law
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies Unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing

One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

#### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

#### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

#### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Entertainment and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
KXB101	Introduction to Entertainment
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
KCB205	Professional Communication
KXB102	Global Entertainment
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
KXB201	Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS009	Introduction to Law
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Media & Communication)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
A Complementary Studies unit	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newswriting
Either AMB220 or AMB263:	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CJB201	Feature Writing
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
One unit from the Media and	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

#### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

#### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

#### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and

## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Journalism and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
KCB205	Professional Communication
KJB120	Newswriting
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
CJB201	Feature Writing
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
A Complementary Studies unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF27
CRICOS	037542J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	13
Rank	71
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tess Van Hemert (Entertainment); Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Elija Cassidy (Media & Communication); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

You are required to complete two majors as part of this course. Please note that these majors will appear on your academic transcript but not on your parchment. Your parchment will reflect your course title 'Bachelor of Mass Communication'.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Depending on the choice of majors, graduates of the Bachelor of Mass Communication may satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Communications Council and the Society of Business Communicators (SBC).

## Domestic Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit

points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Your course

To meet the requirements of this course, you must complete a total of 288 credit points comprising:

- IF27 core units (6 units)
- Two IF27 Majors (6 units each) (these majors appear on your academic record but not on your parchment)
- Complementary Studies options (6 units) comprising either a Minor PLUS 24cp of Unit Options; or 72cp of Unit Options

### Year 1

- explore core concepts driving media and communication industries in the new global economy
- develop skills in your chosen professional areas of study - public relations, advertising, media and communication, journalism or entertainment
- apply your knowledge to communication activities and exercises
- gain insight into the nature and scope of the industry sectors

### Year 2

- focus on your major areas of study
- apply your communication skills and knowledge of media industries
- complete projects using industry-standard equipment and software
- gain experience in a range of tasks you will undertake as part of your professional life
- broaden your skills and knowledge through our range of elective units

### Year 3

- focus on refining your skills
- work individually, and in teams, to produce a portfolio of work
- address real-world client briefs
- showcase your project management, communication and creative talents
- gain real-world experience through work placement opportunities
- network with industry leaders

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. Saving your electives for exchange will allow you the most flexibility. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required](#)
- [MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors](#)
- [Advertising Major](#)
- [Journalism Major](#)
- [Media and Communication Major](#)
- [Public Relations Major](#)
- [Entertainment Major](#)

Code	Title
<b>IF27 CORE UNITS - 6 units required</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB126	Marketing
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Either AMB220 or AMB263 (Students completing the Advertising Major must select AMB220):	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
* From 2019, KJB102 Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication has been replaced by CYB101. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards the IF27 core units.	
<b>MAJOR CORE UNITS - 12 units required - Select two of the following 6-unit majors</b>	
<b>Advertising Major</b>	
INSTRUCTIONS: Students completing the Advertising Major must complete AMB220 as one of their IF27 Core Units or as a Complementary Studies Unit Option.	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
<b>Journalism Major</b>	
CJB101	Newsriting
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CJB201	Feature Writing
DFB207	Fashion and Style Journalism
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
* From 2019, KJB101 Computational Journalism has been replaced by	

DFB207. Students who have completed KJB101 can still count it towards this major.

<b>Media and Communication Major</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301 or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
CWB301	Political Communication
* From 2019, KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity has been replaced by a choice between CWB301/KCB302, KWB213/CWB201, or CCB201. Students who have completed KCB203 can still count it towards this major.	
* From 2018, KCB106 Media in a Globalised World has been replaced by CYB104. Students who have completed KCB106 can still count it towards this major.	
<b>Public Relations Major</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Students who have completed AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations as part of the IF27 Core Units will need to choose two of the following three units. Students who have NOT completed AMB263 as part of their IF27 Core Units will need to choose one of the following three units:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Students will be able to count AMB230 towards this major if they have completed in 2013 or earlier.	
<b>Entertainment Major</b>	
AMB207	Entertainment Marketing
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
CYB106	Global Media and



## Bachelor of Mass Communication (Media & Communication and Public Relations)

	Entertainment Industries
LWS008	Entertainment Law
LWS009	Introduction to Law

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
CYB104	Managing Social Media
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
KCB205	Professional Communication
KCB206	Social Media, Self and Society
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
A Complementary Studies unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
A Complementary Studies Unit	
A Complementary Studies unit	
* Note: If you intend completing CWB301 Political Communication from the Year 3 Semester 2 Media and Communication unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
One unit from the Media and Communication unit options list (CCB201, CWB301, or CWB201):	
CCB201	Australian Media
CWB20	Corporate Writing and Editing

1	
CWB301	Political Communication
Two from AMB202, AMB310 or AMB330:	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB310	Real World Internships and Projects
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year	2020
QUT code	UD05
CRICOS	080478K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Connie Susilawati +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with (4, SA) sound achievement.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The Bachelor of Property Economics provides the theory and practical understanding of the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy. In addition the course provides details on the role of the numerous property professionals who assess, develop, value, finance and manage all classes of public and private property. The course is designed for students who have an interest in the role that property plays in the Australian and international economy and have a desire to participate in ensuring that the property industry remains economically and environmentally sustainable and meets the social needs of all members of society.

The course will present you with:

- Diverse perspectives to encourage your spirit of inquiry
- Engaging experiences in the classroom, in the field and with leading industry professionals
- Flexible study choices and the opportunity to prepare for a range of property careers in the public and private sector
- Relevant subject matter designed to enable you to make a difference by applying property economics to known problems
- Coherent studies which have been carefully designed to prepare you for your introduction into the property industry

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Property Economics Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning.
- (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Property Economics discipline units
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

### Property Economics Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

### Property Economics Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

### Complementary Studies Options

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

**Urban Development disciplines:**

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Urban Development Construction
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices for property economics are currently under development)

## Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

### Urban Development disciplines:

- Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Extension Minor)  
To meet the educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway, the educational standards required for those graduates who wish to become Certified Practising Valuers (CPV) with the Australian Property Institute (API); the Valuers Registration Board of Queensland and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents Malaysia (BOVEA) educational requirements, students will require the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (48cps). This may be taken as Complementary Studies and comprises the following units: USB243 Property Legislation, USB246 Transaction Process, USB342 Property Software, USB343 Boutique Valuations

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics

### Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Professional Recognition

This degree is accredited by the Australian Property Institute (API) and meets the membership requirements of a Certified Property Practitioner (CPP). With completion of the Property Valuation Accreditation Minor (Property Software, Boutique Valuation, Property Legislation, Transaction Process) this degree meets the additional educational requirements for professional accreditation and membership of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) valuation pathway; the Australian Property Institute (API) – Certified Practising Valuers (CVP); the Valuers Registration Board of

Queensland; and the Board of Valuers, Appraisers and Estate Agents (BOVEA), Malaysia.

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Property Economics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (UD10) Bachelor of Property Economics (Honours).

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

**Property Economics Core Units**  
These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

**Property Economics Discipline Units**  
These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

**Complementary Studies Options**  
provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and

can offer a range of study options in other fields.

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Property Economics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) comprising:

48 credit points (4 units) of core units, including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit. 144 credit points (12 units) of Property Economics discipline units, and 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

**Property Economics Core Units**  
These units will engage you with property economics from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the industry and the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field, as well as introduce some key foundational knowledge.

**Property Economics Discipline Units**  
These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with graduate level units. They focus on developing knowledge, practice and higher order thinking.

**Complementary Studies Options**  
provide an opportunity to undertake studies in a range of other Urban Development discipline areas such as Urban and Regional Planning and Construction Management or diversify to gain additional professional skills and knowledge from outside the traditional built environment disciplines.

- A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Construction Management, Urban and Regional Planning, Accountancy or Applied Economics

## Bachelor of Property Economics

and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

2nd Major/Minor unit

2nd Major/Minor unit

- Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	ID01
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Ask QUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two

introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- Core units - 72 credit points
- Creative Industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- A Creative Industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit

Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Economics Optional Unit
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Economics Optional Unit
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics finance human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

## Communication Component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points) and a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).



## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

Note: CCB203 Strategic Speech Communication is permitted to count towards this major if completed in 2019 or earlier and you are not required to complete CCB200 Digital Platforms.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	

BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

	Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Entertainment Industries); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to

meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in entertainment industries.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures
CGB201	Australian Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
LWS009	Introduction to Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CDB101	Managing Media and Entertainment
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CDB202	Entertainment Cultures

CGB201	Australian Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CDB201	Entertainment Strategy
LWS008	Entertainment Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CDB303	Entertainment Project 2: Production
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CDB301	Critical Issues in the Entertainment Industries
CDB302	Entertainment Project 1: Pre-Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

9	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Entertainment Industries)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
<b>Quantitative Economics Units</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
<b>Applied Economics Units</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

EFB360	Finance Capstone
--------	------------------

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting

<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34	Managing Risk

1	
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID05
CRICOS	096579G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lesley Hawkes (Professional Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points)

points) in professional communication.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	

CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk

1	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasoglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

Successful portfolio and meeting minimum OP / rank score.

Thursday 1 August 2019: [QTAC](#) applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Online Registration Form](#) open.

5pm Friday 20 September 2019: QTAC applications, [I Forms](#), [CM Forms](#) and the [QUT Online Registration Form](#) close\*. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered.

*\*Applications must be finalised and submitted by 5pm Friday 20 September 2019. Please ensure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.*

### How to Apply – Domestic Applicants

To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to complete the steps below.

Step 1: Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [I Form](#) or [CM Form](#) as appropriate.

Step 2: Upload your portfolio and complete the [QUT Online Registration Form](#). Please refer to the Fashion portfolio preparation document for details on what to include in your submission.

To complete the [QUT Online Registration form](#) you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step. This step includes the requirement to pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay and upload a portfolio. Applicants seeking admission assistance via [QTAC's Educational Access Scheme](#) and/or [QUT's Oodgeroo Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#) are exempt from the fee. Your application is complete once you reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

### Portfolio preparation

[Fashion portfolio preparation](#)

### Portfolio feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, the selection panel is unable to

provide feedback to applicants.

### Contacts

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: +61 7 3138 8114

Email: [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Fashion). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accountingadvertisingeconomicsfinancefinancial planninghuman resource managementinternational businessmanagementmarketingpublic relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the fashion major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit

points)seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DFB110	Fashion Design Studio 1
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DFB111	Fashion Design Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DFB206	Global Fashion Cultures
DFB210	Fashion Design Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DFB211	Fashion Design Studio 4
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DFB310	Fashion Design Studio 5
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DFB311	Fashion Design Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Optional Unit</b>	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
<b>Quantitative Economics Units</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
<b>Applied Economics Units</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

<b>Retirement Planning</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB21	Introducing People

4	Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Fashion)

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	

BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

8	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance

EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	

Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

	(Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Code	Title
<b>Capstone</b>	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete	

MGB324.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management

BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

8	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture)

BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:  
accounting advertising economics financial planning human resource management international business management marketing public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

9	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID12
CRICOS	096567M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Visual Communication); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoo Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - finance
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the visual communication major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DVB102	Image Design and Production
DYB124	Design Consequences
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB101	Visual Communication Design
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication

DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DVB202	Visual Narrative Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DVB303	Experimental Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DVB301	Kinetic Image and Text
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progression](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Optional Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics

BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

9	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Visual Communication)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	

AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID16
CRICOS	096571D
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Connie Susilawati; 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Connie Susilawati (Property Economics) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Property Economics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units

(48 credit points)

- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit.
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Property Economics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural

	Technology
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People

DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
UXB110	Residential Construction
USB240	Market Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
USB344	Property Project

Year	2020
QUT code	ID17
CRICOS	096572C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Connie Susilawati; 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Dr Connie Susilawati (Property Economics) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interior Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Property Economics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Property Economics. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Property economics component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of workplace learning and a capstone project unit
- the property economics major discipline units (144 credit points).



## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
USB240	Market Analysis
USB241	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
USB244	Asset Performance

UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
USB344	Property Project
USB345	Specialised Valuation

Year	2020
QUT code	ID21
CRICOS	096576K
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; phone: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Dr Louise Kelly (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavvoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; Business: +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition

requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 432 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture). You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Business component

You must complete:

- business core units (96 credit points)
- a business major (96 credit points), choosing from:
  - accounting
  - advertising
  - economics
  - financial planning
  - human resource management
  - international business
  - management
  - marketing
  - public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

points) from the discipline.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2:

	Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311	Systems and Structures
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312	Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement follow the same progress](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement follow the same progression	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People

MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
Choose one of the following:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB372	Creating Value through

2	People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	

MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Design (Architecture)

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID25
CRICOS	099059G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
<b>Semester 2 (July) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25	

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB340	Company Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB319	Media Planning
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB320	Advertising Management
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB320	Advertising Management
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Capstone
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Option Unit	
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
No Business units this semester	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
No Business units this semester	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Economics Options Units List</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
No Business units this semester	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone



# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB126	Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 5 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following units:	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
Year 5 Semester 1	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

5	and Negotiation Skills
AMB303	International Logistics
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester.	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
EFB240	Finance for International Business

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Management
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
select either:	
MGB210	Managing Operations

0	
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
select either:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB309	Managing Strategically
select either:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
select either	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
select either:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

4	
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
select either:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
No Business units this semester	
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching	

area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
Semester 2 (July) Commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Business

	Education
EUB104	Stepping In
Year 2, Semester 2	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20	

days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	

EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

## In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

### English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

### Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and

Assessment 1: History	
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID26
CRICOS	099272B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Property Economics: Email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units (with

Entrepreneurship (MGB227) in lieu of Economics (BSB113))

- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accountancy students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

## International Course structure

For this double degree you are required to complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program.

The Bachelor of Property Economics component of this double degree consists of 16 units, including:

- 48 credit points of core units, including a professional practice unit and a capstone project
- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units.

The Bachelor of Business component of this double degree consists of:

- 8 business core units (with Entrepreneurship (MGB227) in lieu of Economics (BSB113))
- 8 business major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

Accountancy students must complete 6 specified business core units and 10 accountancy major units to meet professional recognition requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February commencements\)](#)

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2, \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB145	Property Transactions
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit

USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Semester 2, (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB142	Residential Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
	Business Unit
	Business Unit
USB345	Specialised Valuation
UXB301	Professional Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB230	Corporations Law
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management



## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 5, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Applied Economics Unit Options](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Semester 2 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Economics Option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Applied Economics Unit Options	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Quantitative Economics Unit Options	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance

Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB126	Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following:	
MGB30	Independent Study

6	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB240	Superannuation and

Code	Title
<b>Retirement Planning</b>	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title	
Semester 1 (February) commencement		
Year 1 Semester 1		
BSB123	Data Analysis	
BSB115	Management	
Year 1 Semester 2		
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics	
BSB126	Marketing	
Year 2 Semester 1		
BSB110	Accounting	
BSB119	Global Business	
Year 2 Semester 2		
MGB200	Managing People	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship	
Year 3 Semester 1		
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity	
If you are completing the Management stream:		
MGB210	Managing Operations	
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:		
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations	
Year 3 Semester 2		
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills	
If you are completing the Management stream:		
MGB335	Managing Projects	
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:		
MGB324	Managing Business Growth	
Year 4 Semester 1		
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone	
MGB341		Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2		
MGB309	Managing Strategically	
Choose one of the following:		
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change	
MGB338	Workplace Learning	
Semester 2 (July) commencement		
Year 1, Semester 2		
BSB115	Management	
BSB119	Global Business	
Year 2, Semester 1		

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management



## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Business

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID27
<b>CRICOS</b>	099273A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr Connie Susilawati, email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs  Property Economics: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

## Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

## International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

of non-law electives a university wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

	Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation

USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet



Year	2020
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

## Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

## Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Information Technology component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

## Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Information Technology component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

## Semesters

- [Computer Science](#)
- [Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Computer Science](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Information Systems](#)
- [Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Information Systems](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Note: Your study plan will differ depending on the Major you choose.	
<b>Computer Science</b>	
<b>Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Computer Science</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
<b>Information Systems</b>	
<b>Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Information Systems</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Information Technology unit</b>	
<b>Information Technology unit</b>	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB210	Managing Operations
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

<b>Capstone</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB309	Managing Strategically
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change

OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

	Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX23
<b>CRICOS</b>	078352J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	10
<b>Rank</b>	79
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Director of Studies, QUT Business School; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) SEF: +61 7 3138 8822; Business +61 7 3138 2050 Science and Engineering: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Business: bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

## Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

## Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

## Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

## Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (capstone)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1

SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

Geology	
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments & Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB227 - Insurance, Risk Management & Estate Planning	
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (HRM) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229 and unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
In 2019, unit MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People

0	
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (Management) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Choose one of:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
OR	
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Economics Options List	
Code	Title
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives



# Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB360	Finance Capstone
--------	------------------

## Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

## Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

## Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB223	Economics 2
--------	-------------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

## Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
--------	------------------

## Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB210	Finance 1
--------	-----------

EFB201	Financial Markets
--------	-------------------

## Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB312	International Finance
--------	-----------------------

EFB343	Corporate Finance
--------	-------------------

## Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

EFB335	Investments
--------	-------------

## Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
--------	---------------------------------

EFB360	Finance Capstone
--------	------------------

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

## Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

## Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

## Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

## Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

## Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
--------	--------------------

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
--------	----------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
--------	------------------

AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
--------	-----------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
--------	------------------------------------

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

## Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
--------	-------------------

AMB340	Services Marketing
--------	--------------------

## Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
--------	---------------------

## Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

## Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

## Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

## Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
--------	------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
--------	----------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
--------	------------------------------------

AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
--------	-----------------------------------

## Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB340	Services Marketing
--------	--------------------

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
--------	-------------------

## Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
--------	--------------------

## Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
--------	---------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

### Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics)
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations). Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Decision Science/Operations Research; and Statistics) Business +61 7 3138 2050; Maths: +61 7 3138 8822 Business Student Services: bus@qut.edu.au; Mathematics: Student Services - sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

## Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

## Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

## Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### Mathematics component:

- six core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into four mathematics core units (48 credit points), and two core option units (24 credit points) selected from an approved list
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### Mathematics component:

- Six core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into four mathematics core units (48 credit points), and two core option units (24 credit points) selected from an approved list
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Option Unit
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Common Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Common Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

### • [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

0	Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	

<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

### Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	

<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models

Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB200	Marketing and Audience

1	Analytics
---	-----------

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
--------	-------------------

### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

### Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

If you are completing the Management Stream:

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
--------	-----------------------------------

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
MGB341	Managing Risk

If you are completing the Management Stream:

MGB335	Managing Projects
--------	-------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
--------	--------------------------

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

### Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX34
CRICOS	059596B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre QUT Creative Industries Faculty; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; phone: 3138 2000 Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The entrepreneurial nature of the Bachelor of Creative Industries makes this an ideal double degree with business. Some combinations may be particularly complementary in building related skill sets, for example film, television and screen with marketing; or creative and professional writing with public relations. Alternatively, you may be interested in pursuing a professional business career, such as accounting, finance or human resource management within a creative industries environment.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

**Business component:**

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units together with a 96 credit point Business Major. You will choose a major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international

business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will undertake 6 specified Business Core units and 10 Accountancy Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

**Creative Industries component:**

You will complete Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points) from one of the following disciplines (Animation; Art and Design History; Creative and Professional Writing; Dance Studies; Drama; Entertainment Industries; Fashion Communication; Film, Television and Screen; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Literary Studies; Media and Communication; and Music).

## Career Outcomes

Through the combination of creative industries with business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career in the growth area of creative industries.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration, marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise in the performance, visual or production arts. Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Professional Recognition

**Business component:** Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The creative industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a creative industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative Industries) comprises 192 credit points.

The Business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a Business major. The Business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing, public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points). You can choose a creative industries major from one of animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance studies; drama; entertainment industries; fashion communication; film, television and screen; interactive and visual design; journalism; literary studies; media and communication; or music.

## Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	

DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

## Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201).	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit	

## Option'

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

	Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

	Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5 Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB340	Managing Risk



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

1	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following unit options:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following unit options:	

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Creative Industries

AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea (Animation); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in animation.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KNB125	Animation History and Context
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KNB126	Motion Design
KNB127	CGI Foundations
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
KNB137	Digital Worlds
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KNB215	Animation Performance
KNB216	Visual Storytelling: Cinematic Pre-Visualisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Two units from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KNB217	Digital Creatures
KNB310	Advanced Animation Production 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KNB320	Advanced Animation Production 2
The remaining unit from the following three:	
KNB225	Advanced Animation

	Performance
KNB226	Visual Storytelling: Animation Pre-Production
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World

EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Animation)

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in creative writing.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

### • [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KWB21	Dangerous Ideas:

5	Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CWB110	Introduction to Literary and Cultural Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB217	Editing and Publishing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management

Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning

<b>Retirement Planning</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis

MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative Writing)

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Craig Bolland (Creative and Professional Writing); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact ci@qut.edu.au if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge.

This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

## Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

## Career Outcomes

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A),



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

provided you have met entry requirements.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and creative and professional writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure Your course

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Creative and Professional Writing) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KWB110	Writing Fundamentals
KWB113	Introduction to Creative Writing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KWB104	Writing the Short Story
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KWB116	Creative Non-Fiction
KWB117	Australian Voices: Writing and Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KWB108	Introduction to Literary Studies
KWB118	Swords and Spaceships: Writing Genre
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KWB211	Creative Writing: Style and Technique
KWB310	Editing and Developing the Manuscript
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KWB212	Poetry and Poetics
KWB213	Corporate Writing and Editing
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KWB214	The Artful Life: From Memoir to Fiction
KWB306	Creative Writing Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KWB215	Dangerous Ideas: Contemporary Debates in Writing
KWB326	Creative Writing Project 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	

Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB20 0	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB21 4	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB22 9	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB23 0	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB33 1	Developing People
MGB33 9	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB37 2	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB30 6	Independent Study
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Creative and Professional Writing)

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Code	Title
<b>Capstone</b>	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

Code	Title
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Bree Hadley (Drama); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

As with the creative industries as a whole, contemporary drama and performance are evolving to incorporate technology, cross disciplinary practice, experimentation and commercialisation.

Performance making is not limited to the theatre: performers express their ideas by creating their own works for festivals, site-specific and public events.

## Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Drama) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Drama discipline.

## Career Outcomes

As a multiskilled graduate you will seek to complement your artistic career with paid employment in related areas. Graduates work as event coordinators, festival organisers and administrators. Some establish companies with other graduates to create work for the independent theatre sector. Graduates have established successful careers as playwrights, artistic directors, directors, designers or performers working across a variety of genres including physical theatre or music.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

#### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six

Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

#### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in drama.

#### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	The Responsive Performer
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World
KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KTB121	The Responsive Performer
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KTB111	Acting in Realism: The Authentic Actor
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KTB120	Diverse Theatre Practice
KTB126	Drama Practice 1: Collaboration
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KTB110	Plays that Changed the World

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

KYB103	The Creative Body
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
KTB225	Radical Theatre Forms
KTB226	Drama Practice 3: Transformation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KTB216	Drama Practice: Interpretation
KTB316	Drama Practice: Generation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KTB227	Leadership in Creative Contexts
KTB326	Drama Practice 5: Realisation
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
KTB217	Story and Performance
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets

EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

### • Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB37	Creating Value through

2	People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB37	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

5	and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB32	Managing Business Growth

4	
MGB335	Managing Projects
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Drama)

<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Tiziana Ferrero-Regis (Fashion); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Important information for 2014 applicants

**I have listed Fashion as a preference on my QTAC application**

**What happens next?**

**I have not registered with QUT.**

If you have not registered for an audition and submitted the required additional entry documentation QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

**I have registered with QUT and provided the additional entry documentation.**

Thank you for registering for an audition for entry into one of the above courses at QUT. The following information will help you understand what will happen after the audition process.

**How do I find out my audition outcome?**

**I have not been shortlisted for an interview**

If you have not been shortlisted for an interview QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

**I have been shortlisted for an interview**

Shortly after the 22nd of November 2013 QUT will update the preference information within your QTAC application to reflect your interview outcome. You will be able to check this via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). If you are unsure how to check your preference status there is a helpful video located on this web page.

**What information will I see?**

Within your Preferences tab you will see one of the following statuses.

- Based on the information currently

held by QTAC you have satisfied the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

- Based on the information currently held by QTAC you HAVE NOT SATISFIED the Minimum Entry Requirements in order to be considered for a place in this course.

**What does this mean?**

If you have satisfied the minimum entry requirements for one of the above courses you will then be considered for a place in the course in the 12 December, 2013 QTAC offer round. Depending on course place availability, further offers may be made in the 16 January, 2014 QTAC offer round. As more applicants will meet the minimum entry requirements than available course places meeting the minimum entry requirements does not guarantee a QTAC offer will be made. Successful applicants will only receive one offer at QTAC, to their highest eligible preference.

If you have not satisfied the minimum entry requirements QUT will not be able to offer you a place in the course. You may wish to review your QTAC course preferences; they can be added or amended via QTAC's [Current Applicant online service](#). For more information on changing preferences, you can contact QTAC Information Services on 1300 GO QTAC (1300 467 822) or (07) 3858 1222.

**Prerequisites**

Successful portfolio and interview

**2014 registrations have closed**

*Registrations for the 2014 intake were due on 11 October 2013 and are now closed. If you had not registered and you are considering applying to study in 2015 we recommend you read the following information as a guide only as it details requirements for entry in 2014 and these may change prior to the 2015 intake.*

**Application checklist**

1. Apply through [QTAC](#) (you must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT ID number before completing the QUT Online Registration Form)
2. Complete the QUT Online Registration Form and print the confirmation page
3. Post or submit the following documentation to the Creative Industries Faculty:

- Online registration Detailed Confirmation Notice
- A current passport sized photograph
- A resume or curriculum vitae, no more than two pages long
- A copy of your most recent high school report and/or results of previous tertiary studies
- A copy of the [QUTPay](#) confirmation page from your online credit card payment for the \$55 service charge (Please note: Q-Step, Aboriginal, and/or Torres Strait Islander applicants are exempt from the service fee)
- Personal statement - a typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio (submitted electronically through the online registration form)

Please note: Registering plus submitting your supporting documentation with QUT is separate and in addition to listing the course as a preference with [QTAC](#). To successfully apply for entry into this course you are required to do both. The audition process is managed by Creative Industries Faculty; however, all offers for the course will be made through QTAC.

## Service fee

A \$55 service fee applies to all applicants, excluding applicants who seeking admission assistance via QUT's [Q-Step](#) and/or [Oodgeroo](#) schemes. This payment is to be made via [QUTPay](#) and please ensure you print the confirmation page as you will need to attach it to your documentation.

## Important information

[Portfolio Information and preparation](#)

## Interview locations and dates

Following the submission applicants will be shortlisted. We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus. Should you be shortlisted you will be notified via email to your nominated email account. Only submissions that include all the above stated requirements will be processed.

## Who do I contact for more information?

Please contact the Creative Industries Faculty by:

Phone: (07) 3138 8114 and press option 4

Email: [ci.additionalentry@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci.additionalentry@qut.edu.au)

## Delivery details

### In person

Creative Industries Faculty Additional Entry  
Z6, Level 1, The Hub (foyer delivery slots)  
Creative Industries Precinct  
Musk Avenue  
Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059  
(opening hours from 8am to 6pm)

### Post

Creative Industries Precinct  
Z6 Block, The Hub, Level 5  
Musk Avenue  
Kelvin Grove, QLD, 4059

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Successful portfolio and interview and meet the minimum academic entry requirements.

### Closing date

There are no closing dates for international applicants. We encourage you to apply as soon as you decide on the course you wish to study, to help you with visa requirements.

## Application checklist

Please send the following documents along with your application form (F Form) to QUT. You may post or e-mail your application.

- All documents requested in the F form
- Current passport sized photograph
- Personal statement - A typewritten personal statement outlining your reasons for applying to this particular course, indicating your personal strengths and your future ambitions (max 300 words)
- Portfolio of your work

Please send copies only – documents will not be returned.

## Important information

[Portfolio Information and Preparation](#)

## Interview Locations and Dates

Should your portfolio be successful you will be required to attend an interview. If you are unable to attend the interviews, we will arrange a telephone interview.

We will be conducting interviews in November 2013 at the QUT Kelvin Grove campus.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Important Notice

The last intake into the IX35 Fashion major was 2014. From 2015 this major is available as part of the single degree, DE42 Bachelor of Design (Honours) (Fashion). Continuing students should complete their IX35 Fashion studies by the end of 2017 as some units may be offered for a limited time for transition purposes. Please contact [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) if you have any concerns regarding completing your studies within this timeframe.

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly as a fashion designer. You will also develop

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities within your chosen industry, and perhaps start your own business.

### Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Fashion discipline.

### Career Outcomes

Our graduates have had a significant impact on the emerging Brisbane fashion scene and have successfully launched their careers internationally. Many of our graduates are entrepreneurial, starting their own labels and small businesses.

They excel as independent designers and have collaborated with larger fashion houses such as Sportsgirl. Others work as fashion stylists, international trend forecasters and product development managers, living and working in cities all over the world. Pathways to further study, including honours and research degrees, lead to diverse outcomes such as fashion curatorship and sustainability studies.

### Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours) (Study Area A) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Fashion) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KFB103	Introduction to the Industry of Fashion
KFB108	Unspeakable Beauty 1: A History of Dress and Fashion
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KFB104-1	Textiles for Fashion
KFB109	Unspeakable Beauty 2: Fashion and Modernity
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DFB101	Fashion Design Studio 1
DFB302	Fashion Visualisation
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DFB201	Fashion Design Studio 2
DFB202	Introduction to Fashion Studio Practice
Business School Core Unit	
Business School Core Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DFB301	Fashion Design Studio 3
DFB502	Ragtrade: The Business of Fashion
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DFB401	Fashion Design Studio 4
DFB402	Fashion Design: 1950 to Now
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DFH501	Fashion Design Studio 5
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
Business School Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DFB601	Design Studio 6
DFB602	Critical Fashion Studies
Business School Major Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and

9	Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB22	Entrepreneurship

7	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Fashion)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Joe Carter (Film, Screen and New Media); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in film, screen and new media.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB221	Screen Project Development
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KPB120	Contemporary Screen Histories
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KPB117	Screen Crafts: Non-Fiction
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KPB121	Screen Business
KPB122	Screen Crafts: Narratives
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KPB113	Screen Text Analysis
KPB116	Introduction to Screenwriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KPB220	Factual Screens
KPB222	Screen Crafts: Multi-Camera and Single-Camera Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
KPB208	Screen Genres
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	

KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
KPB221	Screen Project Development
KPB325	Screen Issues
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
KPB315	Global Screen Studies
One unit from the Film, Screen and New Media Options List (KPB215, KPB216 or KPB217):	
KPB215	Advanced Screenwriting
KPB216	Screen Content Production Management
KPB217	Screen Crafts: Experiments
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB124	Working in Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	

BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)

Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Choose one of the following units:



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Film, Screen and New Media)

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

Visual and interactive design plays a pivotal role in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication, marketing and new technology.

This course will provide you with the conceptual understandings, practical skills and working methods required to become a creative and innovative designer with specialist skills in designing for digital screens.

You will learn how to shape the expressive, aesthetic and communicative qualities of media technologies. You will apply design knowledge and skills to the

process of creating compelling multiplatform experiences spanning physical and virtual worlds using web, public display, and mobile technologies.

As the course progresses, you will develop the ability to lead projects through all stages of design from ideation and concept development to production and publication.

## Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises (192 credit points) from the Interactive and Visual Design discipline.

## Career Outcomes

This course will prepare you for a career as a designer in a range of creative industries. Graduates work in traditional design companies in areas such as graphic design, digital advertising and marketing, branding, print and television campaigns, web design and electronic publishing, interactive entertainment design, information design, interface design, usability, knowledge management, and information architecture.

They also gain employment in new industries. Games companies employ graduates to work on content production, interaction design, visual design and real-time and virtual environments modelling. Film and television production companies employ graduates to work on the design of multiplatform interactive entertainment. Multimedia design and interactive installation production is also a growth area in museums and other cultural institutions.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. business and interactive and visual design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business

and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking
DXB102	Visual Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
KNB126	Motion Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB202	Image Production
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DXB301	Interface Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXH702	Contemporary Issues in IVD
SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302)	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
*Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semesters 1 and 2 in 2020 and semester 2 only from 2021 onwards.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXH803	Professional Practice for Designers
SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS:	
One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602)	
DXH601	Integrated Experience Design
DXH602	Embodied Interactions
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting

AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law

Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB22	Obligations and Options for

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

9	Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)

### Year 4, Semester 2

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
--------	----------------------------

### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

Year	2020
QUT code	IX35
CRICOS	064813M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Creative Practice (Creative Industries) email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rachael Haynes (Visual Arts); Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Associate Professor Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Sherrana Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Ali Mohammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Alvin Tan (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Associate Professor Amisha Mehta (Public Relations) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - DOM interview - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview.

Important dates

- Tuesday 4 August 2020

QTAC applications, [intrafaculty change form](#), [change of major or minor form](#) and the [QUT online registration form](#) open.

- 5pm Monday 28 September 2020 ([Brisbane time](#))

All applications and application forms close. Requests for applications and registrations after this date will not be considered. Make sure you allow adequate time to complete each stage of your application before application closing time.

Please note that the application process for 2021 entry involves uploading your portfolio and supporting documentation to the QUT online registration form.

You will also select an interview time to be conducted on Zoom on either Tuesday 29 September, Wednesday 30 September or Thursday 1 October 2020. No interviews will be conducted in person for this cycle.

How to apply

Step 1

Apply through [QTAC](#). Current Creative Industries Faculty (CIF) undergraduate students changing course or major must instead submit an [intrafaculty change form](#) or [change of major or minor form](#).

Step 2

Complete the [QUT online registration form](#). You must have a valid QTAC number or current QUT student ID number to complete this step.

You will be required to upload your portfolio (one file) and supporting documentation (a second file) to your application. You must pay the non-refundable \$70 application service fee via QUTPay. If you're applying via the [Educational Access Scheme](#) or the [Centralised Assessment Selection Program](#), you are exempt from the fee.

Your application is complete once you

reach the confirmation notice screen and receive your confirmation email.

Step 3

Attend your nominated interview on Zoom. You can select your interview time through the online registration form. The meeting ID and password will be noted in your confirmation email.

Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to upload your supporting documentation. This should include:

- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Please upload your supporting documentation as one file, and your portfolio as a second file in the application system.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will select a Zoom interview time through the online registration form. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you don't attend an interview, on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

Upon successful submission of the QUT online registration form, you will receive a confirmation email including the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

### CI courses DOM - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

### International Entry requirements Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts) - INT interview - Edit Prerequisites

You must successfully:

- submit a portfolio
- complete an interview
- have completed Australian Year 12, or equivalent qualification.

How to apply

We encourage you to apply as soon as possible. Applications submitted after 30 November may not be assessed in time to start study in Semester 1 of the following year.

Apply for this course using the [international student application form \(PDF file, 297.2 KB\)](#).

Your portfolio and supporting documentation should be submitted with your application form.

### Supporting documentation

When submitting your application, you will be required to include your supporting documentation. This should include:

- your portfolio
- a printed CV of no more than 2 pages, outlining both formal and

informal learning and experiences in the field of visual arts together with your academic record

Your interview

You'll be assigned a Zoom interview time. Interviews are conducted in English.

Application preparation

[Visual arts portfolio and interview preparation \(PDF file, 932.9 KB\)](#)

[Visual arts portfolio template \(PDF file, 204.6 KB\)](#)

Interview dates

You will be assigned a Zoom interview time after your application is submitted. The time and date of your interview cannot be changed except in exceptional circumstances.

If you do not attend an interview on Zoom, you won't be considered for a place in the course.

Zoom interviews

Date

Tuesday 29 September 2020

Wednesday 30 September 2020

Thursday 1 October 2020

We will advise you via email of the Zoom meeting ID that can be used to join your scheduled interview session.

Portfolio and interview feedback

Due to the large number of applications received, we can't provide feedback to applicants.

I need more information

Contact the Creative Industries Faculty for more information on our interview process. You can get in touch by emailing [ci@qut.edu.au](mailto:ci@qut.edu.au) or calling 3138 8114.

When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### CI courses INT - When will I find out the outcome? - Edit

### When do I find out my audition outcome?

International Admissions will notify you of your outcome by email from mid-November.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

You will graduate with not only advanced technical and creative practice skills, but also with highly developed business knowledge. You will be well equipped to work as either a creative practitioner or business professional.

You will be equipped to take advantage of the growing range of career opportunities available within the creative industries, whether that be as a creative practitioner, a business professional, or by applying your creative skills within a business environment.

This course will allow you to follow pathways into a career as a contemporary artist, art professional or art teacher. You will develop an individual art practice by working on projects in unique, open-media studios while also attending classes in modern and contemporary art history and theory. You will discover how to critically evaluate your work and the work of others through group and individual consultations.

### Course Design

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Business and Visual Arts) comprises 192 credit points.

Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and 6 Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

Your Fine Arts component comprises 192 credit points from the Visual Arts discipline.

### Career Outcomes

This course will allow you to choose your career outcome. Many of our graduates become highly successful practising artists who are represented by commercial galleries and have strong careers in the commissioned and public funding sectors.

Graduates also pursue professional careers as curators or arts managers.

With specialist training in a related field, our graduates also take up positions as creative directors, visual designers and a range of other occupations in the creative industries sector. This course can be followed with a graduate-entry teacher education course, which enables you to become a qualified teacher.

### Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points,

made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Fine Arts. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

The business component is made up of 96 credit points of Business School core units and 96 credit points of units from a business major. The business majors are accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing and public relations. Accountancy students will complete 10 major units and six Business School core units in order to meet professional recognition requirements.

### Fine arts component

You will complete two common units (24 credit points) and a fine arts major (168 credit points) in visual arts.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KYB101	Understanding Creative Practice
KVB113	Australian Art and Identity
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KYB102	Pathways to a Creative Career
KVB102	Modernism in Art
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
KVB110	2D Art: Materials and Processes
KVB117	Visual Arts Open Studio 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
KVB127	Visual Arts Open Studio 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KVB216	Post 1945 Art
KVB217	Visual Arts Open Studio 3
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

Year 3, Semester 2	
KVB223	Post 1989 Art
KVB227	Visual Arts Open Studio 4
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
KVB210	Time-Based Art: Moving Images
KVB317	Visual Arts Open Studio 5
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
KVB222	Spatial Art: Object and Site
KVB327	Visual Arts Open Studio 6
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	

MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB229	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB335	Managing Projects
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Fine Arts (Visual Arts)

### Year 5, Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX36
CRICOS	059598M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	8
Rank	84
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) CI: (07) 3138 2000; Business: (07) 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also requires 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

This professional course links journalism with business studies and is the choice of about one-third of commencing journalism students. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs, or political and social commentary.

## Course Design

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component:

You must complete the 96 credit point Business Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition requirements.

### Journalism component:

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

## Career Outcomes

Journalism graduates are prepared for careers in both print and broadcast journalism. Opportunities also exist to become press secretaries and media officers. The combination of journalism with business majors can equip you for specialist journalism careers in finance, international affairs or political and social commentary. Your journalism degree will be of benefit even if you choose to pursue a career in business, as you will graduate with highly developed writing skills. Public relations students will find this particularly relevant in tasks such as editing trade and specialist publications, speech writing or in corporate communication roles.

## Professional Recognition

Professional Recognition is specific to the individual majors completed in the Bachelor of Business. Further information is available at the discipline schools.

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program.

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Accountancy students will undertake six Business School core units and 10 major core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

### Journalism component

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Journalism program. Students will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Business component:

Students must complete the 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major. Accountancy students will undertake 6 Business School Core units and 10 Major Core units in order to meet the professional recognition.

You will undertake 192 credit points of journalism units which will provide a broad range of journalism knowledge. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units. You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human

resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

### Journalism component

You will complete 192 credit points of Journalism discipline or specified units.

### Professional Recognition

The Journalism degree is recognised by the Australian Journalists' Association (AJA) section of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KJB101	Computational Journalism
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KJB120	Newsriting
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
KJB304	Sub-Editing
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
Either CCB102 or CJB202 (CJB202 is recommended):	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CJB202	Production Journalism
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
KJB337	Investigative Reporting
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
* Note: If you intend on completing CCB102 Multi-Media Design from the Year 3 Semester 1 unit options list it will need to be completed this semester.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Journalism

BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX42
<b>CRICOS</b>	088346B
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	10
<b>Rank</b>	79
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

For Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email [socialwork@qut.edu.au](mailto:socialwork@qut.edu.au)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services

SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

This course structure is subject to approval - the remainder of the course progression will be updated following approval.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Professional Practice Processes and Assessment
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB211	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB201	Human Services Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	

SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
SWB314	Human Services Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB230	Corporations Law
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Economics Optional Unit List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business



## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit List	
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management

and Estate Planning	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB119	Global Business
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting

MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
AMB303	International Logistics
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB30	Managing Strategically

9	
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Human Services Elective Options from 2016

Code	Title
JSB286	Domestic Violence
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
PUB215	Public Health Practice
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB312	Global Challenges and Practice
SWB320	Mediation
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy

Year	2020
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: 07 3138 2050 psychology@qut.edu.au; bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

email [psychology@qut.edu.au](mailto:psychology@qut.edu.au) OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

\* Please note that the Business School core unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the psychology content covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On

completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units\*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

\* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the psychology content covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces this unit.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	

Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Notes</b>	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)</b>	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
<b>Notes</b>	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB345 - Managing Investments & Client Relationships	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB227 - Insurance, Risk Management & Estate Planning	
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (HRM) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229 and unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
In 2019, unit MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People

0	
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (Management) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Choose one of:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

### Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

### Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

### Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

MGB341	Managing Risk
--------	---------------

If you are completing the Management stream:

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
--------	-----------------------------------

OR

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

MGB309	Managing Strategically
--------	------------------------

If you are completing the Management stream:

MGB335	Managing Projects
--------	-------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
--------	--------------------------

### Year 5 Semester 1

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

Choose one of:

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
--------	-----------------------------

MGB338	Workplace Learning
--------	--------------------

### Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of

Code	Title
	Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

### Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

### Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

### Year 2 Semester 2



## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Economics Options List	
Code	Title

Quantitative Economics Units	
Code	Title
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

## In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title

BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title

# Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

## In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; or, SEF Enquiries - email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050; +61 7 3138 8822 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	

<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Applied Economics Unit Options](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Applied Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
<b>Quantitative Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
MGB331	Developing People
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB126	Marketing
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB33	Managing Projects

5	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX67
CRICOS	064809G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
Rank	81
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$30,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Eliza Cassidy (Media and Communication); Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Media: +61 7 3138 2000; Business: +61 7 3138 2050 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication); bus@qut.edu.au (Business)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, economics and marketing majors also require 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

This course offers you a range of options in combining business knowledge with practical skills and a contextual understanding of media and communication.

The Bachelor of Media and Communication course analyses and seeks new applications for mass, niche and new media. Authentic learning opportunities such as industry placements and projects complement theoretical course content and give you the opportunity to apply your new knowledge.

QUT's Bachelor of Business develops transferable skills to help you succeed in your chosen career, think creatively and critically, communicate professionally, make ethical business decisions and work in a global context.

## Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates use their skills for a variety of professional functions across all industry sectors. Many work in marketing communications, public relations or corporate communications. Others apply their broad media knowledge in the media function of advertising, either as sales executives for media outlets or as media planners and buyers for advertising agencies.

Careers exist in audience and market research, collating and analysing audience data to help media outlets better understand who their audiences are and how they are interacting with their product. Graduates also find employment in media policy development in the public sector and private enterprise. Pathways exist to prepare you for further study including honours.

If you wish to use your business knowledge more in your career, you could gain employment in arts administration—marketing, managing or balancing the books for creative projects and businesses.

The combination of media and communication with advertising, marketing or public relations provides proven professional outcomes in media sales, media marketing and promotions, and in media planning/ buying for advertising agencies. You will also develop the entrepreneurial and business skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers, or start your own creative enterprise. Please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus to find out more about the business majors.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice

of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), or the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Study Area A), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

## Domestic Course structure

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You must complete 96 credit points of Business School core units (eight units) in the business program together with a 96 credit point major (eight units). You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your

QUT course.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

You are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication program. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

You will undertake 192 credit points of specialist units in media and communication. Your business degree component comprises eight business core units, and eight business major units.

You will choose a business major from accounting\*, advertising, economics, finance, financial planning, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations. You must complete 96 credit point Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.

\*Accountancy major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Professional Recognition

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

## • Year 4, Semester 2

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS:	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345)	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

### MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS:

Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication unit options (CCB302 or CCB303)

CCB302 Digital Media Analytics

CCB303 Digital Media Project

Business School Unit

Business School Unit

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

Capstone	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB22	Human Resource Decision

0	Making
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically

MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Year	2020
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 bus@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules.

Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Business Information</b>	

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semeste 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2 (Jul)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International

Business	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB126	Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB20 1	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB21 0	Managing Operations

Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX89
CRICOS	099274M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

For accountancy, economics, finance, financial planning, and marketing majors: Maths A, B or C (4,SA). You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

## Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

## Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## International Course structure

You must complete 384 credit points, including:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program
- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Justice program.

## Business program

Under the business component, students will complete 16 units (192 credit points), consisting of:

- eight core units
- a major (8 units).

Accountancy students will complete six core units and 10 major units.

Choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- financial planning
- finance
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

## Justice program

In order to complete the Bachelor of Justice component of this course, you must complete a total of 192 credit points from:

- 8 justice core units (96 credit points)
- a major (8 units) in either criminology and policing, or policy and governance (96 credit points).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policy Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB374	Crime Prevention
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
JSB372	Youth Justice
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
JSB284	Policing in Context
Criminology and Policing Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law

JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
JSB176	Criminal Law in Context
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Policy and Governance Major elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	

BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB320	Advertising Management
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Economics Option Units List](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Units](#)
- [Applied Economics Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics Economics Option Unit
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics Economics Option Unit
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone Economics Option Unit
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory Economics Option Unit
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit	
Economics Option Units List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB335	Investments
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting

BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law

AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB21	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB20	Managing People
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB22	Obligations and Options for Employing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB33	Developing People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB37	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB30	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB20	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	

MGB21	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB22	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB23	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB33	Developing People
MGB33	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
MGB37	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following units:	
MGB30	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB22	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)</b>	
MGB34	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	

<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 5 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) entry](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) entry</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2 (July)</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 4 Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Criminology and Policing Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study

JSB277	Independent Study
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB386	Death Investigation

### Policy and Governance Major: Elective Units

Code	Title
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB262	Power, Government and Justice
JSB263	Australian Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Security
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Violence
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Justice

JSB289	Preventing Gendered Violence
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB290	Victimology
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
Justice Research Project	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to <a href="mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au">biomedical@qut.edu.au</a> ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists,

Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

## Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science [biomedical@qut.edu.au](mailto:biomedical@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or 07 3138 2050.

## Sample Structure

Students complete a total of 384 credit points consisting of two components:

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

In the Bachelor of Business component, you complete 192 credit points:

- Business core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
- Business Major (8 units = 96 credit points)

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences elective OR	

Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

AYB200	Financial Accounting
--------	----------------------

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB119	Global Business

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
--------	---------------------------------

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

### Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business

### Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
EFB223	Economics 2

### Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

### Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

### Economics Options List

Code	Title
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

### Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics

MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
--------	--

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

If you are completing the Management stream:

Code	Title
MGB210	Managing Operations

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB341	Managing Risk
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging



## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

LQB670	Anatomical Dissection
<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems

LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
--------	---------------------------------------

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

<b>Course Notes</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

<b>Core units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

<b>Option units</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Title</b>
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Year	2020
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

## Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*

\* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accountancy major units (120 credit points) to allow them to

complete professional requirements.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\*\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

## Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*

\* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accountancy major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\*\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Option List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Economics Optional Unit
Economics Optional Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>
Economics Optional Unit
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Economics Options List</b>
Quantitative Economics Units
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units
EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336 International Economics
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>
BSB113 Economics
BSB123 Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>
BSB110 Accounting
BSB126 Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB119 Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>
BSB115 Management
EFB223 Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>
EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>
Economics Option Unit
Economics Option Unit
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit
<b>Economics Option List</b>
Quantitative Economics Units
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB119	Global Business
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB229	Intercultural Communication

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

5	and Negotiation Skills
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	

Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB309	Managing Strategically
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
KNB217	Digital Creatures
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)

KNB217 Digital Creatures

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
(note: IGB321 is no longer offered for SEM-2 '2020'. If you need to take IGB321 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be substituted with CAB210 for SEM-2	



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

2020 (if not already updated in your Game Design major IN05MJR-GAMEDES).

## Year 4, Semester 1

IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)

## Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems

### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology

### Year 2, Semester 2

IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design

### Year 3, Semester 1

IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding

### Year 3, Semester 2

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design

(note: IGB321 is no longer offered for SEM-2 '2020'. If you need to take IGB321 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be substituted with CAB210 for SEM-2 2020 (if not already updated in your Game Design major IN05MJR-GAMEDES).

### Year 4, Semester 1

IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts

### Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

### Year 5, Semester 1

BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB383	AI for Games
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems

### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology

### Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application

### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development

### Year 3, Semester 2

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology

(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).

### Year 4, Semester 1

IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB383	AI for Games

### Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

### Year 5, Semester 1

BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS06
CRICOS	003491G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	2
Rank	97
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ogan Yigitbasioglu (Accountancy); Dr Lisa Schuster (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Katherine Uylangco (Finance); Dr Sherrena Buckby (Financial Planning); Dr Kathy Moore (Human Resource Management); Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Kavvos Mohannak (Management); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations). +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current student completing Year 12 education in Australia or a student returning from a gap year who completed studies in Australia.

## Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your OP, ATAR or IB Diploma completed in 2019 or 2018. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors also assume 4 SA in Maths A, B or C.

## International Entry requirements Prerequisite

You must be a current international student completing Year 12 (or equivalent) or you're currently completing the International Baccalaureat in Australia (onshore).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) Eight Business School Core units (96 credit points)
- (b) One block of eight Major Core units (Study Area A) (96 credit points)
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - six Second Major units and two option (elective) units or
  - eight option (elective) units or
  - two Minors (four units each) (university or Business School or extension) or
  - one Minor (four units)(university or Business School or extension) and four option (elective) units.

## Study areas

Study areas for this course are Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, International Business, Human Resource Management, Management, Marketing, and Public Relations.

## Special Course Requirements

Minimum GPA: It is expected that students maintain a minimum GPA of 5.5. If a student does not maintain a GPA of 5.5 it will be recommended that they return to the standard program, Bachelor of Business (BS05). (A GPA of 5.5 is required for entry to the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program).

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Advanced standing (credit)

Advanced standing or credit for previous study is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## Further study

Students in the Dean's Honours (BS06) are expected to maintain a GPA 5.5 in order to be eligible for entry into the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) program.

For information on the Honours program, see the entry for BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

# Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

## Professional recognition

Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. See each course major for details.

## Campus options

This degree is available at Gardens Point campus only, however some units are offered at Caboolture campus. Students may enrol in Business units at Caboolture campus.

## Abbreviation

BBus(Study Area A)

## Domestic Course structure

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School core units
- (b) one block of eight major core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

## Special course requirements

Grade point average: Dean's Honours scholars must maintain a grade point average of 5.5 throughout their studies to retain the scholarship.

Breaks in study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## International Course structure

### Course design

To complete the Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours), a student must

successfully complete all parts listed below:

- (a) eight Business School Core units
- (b) one block of eight Major Core units
- (c) choice of one block of:
  - Business Second Major plus 2 elective units; or
  - University Second Major; or
  - 8 elective units; or
  - 2 Minors (University or Business or Extension); or
  - 1 Minor (University or Business or Extension) plus 4 elective units.

Students who graduate from the Bachelor of Business with a GPA of 5.5 or higher will be eligible to enrol in the Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63).

## Special course requirements

Breaks in Study: Students wishing to apply for a break in study should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to discuss, to ensure there are no difficulties with their scholarship.

Course progression: Students are expected to follow the course structure. Students wishing to deviate from the recommended course structure should contact the Director of Undergraduate Studies to determine if there is an impact to their scholarship.

## Credit for prior learning (advanced standing)

Credit for previous study (advanced standing) is not permitted (with the exception of START QUT).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

AYB219	Taxation Law
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB340	Company Accounting
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
BSB126	Marketing
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB319	Media Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
BSB113	Economics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB113 and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
It is recommended students choose EFB222 or EFB201 as their Elective unit in this semester	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit (from the Applied or Quantitative Unit List)	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB111 is the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option	

(elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB335	Investments
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: List of Second Area of Study can be viewed under BS05 (Finance) Unit Sets. BSB111 and BSB115 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed. Check unit availability when selecting Second Area of Study units.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	



## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

BSB126	Marketing
BSB115	Management
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
BSB119	Global Business
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Second area of study OR elective unit	
Second area of study OR elective unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Select one from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	

Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Option (elective) unit	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting

## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB126 and BSB111 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting

MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB210. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB227.	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
Note: Students completing a management stream, must complete MGB335. Students completing an Entrepreneurship stream must select MGB324.	
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Select one second area of study or Business unit option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB340	Services Marketing
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB113 and BSB110 are the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Important Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Business (Dean's Honours)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
Remaining Business School Core OR Second Area of Study OR Elective Unit	
<b>Important Information</b>	
Please note: BSB111 is the remaining Business School Core units which must be completed.	

### In this list

- [Primary Major](#)
- [Accountancy - 8 Unit Major](#)
- [Accountancy - Professional Accountancy Accreditation Extension \(for professional recognition\)](#)
- [Accountancy - Regulation and Tax Extension](#)

<b>Primary Major</b>	
Code	Title

<b>Accountancy - 8 Unit Major</b>	
Code	Title
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone

<b>Accountancy - Professional Accountancy Accreditation Extension (for professional recognition)</b>	
Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Please select one (1) of the following units:	
AYB227	International Accounting
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB341	Forensic and Business Analytics
Students who wish to complete the Forensics Minor should not choose AYB341 as their optional unit in this extension. It is a core unit in the Forensics minor.	

<b>Accountancy - Regulation and Tax Extension</b>	
Code	Title
Important: Students wishing to meet the educational requirements for registration as a tax agent with the Tax Practitioners Board will be required to complete AYB205, AYB240 and AYB320.	
Please select four (4) of the following units:	
AYB205	Law of Business Entities
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
AYB320	Advanced Taxation Law
AYB338	Accountancy Work Placement

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinators for enrolment advice and course progression details. The majors in Accountancy, Economics, Finance, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

## Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Jodie Warren](#)  
 Advertising: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)  
 Finance: [Professor Adam Clements](#)  
 Economics: [Professor Adam Clements](#)  
 Human Resource Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)  
 International Business: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)  
 Management: [Dr Artemis Chang](#)  
 Marketing: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)  
 Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes](#)  
 Public Relations: [Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett](#)

## Abbreviation

BBus(Hons)

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The dissertation, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded. The degree is awarded at a certain level ranging from first class to third class Honours.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

## International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.



Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Janet Mack 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should

ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit requisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check requisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the School Honours Coordinator.

## Alternative pathways

The traditional approach is to complete a fourth year after you graduate from your undergraduate degree.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Accountancy)

enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

The Business School will provide students with up to \$600 for approved research related expenses associated with the preparation of a thesis under the Business School's Postgraduate Research Student Support Scheme. Schools may also provide additional funding assistance and/or opportunities for paid research assistant or tutoring work.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Acc)

### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Coordinator Dr Jodie Nelson on 3138 5136 or [je.nelson@qut.edu.au](mailto:je.nelson@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Study areas

Study an in-depth project in:

- regulation
- accounting, accountability and performance
- corporate governance
- behavioural governance
- superannuation and wealth management
- forensics, fraud and risk management

- accounting education
- social enterprise
- philanthropy
- fundraising.

### International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Students must complete four prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
BSN502	Research Methodology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Advertising)

cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or [rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au](mailto:rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Adv)

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar

AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Daniel Smith 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Economics)

a.clements@qut.edu.au or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on michelle.smith@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

### Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Pre-requisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) and (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Eco)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the

second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EFN500	Contemporary Macroeconomic Theory
EFN502	Developments in Microeconomic Theories
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN509	Policy Economics and Evaluation
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Professor Daniel Smith 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements for the unit and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Prerequisites

Although not compulsory, all QUT Bachelor of Business (Economics) or (Finance) students who are considering an Honours year are recommended to

complete EFB333 Introductory Econometrics as part of their undergraduate degree.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

### Available full-time only

Please note that the majors in Finance, Economics, and Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies are not available part-time.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Adam Clements on [a.clements@qut.edu.au](mailto:a.clements@qut.edu.au) or Administration Officer Michelle Smith on [michelle.smith@qut.edu.au](mailto:michelle.smith@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Fin)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EFN408	Special Topic - Economics, Banking and Finance A
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN512	Asset Pricing
EFN513	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EFN508	Econometric Methods
EFN511	Finance Theory
EFN512	Asset Pricing
EFN513	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Janet Mack 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

### Applying for this course

You must nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics.

Make sure that there is a genuine fit with your potential supervisor's research interests by [exploring our research experts](#) and the potential supervisors on the [Business School website](#).

You should then contact the QUT Business School research degree team at [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au) and provide:

- a transcript of academic records
- the topic area you want to study
- the school in which you want to undertake your research
- if known, the name of a potential supervisor.

The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

### Applying for this course

You must nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics.

Make sure that there is a genuine fit with your potential supervisor's research interests by [exploring our research experts](#) and the potential supervisors on the [Business School website](#).

You should then contact the QUT Business School research degree team at [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au) and provide:

- a transcript of academic records
- the topic area you want to study
- the school in which you want to undertake your research
- if known, the name of a potential supervisor.

The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## International Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Financial Planning)

units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
Select either of the following two research units:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Select one of the following discipline units:	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Further information

For further information on this course contact Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or

# Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Human Resource Management)

a2.chang@qut.edu.au

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Abbreviation

BBusHons(HRM)

## Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## International Course structure

### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units

(24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points). Details are provided in the course structures below.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Under the umbrella of Human Resources Management, students may also be able to undertake a dissertation in Employee Relations.	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (International Business)

details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or [rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au](mailto:rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(IntBus)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology

BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision

capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to

supervisor and unit availability.

## Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Dr Artemis Chang on 3138 2522 or [a2.chang@qut.edu.au](mailto:a2.chang@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mgt)

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## International Course structure

### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

Students must complete two prescribed units (24 credit points), two option units (24 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Marketing)

details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or [rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au](mailto:rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(Mkg)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology

BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Research Unit Options:	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Janet Mack 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Professor Myles McGregor-Lowndes on [m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au](mailto:m.mcgregor@qut.edu.au). The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(PNS)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
BSN502	Research Methodology
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN481 and GSN484 can be replaced by an alternative postgraduate unit with	

the approval of the Research Discipline Coordinator.

#### Year 1, Semester 2

BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS63
CRICOS	009038B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website;
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed bachelor or coursework masters degree that includes a major in the area of intended study or a qualification deemed equivalent. Students must have achieved a grade point average (GPA) of 5.5 or better on a 7-point scale in the relevant degree or other qualifications and experience which is considered by the Executive Dean, QUT Business School to qualify for admission.

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic before submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and

topic are well matched. The Business School does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as stated on the Business School website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

To assist applicants to find an appropriate supervisor, applicants should:

1. Identify supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers as described on the Business School website.
2. Contact the HDR Admissions Officer within the QUT Business School. This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

## Mid-year entry students

Mid-year entry students should contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major

## Bachelor of Business (Honours) (Public Relations)

cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Further information

For further information on this course contact the Honours Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Rebekah Russell-Bennett on 3138 2894 or [rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au](mailto:rebekah.bennett@qut.edu.au)

The Honours Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Honours Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Abbreviation

BBusHons(PublicRelations)

### Domestic Course structure

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

The course is designed for total immersion in academic study for a full-time year. Therefore undertaking the honours course part-time is generally discouraged. Not all schools permit mid-year entry. The structure of the course is such that the coursework units in the first semester logically precede the research thesis, which is largely completed in the second semester.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar

AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID27
<b>CRICOS</b>	099273A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr Connie Susilawati, email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2707
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Property Economics: Dr. Connie Susilawati; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs  Property Economics: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points of non-law electivesa university wide minor
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

## Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

## International Course structure

You must complete 528 credit points, made up of:

- 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Property Economics program
- 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

## Property economics program

Property economic students will complete 16 units consisting of:

- 144 credit points of property economics major discipline units
- 48 credit points of core units, including a work placement unit and a capstone project.

## Law program

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) component of the double degree, you must complete

- 19 core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective or general law elective (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives (60 credit points). In place of for general law electives you may have the option to complete: the law, technology and innovation minor48 credit points

## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

of non-law electives a university wide minor

- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points).

Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on your academic record and the Australian Education Graduation Statement.

### Law honours-level units

You must complete 96 credit points of honours units, made up of:

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two advanced law electives (12 credit points each).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
BSB113	Economics
USB142	Residential Valuation
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB144	Investment Valuation
USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and

	Justice
USB143	Money and Wealth
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective	
USB141	Building Big
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
USB240	Market Analysis
USB247	Money and Property
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
USB244	Asset Performance
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB300	Property Development
USB345	Specialised Valuation
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB344	Property Project
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-Law elective or minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
USB142	Residential Valuation

USB145	Property Transactions
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
BSB113	Economics
USB143	Money and Wealth
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
USB141	Building Big
USB144	Investment Valuation
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
USB240	Market Analysis
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective or General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or minor unit	
USB244	Asset Performance
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective	
USB247	Money and Property
USB300	Property Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
USB245	Property Investment Analysis
USB344	Property Project
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective	
USB345	Specialised Valuation
UXB301	Professional Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law elective or Minor unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	



## Bachelor of Property Economics/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective	
Advanced Law Elective	

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B

LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; or, SEF Enquiries - email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050; +61 7 3138 8822 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	

<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Applied Economics Unit Options](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Applied Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
<b>Quantitative Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
MGB331	Developing People
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB126	Marketing
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB33	Managing Projects

5	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX81
CRICOS	083022G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); A/Prof Peter Verhoeven (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Business: +61 7 3138 2050; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 bus@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Accountancy, finance, financial planning, economics and marketing majors: 4, SA in Maths A, B or C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School Core Units and an eight unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation.

Students must choose a major from:

- Accountancy
- Advertising
- Economics
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Public Relations

For professional recognition, the

Accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School Core Units and complete a nine unit major.

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336

Total credit points for core units: 240

Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):

LLH201 Legal Research,  
LLH206 Administrative Law,  
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,  
LLH305 Corporate Law,  
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and  
two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of

careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing

- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Business program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study business and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the business component, students will complete 192 credit points (16 units) consisting of eight Business School core units and an eight-unit major. As the content of BSB111 Business Law and Ethics overlaps with the Bachelor of Laws, it has been replaced by MGB227 Entrepreneurship.

Students must choose a major from:

- accountancy
- advertising
- economics
- finance
- financial planning
- human resource management
- international business
- management
- marketing
- public relations.

For professional recognition, the accountancy structure differs from the normal structure. Accountancy students will complete seven Business School core units and complete a nine-unit major.

Under the law component, you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Business Information](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Business Information</b>	

For information on Business units please choose your appropriate major from the list below.

### Law Elective Information

Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit

<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
Year 5, Semester 1	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Note:	
Students completing an Accountancy major must complete LLB347 Taxation Law as a Law elective in the Law course.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	

EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis

BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (Jul)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Jul\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2 (Jul)	
BSB113	Economics
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3, Semester 2 (Jul)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International

Business	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2 (Jul)	
MGB34 0	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1 (Feb)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB126	Marketing

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB20 1	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB21 0	Managing Operations

Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
MGB33 5	Managing Projects
MGB32 4	Managing Business Growth
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB30 9	Managing Strategically
MGB31 0	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB33 8	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB20 0	Managing People
MGB22 5	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB22 6	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB22 7	Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB34 1	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB21 0	Managing Operations
If you are completing the	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1 & 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Year 5, Semester 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semesters 1 & 2	
See Law Course Structure	
Year 6, Semester 1	
See Law Course Structure	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title

LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law

LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2020
QUT code	BQ39
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning), a course designed for existing advisers to meet the revised FASEA requirements. For those currently working in the industry, and who are already a registered financial adviser on the ASIC Financial Advisers Register.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- current registration as a financial adviser on the ASIC Financial Advisers register, plus a completed degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- at least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Core Units

Financial Planning Principles and Regulation  
Ethics and Professional Relationships  
Behavioural Client Management – Financial Planning (Capstone)

#### Electives (choose 1)

Investments Management  
Business and Corporations Law

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	BS37
<b>CRICOS</b>	085449G
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	6 months
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	October, July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	October, July, February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2050 <a href="mailto:bus@qut.edu.au">bus@qut.edu.au</a>

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBusComm

## Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [13TP3 \(October\)](#)
- [Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Summer 2 \(January\)](#)

Code	Title
13TP3 (October)	
QCD111	Communication 1

## Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

QCD211	Communication 2
<b>Summer 1 (November)</b>	
Applied Finance Major and International Business Major	
EFN405	Applied Economics
Human Resource Management Major and Management Major	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
Integrated Marketing Communication Major, Marketing Major, Public Relations Major, and Strategic Advertising Major	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Professional Accounting Major	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
<b>Summer 2 (January)</b>	
Applied Finance Major and International Business Major	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Human Resource Management Major and Management Major	
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
Integrated Marketing Communication Major, Marketing Major, Public Relations Major and Strategic Advertising Major	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Professional Accounting Major	
EFN406	Managerial Finance

### In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

<b>Applied Finance</b>	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Human Resource Management</b>	
Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
QCD111	Communication 1

1	
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>International Business</b>	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Integrated Marketing Communications</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Management</b>	
Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Marketing</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Professional Accounting</b>	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Public Relations</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour

0	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Strategic Advertising</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	BS39
<b>CRICOS</b>	031769E
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	6 months
<b>Duration (part-time domestic)</b>	1-2 years
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

Students are required to complete 48 credit points. The Graduate Certificate in Business can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters); with the exception of the online delivery program and the Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major which are only available part-time due to unit availability.

International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake programs that are only delivered part-time.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Study Area A)

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Articulation

With approval from the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

For more specific information about articulation, refer to the individual majors.

## Domestic Course structure

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies\*
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

\*The Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies major is a part-time only course.

## International Course structure

### Course design

Your options in the Graduate Certificate include 48 specified credit points of units in your chosen discipline, or interdisciplinary business study.

Specialisations available in the Graduate Certificate are:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Financial Planning
- Forensic Accounting
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- Interdisciplinary
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Professional Accounting
- Public Relations
- Research Studies
- Strategic Advertising

The Interdisciplinary specialisation allows you to choose four postgraduate-level business units from any discipline area, so you can mix and match to suit your personal requirements. You may choose any available postgraduate business unit provided you meet prerequisite requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

## Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Acctg)

## Domestic Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

## International Course structure

Important Note: To ensure that the program builds on your prior academic and work experience and is consistent with your planned professional development, each Accountancy student should have a program plan. You will be able to obtain your plan after consultation with the Discipline Coordinator.

Accounting Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr En Te (John) Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Applied Finance).

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business,

Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(AppFin)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Applied Finance Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Benno Torgler 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full time (1 semester) or part time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Behavioural Economics Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN428	Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications
Select one unit (12cp) from the following:	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Sherrena Buckby +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#) plus:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; *or*
- a completed recognised diploma in any discipline *and* six (6) years recognised professional work experience; *or*
- Seven (7) years of full-time (or equivalent) recognised professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

Current registration as a financial adviser on the [ASIC Financial advisers register](#) and a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Course Notes	
Code	Title
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Select 1 unit from the below Financial Planning Option List	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN429	Investments Management

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The specialisations you can choose in the Graduate Certificate in Business offer a targeted group of units to broaden your knowledge in your selected business discipline.

The Graduate Certificate in Business is an excellent re-introduction to tertiary learning and an opportunity to update skills or, as one-quarter of the Master of Business program, a pathway to higher level study.

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Entry Requirements

Applicants for the Forensic Accounting Major must have a completed recognised undergraduate degree in accounting. Students without an accounting undergraduate degree may be able to enrol in the Professional Accounting major.

## Special Entry

Special entry without an undergraduate degree is not available for students undertaking the Forensic Accounting major.

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Accounting).

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ForensicAcctg)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course must be undertaken as full-time (1 semester).

Forensic Accounting Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
Select one unit from the following list of options:	



## Graduate Certificate in Business (Forensic Accounting)

AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN415	External Reporting Issues
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN426	International Capital Markets Law and Regulation
AYN460	Accountancy Work Placement
AYN505	Financial Analysis and Business Valuation
AYN506	Accounting for Strategic Decision Making
AYN507	Governance and Accountability

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

To ensure that the program builds on prior academic and work experience, each participant in the HRM major receives an individualised study plan. Participants are therefore required to consult with the HRM coordinator regarding development of their study plan. Any subsequent changes to the approved program will require coordinator approval. Failure to obtain approval may affect a student's course progression and impact on their eligibility to graduate.

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students

completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(HRM)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Human Resource Management Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice

Human Resource Management Structure (prior study in HRM)	
Code	Title
Advanced Discipline Units:	
Select four units (48cp) from the following:	

## Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

MGN43 1	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN44 1	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN44 2	Self Leadership
MGN44 3	Talent Management
MGN50 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN50 6	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communications) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated

Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IMC)

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Integrated Marketing Communication Structure (Internal and External)	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN442	Marketing Management



Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Prof Lisa Bradley 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. The Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary) is open to students who wish to construct their own program of study necessary to meet personal or professional needs. Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

There are no recommended units for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary), however, students must choose postgraduate units offered by the Business School of Business, excluding the MBA program and external units prefixed "AMN". Requests to undertake units from other Faculties will be assessed on a case by case basis, although to award the Graduate Certificate in "Business" it would be expected that at least three of the four units be taken from business studies.

## Articulation

As students undertaking the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary) may select a combination of units that may not all relate to one discipline, it is not possible to recommend an articulation pathway.

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Interdisciplinary)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

There are no recommended units for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary), however, students must choose postgraduate units offered by the QUT Business School, excluding the MBA program and external units prefixed "AMN". Requests to undertake units from other faculties will be assessed on a case-by-case basis, although to award the Graduate Certificate in Business it would be expected that at least three of the four units be taken from business studies.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points).

There are no recommended units for the Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary), however, students must choose postgraduate units offered by the Business School of Business, excluding the MBA program and external units prefixed "AMN". Requests to undertake units from other Faculties will be assessed on a case by case basis, although to award the Graduate Certificate in Business it would be expected that at least three of the four units be taken from business studies.

## Graduate Certificate in Business (Interdisciplinary)

### Interdisciplinary

Code	Title
<p>Students are required to complete 4 units (48 credit points) from postgraduate units offered across any discipline within the QUT Business School, excluding the MBA program. Students must meet any prerequisite requirements for their chosen units. Units that are delivered externally are not normally available in this major.</p>	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (International Business).

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business,

Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(IntBus)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time).

International Business Structure	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
EFN405	Applied Economics

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business Management)

## Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit

Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Mgt)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertaken either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

Management Structure (Internal and External)	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
Select one unit (12cp) from the following:	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy



Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on 07 3138 2000 or email <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*
- A recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and at least two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; *or*
- At least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting/insert major here) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline. This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Masters of Business (Marketing).

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied

Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Marketing)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units).

#### Marketing Structure (Internal and External)

Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	June, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HIQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

### Closing dates

You should submit your application as soon as possible and by no later than the relevant closing date:

- February start: 31 January
- June start: 14 June

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 x 6cp units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings. International students who must maintain a full-time study load are not able to undertake this major.

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies)

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (8 units). The major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is only available part-time due to unit offerings.

Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies Structure (Internal and External)	
Code	Title
Due to unit availability, this major is only available in part-time mode. Therefore, it is not available to international students who must maintain a full-time study load.	
Students are required to complete the following 8 units (48 credit points):	
GSN48 1	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN48 3	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 4	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 5	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 6	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN48 7	Introduction to Social Enterprise
GSN48 8	Fundraising Development Principles
GSN48 9	Fundraising Development Techniques

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline other than an accounting degree gained in Australia or New Zealand; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline other than an accounting degree gained in Australia or New Zealand.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Professional Accounting) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

## Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied

Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business, Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(ProfAcctg)

## Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four compulsory units.

## International Course structure

Students must complete four compulsory units.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Professional Accounting Structure (Internal and External)	
Core Units:	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
EFN406	Managerial Finance

Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

**Academic entry requirements**  
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) students will undertake 48 specified credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Public Relations)

## Other Majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business,

Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(Public Relations)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units). The course can be undertake either full-time (1 semester) or part-time (2 semesters).

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 48 credit points (4 units) in one semester (full-time study).

Public Relations Structure (Internal and External)	
Code	Title
Core Units:	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Select 24 credit points from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options	



Year	2020
QUT code	BS39
CRICOS	031769E
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1-2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$14,300 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; or

At least seven years full-time (or equivalent part-time) relevant professional experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Business is effectively one-quarter of the Master of Business program. Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) students will undertake 48 credit points (4 units) in their chosen discipline.

This course can be undertaken either full-time (1 Semester) or part-time (2 Semesters).

## Articulation

With approval of the relevant Discipline Coordinator in conjunction with approval from the Course Coordinator, students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business to a related Master of Business course, depending on the major undertaken. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study. Students completing the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may articulate to the:

- BS11 Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

## Other majors

See also separate entries for the following majors in this course: Accounting, Applied Finance, Forensic Accounting, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, Interdisciplinary, International Business,

Marketing, Philanthropy & Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations, Management, Professional Accounting, Strategic Advertising.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBus(StratAdvvtg)

## Domestic Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives.

## International Course structure

Students must complete two core units and two electives.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Strategic Advertising Structure (Internal and External)	
Core Units:	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Select two units (24cp) from the following list:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN421 is permitted to count towards the major if completed in 2016 or earlier	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	GS60
<b>Duration (part-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$5,196 per unit (12 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$5,196 per unit (12 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	January The course commences on 11 January 2021, with applications closing on 11 December, 2020.
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	January The course commences on 11 January 2021, with applications closing on 11 December, 2020.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Fran Finn Email: f.finn@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 1057
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Geoff Abbott +61 7 3138 6873 geoffrey.abbott@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3 years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two [referee reports](#) and your completed [Applicant Support Statement](#).

Applicants will be required to attend an interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

### Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

- significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

### Closing dates

The course commences on 11 January 2021, with applications closing on 11 December, 2020.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have significant professional knowledge of business (in the corporate, government, or not-for-profit sectors) with at least 5 years of full-time post-degree work experience consisting of at least 3 years' relevant professional work experience and 2 years' supervisory or management experience; and

You submit two [referee reports](#) and your completed [Applicant Support Statement](#).

Applicants will be required to attend an

interview to be held either at our Gardens Point campus or remotely via Skype or other medium, depending on circumstances.

### Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you can apply on the basis of:

- significant professional work experience with at least 9 years' work experience consisting of at least 6 years' equivalent work experience and at least 3 years' supervisory or management experience.

### Closing dates

The course commences on 11 January 2021, with applications closing on 11 December, 2020.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Core Units

Code	Title
GSN62 1	Grounding Theory and Practice
GSN62 2	Linking Leadership and Complexity of Mind
GSN62 3	Groups, Cultures and the Collective
GSN62 4	Influencing Organisational Systems and Strategies

Year	2020
QUT code	GS71
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

### Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

### Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum of 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a

minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum of 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must also submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

### Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years of full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

### Pathways

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration degree program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- three thematic units (12 credit points each)
- one High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated unit (totalling 12 credit points).

## Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (Digital)

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop prior to the beginning of each unit.

You will undertake units sequentially.

You may choose to undertake the High Impact Project either in parallel with the thematic units across the year or sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit after the three thematic units have been completed.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10TP4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, 10TP1](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP2](#)
- [Year 1, 10TP3](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10TP1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
GSP131-1	High Impact Project 1A
Year 1, 10TP2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
GSP131-2	High Impact Project 1B
Year 1, 10TP3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
GSP131-3	High Impact Project 1C



Year	2020
QUT code	GS87
CRICOS	031575D
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A minimum three years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; *and*
- Two referee reports.

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee.

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to this course with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum overall grade point average score of 4.5 (on QUT's 7 point scale), students can articulate into the [Master of Business Administration](#) degree program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

- A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*
- A minimum 3 years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree. You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Students must complete two MBA foundation core units, and select a further 36 credit points from the MBA core units. Please note that there are pre-requisite requirements for one of the core units.

This course is designed to prepare students for transition to the MBA program. However the Graduate Certificate structure, as a stand alone qualification, is designed to update skills and acquire in-depth knowledge in the core discipline areas of business.

## Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Abbreviation

GradCertBusAdmin

## Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

## International Course structure

Students must complete four core units of the MBA program and select a further four units from a list of five MBA option units.

Core Units:	
Code	Title
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change

Options List:	
Code	Title
Select 4 units (24 cp) from the following options:	
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN491	Economics in Business

Year	2020
QUT code	GS89
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$3,072 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 8018 gd.murphy@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You have a minimum of five years full-time post degree work experience with a minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience; and

You must provide two [referee reports](#). The proforma for the referee report is available [here](#) on the QUT Business School website.

Note:

At the discretion of the Course Coordinator or nominee, applicants may also be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.78 KB\)](#)
- Attend an interview with the Course Coordinator or nominee

### Pathway

Applicants without a bachelor degree may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Course core structure:

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Personal Leadership and Change

Unit options:

- Data Analysis and Decision Making
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Economics in Business

Core Units	
Code	Title
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change

Option Units	
Code	Title
Please select three (3) from the following units.	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ491	Economics in Business

Year	2020
QUT code	GZ34
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time)	12 months
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	September, August, July, May, March, January As timetabled
Course Coordinator	Dr Kate Joyner Email: k.joyner@qut.edu.au ; Ph: 3138 6878
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 6573 elprogram@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you must:

- have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- have a minimum of two years' full-time post-degree professional work experience which could include projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a copy of your CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview and undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

### Alternative entry pathway

Applicants who do not meet the minimum entrance criteria for the Graduate Certificate of Business may apply for alternative entry. You must:

- have a minimum of seven years' full-time professional work experience which could include managing projects, managing complex groups of stakeholders or supervising staff.
- provide a CV demonstrating relevant professional work experience
- if required, attend an interview with the course coordinator or nominee
- if required, undertake the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs) and achieve a minimum score of 550.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

## Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Business (Enterprise Leadership) is made up of 48 credit points. Each unit in this course is worth 12 credit points.

You will study two compulsory (core) award extension units and then choose two (option) award extension elective units from the list below.

## Core units:

- Leading Self and Others
- Actioning Strategic Innovation

## Optional units:

- Communicating for Results
- Leading Ethical Systems
- Stewarding Public Funds
- Leading Strategic Initiatives
- Delivering Complex Policy
- Managing Stakeholder Relationships
- Managing Sourcing and Contracting
- Managing Strategic Risk
- Leading in the Government Context
- Managing Decisions with Data
- Managing Talent and Succession
- Leading for High Performance
- Leader as Coach
- Systems Thinking for Leaders



Year	2020
QUT code	GZ35
Duration (part-time domestic)	15 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,100 per course GST exempt
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March
Course Coordinator	Aspro Vicky Browning Email: vicky.browning@qut.edu.au; Ph: 07 3138 1126
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and you need to:

- be sponsored by your employer; *and*
- have a minimum 3 years full-time post-degree work experience consisting of 2 years minimum relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience\*. (Note: \*Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders); *and*
- provide a short *curriculum vitae* (CV) demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator, or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#)

### Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you may be still considered for entry. You must:

- be sponsored by your employer; *and*
- have a minimum of 7 years full-time work experience consisting of 6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum full-time supervisory/management experience; *and*
- provide a short CV demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#)

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); and

You are sponsored by your employer; and

You have a minimum 3 years full-time post-degree work experience consisting of 2 years minimum relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience\*. (Note: \*Supervisory experience is experience either supervising staff or managing complex groups of stakeholders); and

You must provide a short *curriculum vitae* (CV) demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator, or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT). The GMAT is the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and you must achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#)

### Alternative entry requirements

If you do not hold a bachelor degree, you may be still considered for entry. You must:

- be sponsored by your employer; *and*
- have a minimum of 7 years full-time work experience consisting of 6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum full-time supervisory/management experience; *and*
- provide a short CV demonstrating relevant work experience.

At the discretion of the Program Academic Coordinator or nominee, you may be required to attend an interview and, if requested, sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT), the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs, and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#)

### International student visa holders

As this is a corporate course, entry is not available to international student visa holders.

International employees of sponsoring organisations may apply for entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business. International applicants must hold, or enter Australia on, a visa other than a student visa.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure Program content

The public sector management program is designed in collaboration with the governments of Australia to meet the needs of the contemporary public sector. It consists of four core units.

#### Unit One: GSZ631 Managing within the Context of Government

GSZ631 provides the 'big picture' of government and the context within which public sector managers operate. It develops an understanding of the institutional frameworks and conventions which guide practice and ensure sustainable democratic processes.

#### Unit Two: GSZ632 Managing Self and Others

GSZ632 provides insights into key individual and group behaviours, and offers skills for communicating and managing people and teams.

#### Unit Three: GSZ633 Managing Outwards in a Networked Government

GSZ633 explores the variety of relationships that managers need to build across the public sector and outside it - with the private sector, with community and not-for-profit sector and with citizens and clients of government services.

#### Unit Four: GSZ634 Managing Operations for Outcomes

GSZ634 builds on the overall operational capabilities of managers and provides them with highly effective and appropriate tools, processes and diagnostic capabilities to deliver and sustain the business of government. This unit also includes a workplace project.

Course coordinators are located across Australia with administrative support staff in Brisbane and Canberra.

Year	2020
QUT code	BQ79
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April
Int. Start Months	October, July, April
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Diploma of Business (Financial Planning) will equip you with the knowledge you need to lead the industry as a professional financial adviser. You will acquire the skills to present comprehensive financial solutions confidently to clients and other financial planning professionals.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning) with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0; or
- a completed recognised advanced diploma or associate degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- a completed recognised diploma in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 and six years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- seven years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Business (Financial Planning), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

#### Course Units

Ethics and Professional Relationships  
 Financial Planning Principles and Regulation  
 Investments Management  
 Business and Corporations Law  
 Superannuation and Wealth Management  
 Taxation Law and Practice  
 Insurance and Risk Management  
 Behavioural Client Management – Financial Planning (Capstone)

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non-profit Studies majors
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is not available for the Economics, Finance or Philanthropy and Non-profit Studies majors
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course Availability

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry due to unit availability. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability. Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for part-time study due to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points) as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the

unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Subject Area Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Grades are awarded for each of the individual coursework units. The thesis, which is currently given the weight of four units, is also graded.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Res)

### Discipline coordinators

Accountancy: [Dr Tracey Artiach](#)

Advertising: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Human Resource Management: [Dr Sukanlaya Sawang](#)

International Business: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Management: [Dr Sukanlaya Sawang](#)

Marketing: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies: [Dr Wendy Scaife](#)

Public Relations: [Dr Amanda Beatson](#)

### Domestic Course structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary depending on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

### International Course structure

In your first semester, you will complete four coursework units which may involve advanced discipline studies or subjects in research methods designed to get you

started in your research dissertation.

In your second semester, you will undertake a dissertation, under the supervision of an academic adviser.

Course subjects will vary dependant on the specific discipline you choose to follow.

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Stuart Tooley 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)

## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Accountancy)

**Business (Research)** to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

### Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for

enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### English Language Requirement

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Accy)

### Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Students must complete four prescribed units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points).	
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
BSN502	Research Methodology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation

BSN501 -4	Dissertation
--------------	--------------

While enrolled in this program, students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal and attend the School research seminars.



Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)

## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Advertising)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to

enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Advgt)

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### Further Information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline

Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704  
Gardens Point  
2 George St  
Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address  
Research Support Office - QUT Business School  
2 George St  
Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Course Availability

Mid-year entry: students should contact the Research

Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(HRM)

### Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Under the umbrella of Human Resources Management, students may also be able to undertake a dissertation in Employee Relations.	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
one of:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
One option unit (12 credit points) with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may be taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Human Resource Management)

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)

## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (International Business)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School

([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(IntBus)

### Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Management)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

#### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Course Availability

Mid-year Entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time Study:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to

enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Mgt)

### Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
Prescribed Units:	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
One from the following:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
1 option unit with approval of the School Research Coordinator. The option unit may taken from any 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the School of Management or other postgraduate unit, with the approval of the School Research Coordinator.	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)

# Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

## Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

## Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the [Business School Postgraduate Guidelines](#).

Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

## Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment

advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

## PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

## Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

## Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Marketing)

## Further information

For further information on this course contact the Research Discipline Coordinator Associate Professor Ian Lings on 3138 4329 or [ian.lings@qut.edu.au](mailto:ian.lings@qut.edu.au)

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

## Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option

(elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

## International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

## Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

## Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
Research Unit Options:	
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation

## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Marketing)

BSN501 -4	Dissertation
--------------	--------------

While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.



Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Stuart Tooley 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704  
Gardens Point  
2 George St  
Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address  
Research Support Office - QUT Business School  
2 George St  
Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)

## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Course Availability

Mid-Year entry:

Please note that the major in Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies is not available for mid-year entry.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the

Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Philanthropy&NpSt)

### Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator is your primary contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where elective units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Discipline Coordinator prior to enrolment.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
BSN502	Research Methodology
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN481 and GSN484 can be replaced by an alternative postgraduate unit with the approval of the Research Discipline Coordinator.	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	

Year	2020
QUT code	BS69
CRICOS	072979M
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Int. Start Months	July, February Mid-year entry is subject to unit and supervisor availability. Please refer to entry requirements for further information.
Course Coordinator	Dr Stephen Cox; Director of Higher Degree Research Studies; Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or askqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Dominique Greer 07 3138 7200 hdr@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

Level 7, Z Block, Room Z704

Gardens Point

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal address

Research Support Office - QUT Business School

2 George St

Brisbane QLD 4001

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [PG Form](#) and email this to QUT Admissions at ([apply@qut.edu.au](mailto:apply@qut.edu.au)).

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the [Doctor of](#)

[Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) program.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree or masters degree (coursework) (or qualifications deemed equivalent) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.5 or better (on QUT's 7 point scale). This qualification must include a major in the area of intended study.

### Application guide

Applicants are required to nominate a supervisor and topic when submitting a formal application. Normally applications will be successful only if a supervisor and topic are well matched. The faculty does not guarantee supervision capacity for all topics. Applicants should ensure that there is a genuine fit with the potential supervisor's research interests by looking at the interests of the researchers within the relevant school as described on the [QUT Business School](#) website. The Research Coordinator within each school can also assist with this process.

This contact should include a transcript of academic records, the topic area which they wish to study, the school in which they wish to undertake their research, and if known, the name of a potential supervisor. The HDR Admissions Officer may ask for further information to assist with your enquiry. The information will be passed onto the nominated school or supervisor.

Faculty research contact

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

Telephone: +61 (7) 3138 1407

### Application submission

To apply, applicants should submit an application using the [FR Form](#) and email this form to QUT Admission at ([qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au](mailto:qut.intadmission@qut.edu.au)).

International students who receive a scholarship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the [QUT Business School](#) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that has a pathway of [Graduate Diploma in Business \(Research\)](#) with the [Doctor of Philosophy \(PhD\)](#) prior to submitting a formal application.

Note: Applicants are encouraged to enrol initially in the [Graduate Diploma in](#)



## Graduate Diploma in Business (Research) (Public Relations)

[Business \(Research\)](#) to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry into the PhD program.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Overview

The purpose of this course is to provide the basic research training for potential PhD candidates who do not possess the necessary research experience to gain entry into the PhD. It is offered as an alternative pathway, giving you the opportunity to pursue a research career.

### Course design

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the programs of study described under the individual majors.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should refer to the course structures for information on specific unit requirements.

### Important course specific enrolment advice

This course is a PhD qualifying course, and applicants are assessed as to their potential suitability for undertaking a PhD on the completion of BS69. Prior to enrolment in BS69, a supervisor and dissertation topic must be allocated. Contact with the supervisor prior to applying for entry is essential.

To obtain further information about the policies and procedures relating to this course, please refer to the Business School Postgraduate Guidelines.

Other useful information can be found on the Student Services website.

### Course Availability

Mid-year entry:

Students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment

advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

Part-time study:

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### PhD Pathway for International Students

International students who may receive home sponsorship on the basis of a conditional PhD offer should contact the QUT Business School ([bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)) to discuss the possibility of a study offer that packages BS69 with the PhD prior to submitting a formal application. Conditions apply to such an offer. All other students should enrol initially in the BS69 to undertake the academic prerequisite training for potential entry to the PhD program.

### Other Majors

See also separate entries to the following majors in this course: Accounting, Advertising, Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing, Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies, Public Relations.

### Abbreviation

GradDipBus(Research)(Public Relations)

### Further information

The Research Discipline Coordinator is responsible for the administration of the course, including admissions, scholarships and determining the result for the year as a whole. If you have any questions about the course or any comments, the Research Discipline Coordinator should be your first point of contact.

### Domestic Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### International Course structure

Students must complete four coursework units (48 credit points) and a dissertation (48 credit points), as per the program of study.

Unit prerequisite requirements are deemed to have been satisfied upon admission to this course. Where option (elective) units may be undertaken, students should check prerequisite requirements in the unit synopsis section of the QUT Handbook and obtain approval from the Research Discipline Coordinator.

### Mid-year entry

Mid-year entry students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Mid-year entry to any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to supervisor and unit availability.

### Part-time study

Part-time students should contact the Research Discipline Coordinator for enrolment advice and course progression details. Part time study in any major cannot be guaranteed and is subject to unit availability.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSN502	Research Methodology
BSN503	Research Seminar
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
Please select one unit (12cp) from the Research Unit Options in consultation with your supervisor.	
Research Unit Options:	
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSN501-1	Dissertation
BSN501-2	Dissertation
BSN501-3	Dissertation
BSN501-4	Dissertation
While enrolled in part one of the Dissertation (BSN501-1) students are required to present a seminar detailing their research proposal.	



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	BS79
<b>CRICOS</b>	069962B
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	1 year
<b>Duration (part-time)</b>	2 years
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Credit points part-time sem.</b>	24
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2000
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Sherrena Buckby 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Alternative entry

Applicants without an undergraduate degree who have at least seven (7) years of relevant professional experience may apply for entry.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

## International Course structure

You will undertake eight core financial planning units (total of 96 credit points).

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 entry \(Full Time\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 1 entry \(Part-Time\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 entry (Full Time)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law

	Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 1, Semester 2	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Semester 1 entry (Part-Time)	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN429	Investments Management
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
Year 2, Semester 1	
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)

Year	2020
QUT code	BS79
CRICOS	069962B
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; Contact HiQ on askqut@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than accounting with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Graduate Diploma of Business (Professional Accounting) provides students with a solid core in accounting studies and ensures that graduates meet the academic requirements of the Australian professional accounting bodies. This program will be fully nested within the BS16 and BS17 programs and, consequently, requires that students achieve the learning outcomes designed for the Master of Business suite.

If you are looking to change your career direction or enhance your career options, accountancy is a dynamic profession that will provide you with a sustainable, challenging and diverse range of career paths. Professional accountants are in increasing demand nationally and internationally by organisations throughout the commercial, public and not-for-profit sectors. Accountants can work in commerce and industry, in public or chartered accounting firms, in government organisations or as individual practitioners.

Discipline units focus on financial and management accounting requirements, specialised applications in company

accounting, audit and assurance, tax and company regulation. Core concepts and knowledge, problem-solving skills and critical and analytical thinking are developed throughout the entire course.

## Course Design

Due to professional recognition requirements students must follow the prescribed course structure. Any enquiries regarding course progression can be directed to the School of Accountancy.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates meet the academic component of requirements for membership of CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and enrolment in their respective professional programs. Graduates are also eligible for exemptions in the qualifying program for membership of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

## External Study

The external version of this course is only available to domestic students.

## Further Information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office by phone on (07) 3138 2050, via email on bus@qut.com or in person at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

## Abbreviation

GradDipBus(ProfAcc)

## Domestic Course structure

**URGENT NOTE:** The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

### International Course structure

URGENT NOTE: The Professional Accounting Major will not be available for commencement in BS79 from 1 January 2021 onwards.

Students complete eight core units (96 credit points):

- Business and Corporations Law
- Cost and Management Accounting
- Financial Accounting Processed
- Corporate Accounting
- Advanced Financial Accounting
- Managerial Finance
- Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
- Economics and Data Analysis

Details of the units can be found in the sample course structure.

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000

## Domestic Entry requirements

Please refer to individual study areas for specific entry requirements applicable to each course major.

## International Entry requirements

Please refer to individual study areas for specific entry requirements applicable to each course major.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0



Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements February and July start

A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November start

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

November: A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in accounting with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Accounting) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in Accounting will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an Australian or New Zealand undergraduate qualification in accounting will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Accounting) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Accounting)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Accounting)

## Professional Recognition

Certain units may assist with preparation for the professional programs offered by CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand and the Institute of Public Accountants as part of their respective membership requirements, and for the Chartered Financial Analysts program.

## Abbreviation

MBus(Acctg)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate

## Master of Business (Accounting)

Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate Accounting degree may undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an Accounting degree with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Australian/NZ UG Accounting degree: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- International Qualification in Accounting: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an Australian or NZ Accounting undergraduate degree, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

Code	Title
<b>Discipline Units</b>	
Core Discipline Units (84 credit points)	
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN506	Accounting for Strategic Decision Making
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN505	Financial Analysis and Business Valuation
AYN507	Governance and Accountability
Please select one (12 credit points) unit from the following:	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
AYN460	Accountancy Work Placement
AYN433	Research Topics in Accounting
BSN404	Project 1
BSN405	Project 2
BSN412	Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques
BSN414	Quantitative Research Methods
BSN502	Research Methodology
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Please select four units (48 credit points) from the following:	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
AYN460	Accountancy Work Placement
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN429	Investments Management
Up to 48 credit points of approved interdisciplinary units	

Students who have completed an International Qualification in Accounting, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Complementary studies units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN506	Accounting for Strategic Decision Making
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN505	Financial Analysis and Business Valuation
AYN507	Governance and Accountability
Complementary Studies unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Students receive 48 credit points of Advanced Standing for Complementary Studies	
<b>Complementary studies units</b>	
Please select one (12 credit points) unit from the following:	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
AYN460	Accountancy Work Placement
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN429	Investments Management

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project or dedicated research units without

## Master of Business (Accounting)

consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations

MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: Restricted intake - view Entry Requirements
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr En Te (John) Chen 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program (February, July and November start)

- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program (February, July and November start)

- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in finance with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in finance.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- November: not available

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Applied Finance) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Economics and Finance.



## Master of Business (Applied Finance)

### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Applied Finance) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:  
Graduate Diploma in Business (Applied Finance)  
Graduate Certificate in Business (Applied Finance)

### Abbreviation

MBus(AppFin)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance

<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFN505	Financial Risk Management
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Finance, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
EFN505	Financial Risk Management
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Please select two units (24cp) from the following:	
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN424	Equity Trading Floor
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
Please select two units (24cp) from the following:	
Business Postgraduate Option Units	

# Master of Business (Applied Finance)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFN505	Financial Risk Management
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
Students commencing in Summer will undertake AYN416 and MGN446 as their free electives in the Complementary Studies block.	
<b>Year 1, Summer-1 (November)</b>	
EFN405	Applied Economics
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
MGN446	Business in Australia
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFN414	International Finance

EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
Complementary studies unit	
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
<b>Year 2 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
EFN505	Financial Risk Management
EFN515	Economic and Financial Modelling
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Please select two units (24 credit points) from the Applied Finance Unit Options List:	
EFN520	Behavioural Client Management - Financial Planning (Capstone)
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
EFN424	Equity Trading Floor
EFN427	Behavioural Finance
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
Please select two units (24 credit points) from the Business Postgraduate Unit Options.	
Note: Students wishing to undertake EFN520 Financial Planning Capstone will need to undertake AYN457 Financial Planning Principles.	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project or dedicated research units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available](#)

[from the School of Economics and Finance](#)

- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law

## Master of Business (Applied Finance)

AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN428	Behavioural Economics: Developments and Applications
EFN427	Behavioural Finance

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jannine Williams 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in human resource management.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed

recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Human Resource Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to



## Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Human Resource Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:  
Graduate Diploma in Business (Human Resource Management)  
Graduate Certificate in Business (Human Resource Management)

### Abbreviation

MBus(HRM)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Human Resource Management Units List](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2	

(July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 1 Semester 2	
MGN506	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGN421	Strategic HRM
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Units List	
Please choose six units (72cp) from the following:	
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN443	Talent Management
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
MGN509	HRM Project 1
MGN510	HRM Project 2
Summer Semester (November) commencement	
Students commencing in Summer will undertake MGN446 as one of the Human Resource Management Unit Options	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
MGN40	Management Theory and Practice

## Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

9	Practice
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>	
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN446	Business in Australia
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN506	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
MGN421	Strategic HRM
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Human Resource Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Human Resource Management Units List](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)
- [Summer \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Summer commencement, Part-time](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MGN506	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Human Resource Management Unit Option	

Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MGN421	Strategic HRM
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
Human Resource Management Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Human Resource Management Units List</b>	
Please choose six units (72cp) from the following:	
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN443	Talent Management
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
MGN509	HRM Project 1
MGN510	HRM Project 2
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Select four units (48cp) from the Business Postgraduate Option Units	
<b>Summer (November) commencement</b>	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of the complementary studies units	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
Summer Complementary Studies Units	
Summer Complementary Studies Units	
<b>Year 1, Summer -2 (January)</b>	
MGN446	Business in Australia
Summer Complementary Studies Units	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGN506	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management

HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July)</b>	
MGN421	Strategic HRM
HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	
<b>Summer commencement, Part-time</b>	
Summer commencement, part-time students undertake two units (24cp) from the list of Summer Complementary Studies Units in Summer Semester and select two units (24cp) from the Business Postgraduate Units List in a later semester.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Human Resource Management Units List](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)
- [Summer \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Summer Commencement - Part-time](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MGN506	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
Human Resource Management Option Unit	
Human Resource Management Option Unit	
Human Resource Management Option Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGN421	Strategic HRM

## Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

1	
Human Resource Management Option Unit	
Human Resource Management Option Unit	
Human Resource Management Option Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Human Resource Management Units List</b>	
Please choose six units (72cp) from the following:	
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN443	Talent Management
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
MGN509	HRM Project 1
MGN510	HRM Project 2
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Select four units (48cp) from the Business Postgraduate Option Units	
<b>Summer (November) commencement</b>	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of the complementary studies units in their program.	
<b>Year 1, Summer-1 (November)</b>	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>	
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN446	Business in Australia
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
MGN410	Employment Relations
HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
MGN506	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
HRM Options Unit	
HRM Options Unit	
Elective	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
MGN421	Strategic HRM
HRM Options Unit	
Elective	
Elective	
<b>Summer Commencement - Part-time</b>	
Summer commencement part-time students undertake two units (24cp) from the list of Summer Complementary Studies Units in Summer Semester and select two units (24cp) from the Business Postgraduate Units List in a later semester.	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

<b>This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN42	Manage Advertising

0	
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

## Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders



Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

**2 year program (February, July or November start)**

- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

### 1.5 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

### 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in advertising, marketing or public relations with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in advertising, marketing or public relations.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

**Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication:** Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) is designed in three blocks of study:

- Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the

# Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

## Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Communication.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:  
Graduate Diploma in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)  
Graduate Certificate in Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

## Abbreviation

MBus(IMC)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\)](#)

[commencement - Part-time only](#)

- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
<b>Complementary Studies Unit</b>	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN406	Project
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
<b>Complementary Studies Unit</b>	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN406	Project
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement - Part-time only</b>	
<b>Year 1, Summer-1 (November)</b>	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN403	Developing Market

## Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

	Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement - Part-time only](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement - Part-time only</b>	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of the complementary studies units. All other complementary studies units are selected from the Summer unit offering.	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>	
MGN446	Business in Australia
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN406	Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Summer commencement Part-time](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Business Postgraduate Option Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Business Postgraduate Option Unit	
Business Postgraduate Option Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMN406	Project
Business Postgraduate Option Unit	
Business Postgraduate Option Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Business Postgraduate Option Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics



## Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Business Postgraduate Option Unit
Business Postgraduate Option Unit
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>
AMN406 Project
Business Postgraduate Option Unit
Business Postgraduate Option Unit
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>
<b>Year 1, Summer-1 (November)</b>
AMN442 Marketing Management
AMN401 Integrated Marketing Communication
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>
AMN400 Consumer Behaviour
AMN403 Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>
AMN425 Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN404 Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420 Manage Advertising
Business Postgraduate Option Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>
AMN405 Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465 Public Relations Management
Complementary Studies Unit
Complementary Studies Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>
AMN406 Project
Business Postgraduate Option Unit
Business Postgraduate Option Unit
<b>Summer commencement Part-time</b>
Summer commencement part-time students undertake AMN442 in Summer Semester. They also undertake one of: MGN446, EFN406 or AYN416 (as a Complementary Studies Unit) in Summer Semester and select four units (48cp) from the Business Postgraduate Units List in later semesters.

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project or dedicated research units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis

8	Management
---	------------

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN438	Managing High-Performance



## Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

3	Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

**2 year program (February, July or November start)**

- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

### 1.5 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

### 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in international business with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in international business.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a

minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in international business or business administration with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

**Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication:** Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

## Course Design

The Master of Business (International Business) is designed in three blocks of study:

- Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate

## Master of Business (International Business)

qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (International Business) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (International Business)  
Graduate Certificate in Business (International Business)

### Abbreviation

MBus(InternatBus)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT

Business School Student Service Centre.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Regional Studies Units](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Summer Commencement Part-time](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
EFN405	Applied Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN406	Managerial Finance
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Please note: AMN434 is not currently available. Please contact Business Student Support for enrolment advice (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN405	Applied Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMN434	Special Topic in International

## Master of Business (International Business)

Business	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Please note: AMN434 is not currently available. Please contact Business Student Support for enrolment advice (bus@qut.edu.au).	
<b>Regional Studies Units</b>	
Please select two units (24cp) from the following:	
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
MGN44 5	Business in Europe
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
Please note MGN446 is only available to international students.	
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Select four units (48cp) from the Business Postgraduate Option Units	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of their Regional Studies Units	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
EFN405	Applied Economics
<b>Year 1, Summer-2 (January)</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer Commencement Part-time</b>	
Summer commencement part-time students undertake EFN406 in Summer Semester. They also undertake one of: MGN446 (as a Regional Studies Unit) or AMN442 or AYN416 (as a	

Complementary Studies Unit) in Summer Semester. Please contact bus@qut.edu.au for enrolment support.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Regional Studies Units](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer - 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN405	Applied Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
EFN406	Managerial Finance
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
EFN405	Applied Economics
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
EFN406	Managerial Finance
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Regional Studies Units</b>	
Please select two units (24cp) from the following:	
MGN44 4	Business in Asia
MGN44 5	Business in Europe
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
Please note MGN446 is only available to international students.	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Summer - 1 (November)</b>	
EFN405	Applied Economics
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
<b>Year 1, Summer -2 (January)</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
LWS075	International Business and Law
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in International Business, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)



## Master of Business (International Business)

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Regional Studies Units](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Summer commencement Part-Time](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AMN430	International Logistics Management
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Regional Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LWS075	International Business and Law
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Regional Studies Units</b>	
Please select two units (24cp) from the following:	

MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN446	Business in Australia
Please note MGN446 is only available to international students.	
<b>Complementary Studies Units</b>	
Please select 4 units (48cp) from the following:	
<b>Business Postgraduate Options List</b>	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 1, Summer -2 (January)</b>	
MGN446	Business in Australia
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
LWS075	International Business and Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
Regional Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer commencement Part-Time</b>	
Summer commencement part-time students undertake EFN406 in Summer Semester. They also undertake one of: MGN446, AMN442 or AYN416 (as a Complementary Studies Unit) in Summer Semester and select three units (36cp) from the Business Postgraduate Units List in a later semester.	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN46	Issues and Crisis

## Master of Business (International Business)

8	Management
---	------------

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN43	Managing High-Performance

3	Organisations
---	---------------

MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anna Wiewiora 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

**2 year program (February, July or November start)**

- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

### 1.5 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

### 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in management.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average

(GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

**Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication:** Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Management) is designed in three blocks of study:

- Foundation studies (48 credit points)
- Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
- Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the

Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Management.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Management) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Management) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Management)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Management)

## Abbreviation

MBus(Mgt)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

## International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Management.

## Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Management Foundation Units List](#)
- [Management Discipline Units List](#)

- [Summer \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
Select 1 unit (12cp) from the Management Foundation Units Option List	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN432	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
Management Discipline Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN434	Organising and Leading Projects
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
Management Discipline Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
Select 1 unit (12cp) from the Management Foundation Units Option List	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN434	Organising and Leading Projects
Management Discipline Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MGN432	Contemporary Entrepreneurship



## Master of Business (Management)

MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
Management Discipline Unit	
Management Foundation Units List	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
Management Discipline Units List	
Select 2 units (24cp) from the below Management Discipline Unit Options List	
AMN442	Marketing Management
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
BSN404	Project 1
BSN405	Project 2
EFN405	Applied Economics
BSN406	Project 3
EFN406	Managerial Finance
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
MGN43 5	Innovation in Practice
MGN41 0	Employment Relations
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
MGN44 2	Self Leadership
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN50 5	Consulting and Change Management
Please note that MGN446 is only available to international students.	
Summer (November) commencement	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 1, Summer-2 (January)	
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour
Management Discipline Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN43 4	Organising and Leading Projects
Select one of the following:	

MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
MGN43 2	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
Management Discipline Unit	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Management, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Management Discipline Units](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Summer commencement - Part-time](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
Management Discipline Unit	
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN43 2	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
Management Discipline Unit	
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN43 4	Organising and Leading Projects
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	

Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
Management Discipline Unit	
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MGN43 4	Organising and Leading Projects
Management Discipline Unit	
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN43 2	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Postgraduate Business Options Unit	
Management Discipline Units	
Select 2 units (24cp) from the below Management Discipline Unit Options List	
AMN442	Marketing Management
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
BSN404	Project 1
BSN405	Project 2
BSN406	Project 3
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
MGN41 0	Employment Relations
MGN43 5	Innovation in Practice
MGN44 2	Self Leadership
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
MGN50 5	Consulting and Change Management
Please note that MGN446 is only available to international students.	
Complementary Studies Units	
Select four units (48cp) from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options List	

## Master of Business (Management)

Summer Semester (November) commencement	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
Management Discipline Unit Option	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Summer-2 (January)	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN43 4	Organising and Leading Projects
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN43 2	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
Management Discipline Options Unit	
Summer commencement - Part-time	
Summer commencing part-time students undertake two units (24cp) from the list of Summer Studies Units in Summer Semester either as Management Discipline Unit Options or Complementary Studies Units. Contact bus@qut.edu.au for enrolment advice.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Management Foundation Units](#)
- [Management Discipline Units List](#)
- [Complementary Studies Units](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Summer commencement Part-time](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN41	Organisational Behaviour

2	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
Management Foundation Options Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN43 2	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
Management Discipline Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGN43 4	Organising and Leading Projects
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
Management Discipline Options Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2	
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
Management Foundation Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
Management Discipline Options Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN43 2	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
Management Discipline Options Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN43 4	Organising and Leading Projects
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Management Foundation Units	

Select 1 unit (12cp) from the below Management Foundation Unit Options List	
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
Management Discipline Units List	
Select 2 units (24cp) from the below Management Discipline Unit Options List	
AMN442	Marketing Management
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
BSN404	Project 1
BSN405	Project 2
BSN406	Project 3
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
MGN41 0	Employment Relations
MGN43 5	Innovation in Practice
MGN44 2	Self Leadership
MGN44 6	Business in Australia
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders
MGN50 5	Consulting and Change Management
Please note that MGN446 is only available to international students.	
Complementary Studies Units	
Select four units (48cp) from the Postgraduate Business Unit Options List	
Summer Semester (November) commencement	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
MGN40 9	Management Theory and Practice
MGN44 0	HRM Theory and Practice
Year 1, Summer-2 (January)	
MGN41 2	Organisational Behaviour
Management Discipline Options Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
MGN42 8	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
Management Discipline Options Unit	

## Master of Business (Management)

Select one of:	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MGN432	Contemporary Entrepreneurship
Complementary Studies Unit	
Management Discipline Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
MGN434	Organising and Leading Projects
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
Management Discipline Options Unit or Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer commencement Part-time</b>	
Summer commencement part-time students undertake two units (24cp) from the list of Summer Studies Units in Summer Semester either as Management Discipline Unit Options or as Complementary Studies Units.	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

<b>This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN40	Developing Market Intelligence

3	Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

<b>This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy</b>	
Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information

	Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

**This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance**

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

**This is a selection of units available from the School of Management**

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Udo Gottlieb 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Entry Requirements

#### 2 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised Bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale).

#### 1.5 year program (February, July or November start)

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or a related discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years (or equivalent) work experience in business or a related discipline.

#### 1 year program (February or July start only)

- A recognised bachelor honours degree in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree *plus* graduate certificate both in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised graduate diploma (or higher) in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale); *or*
- A recognised bachelor degree in marketing with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7.0 scale) *plus* a minimum of seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in marketing.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average

(GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, advertising, mass communication, public relations or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Marketing) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the



## Master of Business (Marketing)

School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

### Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

### Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Marketing) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

Graduate Diploma in Business (Marketing)  
Graduate Certificate in Business (Marketing)

### Abbreviation

MBus(Marketing)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)

3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement - Part-time only](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
	Semester 1 (February) commencement

Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
choice one of:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
OR	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN406	Project
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN406	Project
choice one of:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
OR	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Summer Semester (November) commencement - Part-time only	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing

## Master of Business (Marketing)

	Communication
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 1, Summer-2 (January)	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN406	Project
Select one of the following:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN431	Marketing Internationally

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Marketing, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semster 1 \(February\) commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement - Part-time only](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semster 1 (February) commencement:	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer

	Engagement
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
choice of either:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
OR	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
choice of either:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
OR	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Summer Semester (November) commencement - Part-time only	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of the complementary studies units. All other complementary studies units are selected from the Summer unit offering.	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Summer-2 (January)	
MGN446	Business in Australia
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
Advertising, Marketing and Public	

Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN406	Project
Select one of the following:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN431	Marketing Internationally

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Summer \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer-2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Summer commencement Part-time](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Choose one of the following:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
OR	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations Option Unit	

## Master of Business (Marketing)

Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Choose one of:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
OR	
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Summer (November) commencement	
Year 1, Summer-1 (November)	
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 1, Summer-2 (January)	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations Options Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value

Creation and Customer Engagement	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Select one of the following units:	
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AMN406	Project
Advertising, Marketing or Public Relations Options Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Summer commencement Part-time	
Summer commencing part-time students undertake AMN442 in Summer Semester. They also undertake one of: MGN446, EFN406 or AYN416 (as a Complementary Studies Unit) in Summer Semester and select three units (36cp) from the Business Postgraduate Units List in later semesters.	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication

AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

## Master of Business (Marketing)

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders



Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, June, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, June, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Craig Furneaux 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note:** You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and June: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- November: Not available

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, June and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) is designed in three

blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Diploma in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Graduate Certificate in Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

## Abbreviation

MBus(Philanthropy&NpSt)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

## Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

Code	Title
<b>Foundation Units</b>	
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN488	Fundraising Development Principles
GSN489	Fundraising Development Techniques
GSN487	Introduction to Social Enterprise
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic

	and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
<b>Discipline Units</b>	
Please choose eight units (96cp) from the following:	
Business postgraduate options list	

### Semesters

- [PNPS Foundation Units](#)
- [Discipline Units](#)
- [Complementary Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>PNPS Foundation Units</b>	
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN488	Fundraising Development Principles
GSN489	Fundraising Development Techniques
GSN487	Introduction to Social Enterprise
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
<b>Discipline Units</b>	
Please choose eight units (96cp) from the following:	
Business postgraduate options list	
<b>Complementary Units</b>	
Select four units (48cp) from the Business Postgraduate Option Units	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available](#)

[from the School of Accountancy](#)

- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
------	-------

## Master of Business (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)

AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field (other than an accounting degree gained in Australia or New Zealand) with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline other than an accounting degree gained in Australia or New Zealand with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note:** You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- November: Not available

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline (other than an accounting degree gained in Australia or New Zealand) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

## International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course. Students will commence their Masters in the Foundation studies block.



## Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Accountancy.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement Part-time](#)
- [Year 1 Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Complementary Studies Unit](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships

AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
Complementary studies unit	
Complementary studies unit	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
<b>Year 1, Summer -2 (January)</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
<b>Year 1 Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (February)</b>	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement Part-time</b>	
<b>Year 1 Summer -1 (November)</b>	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
<b>Year 1, Summer -2 (January)</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial

<b>Accounting</b>	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Complementary Studies Unit</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the below Professional Accounting Unit Options List.	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
AYN460	Accountancy Work Placement
AYN505	Financial Analysis and Business Valuation
AYN506	Accounting for Strategic Decision Making
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN507	Governance and Accountability
EFN516	Insurance and Risk Management
EFN429	Investments Management

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics

## Master of Business (Professional Accounting)

EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
<b>Year 1, Summer - 2 (January)</b>	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Anne Lane 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note:** You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in marketing, mass communication or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

**Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication:** Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Public Relations) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Public Relations) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Public Relations) Graduate Certificate in Business (Public Relations)

## Abbreviation

MBus(PublicRelations)

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

• Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.

• Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) Commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer - 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer - 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Advertising, Marketing & Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising, Marketing & Public Relations Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
Advertising, Marketing & Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMN406	Project
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer Semester (November) Commencement</b>	
Students commencing in Summer undertake AMN401, AMN400 as AMPR option units and AMN442 and either AMN403 or MGN446 as complementary studies units.	
<b>Year 1, Summer - 1 (November)</b>	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1, Summer - 2 (January)</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Select one of the following as complementary studies:	
	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN403	Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
MGN446	Business in Australia
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management



## Master of Business (Public Relations)

AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
Complementary Studies Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN406	Project
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies Options Unit	

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Public Relations, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer - 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer - 2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN406	Project
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN406	Project
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit	
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of the complementary studies units.	
Students commencing in Summer undertake AMN403 as either an AMPR PG options unit or a complementary studies unit.	
Students commencing in Summer select two other complementary studies units from the Summer-1 unit offerings. There are no Public Relations units in this teaching period.	
<b>Year 1, Summer - 1 (November)</b>	
Complementary Studies Option Unit	
Complementary Studies Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Summer - 2 (January)</b>	
MGN446	Business in Australia
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies Unit OR Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit*	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN406	Project

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or

related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Advertising Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Advertising Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
AMN406	Project
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
Advertising Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
Advertising Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management
Advertising Marketing and Public Relations Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN406	Project

## Master of Business (Public Relations)

AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR

Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer

	Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services
AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

Year	2020
QUT code	BS11
CRICOS	085448J
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 - 1 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 - 2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	November, July, February November: part-time only
Int. Start Months	November, July, February
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Lisa Schuster 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note:** You don't need to apply for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration.

Master of Business - 1.5 year program

- February and July: A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or related field with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).
- November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in advertising, public relations, marketing, mass communications or journalism with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Business - 2 year program

- February, July and November: A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Pathway

[Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication](#): Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5) (or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the Graduate Certificate / Masters pathway.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication pathway: Applicants with an overall IELTS score of 6 (Reading and Writing no less than 5.5 and no other sub-score below 5)(or accepted equivalent) may be considered for the GradCert/Masters pathway.

## Course Design

The Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Advanced discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree in a different discipline will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with the Foundation studies. Students who have completed an undergraduate qualification in the same discipline will undertake 144 credit points of study and will commence their course from the Advanced Discipline Studies.

The course structures are provided below, and students are encouraged to seek course progression advice from the School of Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations.

## Articulation

Students who have articulated from the Graduate Certificate in Business (Strategic Advertising) may receive advanced standing for up to 48 credit points.

## Early Exit

Students may exit from the Master of Business (Strategic Advertising) at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met: Graduate Diploma in Business (Strategic Advertising)

## Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Graduate Certificate in Business  
(Strategic Advertising)

### Abbreviation

MBus(StratAdvvtg)

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### International Course structure

The Master of Business is designed in three blocks of study:

1. Foundation studies (48 credit points)
2. Discipline studies (96 credit points)
3. Complementary studies (48 credit points)

Students with an undergraduate degree that is not in Business or a related field of study will undertake 192 credit points of study commencing with Foundation studies.

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale) will undertake 144 credit points of study in their course.

The enrolment program students will

undertake will depend on their prior study:

- Undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Discipline studies block.
- Undergraduate Business degree in a different discipline to their chosen major: Students will commence their study in the Foundation studies block.

November admission is dependent on your educational background and program duration, please refer to the Course structure *Summer Semester (November) commencement* as specified units may only be available.

Students will be able to access course progression advice from the QUT Business School Student Service Centre.

### Sample Structure

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Business or related field of study, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), in a different discipline to their major will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Foundation and Discipline studies block in their course.

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Choose 24cp from the following units:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising

AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMPR Postgraduate Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN406	Project
AMPR Postgraduate Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Choose 24cp from the following units:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR Postgraduate Unit	
AMPR Postgraduate Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AMN406	Project
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
<b>Summer Semester (November) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Summer -1 (November)</b>	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1, Summer -2 (January)</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMPR Postgraduate Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN406	Project



## Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

Students who have completed an undergraduate degree in Advertising, with a minimum GPA of 4 (7 point scale), will undertake 144 credit points of study. Students will complete the Discipline and Complementary studies block in their course.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	

AMN406	Project
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Summer Semester (November) commencement	
Students commencing in Summer undertake MGN446 as one of the complementary studies unit.	
Students commencing in Summer undertake two other complementary studies units in Summer-1 semester	
Year 1, Summer -1 (November)	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 1, Summer -2 (January)	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
MGN446	Business in Australia
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR PG Options Unit	
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN406	Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Summer Semester \(November\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -1 \(November\)](#)
- [Year 1, Summer -2 \(January\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Choose 24cp from the following units:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing

Communication	
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN406	Project
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Choose 24cp from the following units:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN442	Marketing Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMPR PG Options Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Summer Semester (November) commencement	
Students commencing in Summer undertake AMN401 and AMN403 as the	

## Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)

two Strategic Advertising Foundation Units.	
<b>Year 1, Summer - 1 (November)</b>	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN442	Marketing Management
<b>Year 1, Summer - 2 (January)</b>	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMPR PG Options Unit	
AMPR PG Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</b>	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMPR PG Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2 (February)</b>	
AMN406	Project
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	
Complementary Studies PG Option Unit	

This options list contains a large selection of postgraduate units offered by the Business discipline schools. A sample of the available units is provided below.

Enrolled students can access a full list of the units on their study plan. Students will need to consider semester availability and pre-requisite requirements when making their choices.

Students should not enrol in project units without consultation with the discipline coordinator.

### In this list

- [This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance](#)
- [This is a selection of units available from the School of Management](#)

This is a selection of the units available from the School of Advertising, Marketing and PR	
Code	Title
AMN40	Consumer Behaviour

0	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN426	Content Creation and Management
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN446	Brand Analytics
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN460	Corporate and Investor Relations
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN462	Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
AMN468	Issues and Crisis Management

This is a selection of units available from the School of Accountancy

Code	Title
AYN456	Business and Corporations Law
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
AYN417	Corporate Accounting
AYN418	Advanced Financial Accounting
AYN411	Audit and Assurance Services

AYN414	Cost and Management Accounting
AYN438	Taxation Law and Practice
AYN443	Accounting Information Systems and Analytics
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation

This is a selection of units available from the School of Economics and Finance

Code	Title
EFN420	Data Analysis for Financial Managers
EFN421	Financial Planning and Strategies
EFN422	Economics and Data Analysis
EFN406	Managerial Finance
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN416	Treasury and Portfolio Management
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions

This is a selection of units available from the School of Management

Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN410	Employment Relations
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN428	Developing Entrepreneurial Mindsets
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN440	HRM Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN442	Self Leadership
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders

Year	2020
QUT code	BS18
CRICOS	069780G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ on 07 3138 2000 or email <a href="mailto:askqut@qut.edu.au">askqut@qut.edu.au</a>
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Yuyu Zhang (Accounting); Dr En Te (John) Chen (Applied Finance); Dr Jannine Williams (Human Resource Management); Dr Lisa Schuster (Integrated Marketing Communication), Aspro Rumintha Wickramasekera (International Business); Dr Udo Gottlieb (Marketing); Dr Anna Wiewiora (Management) +61 7 3138 2050 <a href="mailto:bus@qut.edu.au">bus@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy; *and*
- At least three years of appropriate business employment experience.

You will also be eligible for admission where you have:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in a cognate discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale). (Applicants for the accounting study area must have an appropriate undergraduate degree in accountancy); *and*
- Three years appropriate employment experience; *and*
- Completion of [BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business](#) in one of your chosen BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business study areas.

Note:

If you do not meet the minimum work experience requirement, you will not be eligible for admission. In this case, you may wish to consider the [BS11 Master of Business](#) program.

Employment experience: Evidence of your professional roles and experiences must be submitted with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

*The minimum grade point average (GPA) requirements are based on QUT's 7.0 point scale where 4.0 is a Pass.*

In addition to the requirements set out below, for all major combinations, you must also have at least three (3) years full-time appropriate business employment experience. Applicants must submit current detailed/extended curriculum vitae providing position details including roles and specific responsibilities and employment statements.

Accounting / Applied Finance

A completed recognised Australian or New Zealand bachelor degree in accounting with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised Bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Applied Finance / International Business; and Applied Finance / Management

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of banking or finance with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Human Resource Management / Integrated Marketing Communication; and Human Resource Management / International Business

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of human resource management, industrial relations or behavioural science with a minimum GPA of 4.0

International Business / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of marketing or international business with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Marketing

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication or marketing with a minimum GPA of 4.0

Integrated Marketing Communication / Strategic Advertising; and Marketing / Strategic Advertising

A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of advertising, business communication, creative writing or



## Master of Business/Master of Business

marketing with a grade point average of minimum GPA 4.0.

### Note:

Applicants who have completed a BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business major within the BS39 Graduate Certificate in Business program must also have at least three (3) years of appropriate employment experience to be considered for admission into BS18 Master of Business / Master of Business.

If you do not have work experience you will not be eligible for admission. Instead, please consider the BS11 Master of Business program. You must supply evidence of your professional roles and experiences with your admission application. This should include an extended curriculum vitae and employer statements verifying your employment experience and duties.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course design

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units (96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A)). Students can choose from a list of discipline combinations that have been developed to maximise learning outcomes in both study areas.

### Early exit options

Students may exit from the BS18 Master of Business/Master of Business at the following stages, once those particular course requirements have been met:

- Graduate Certificate in Business (Study Area A) (BS39)
- Graduate Diploma of Business (Study Area A) (BS79)
- Master of Business (Study Area A) (BS11)

### Further information

Students must contact the relevant discipline school for course progression and enrolment advice.

### Abbreviation

MBus(SAA)/MBus(SAA)

### Domestic Course structure

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Students may choose from a range of set double majors, with combinations taken from the study areas listed below:

- Accounting
- Applied Finance
- Human Resource Management
- Integrated Marketing Communication
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing
- Strategic Advertising

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units, with 96 credit points from each Master of Business (Study Area A).

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (Accounting)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (84 credit points)	
AYN458	Ethics and Professional Relationships
AYN453	Forensic Accounting and Data Analytics
AYN505	Financial Analysis and Business Valuation
AYN506	Accounting for Strategic Decision Making
AYN507	Governance and Accountability
AYN457	Financial Planning Principles and Regulation
AYN520	Integrated Issues in Professional Practice
Students select one unit (12 credit points) from the following options:	

AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
AYN442	Superannuation and Wealth Management
AYN454	Fraud and Investigation
AYN460	Accountancy Work Placement
<b>Master of Business (Applied Finance)</b>	
Students complete 8 core units (96 credit points)	
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN505	Financial Risk Management
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (96 credit points)	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN406	Project
<b>Master of Business (Marketing)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (84 credit points)	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
Students select one unit (12 credit points) from:	
the Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Unit Options list	



## Master of Business/Master of Business

PLEASE NOTE - this structure is currently under review and may change.

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (96 credit points)	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN406	Project
<b>Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)</b>	
Students complete 6 core units (72 credit points)	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
KAP401	Advertising Creative: Concept to Campaign
KAP402	Advertising Creative: Copywriting and Art Direction
Students select 2 units (24 credit points) from:	
the Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Unit Options list	

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (International Business)</b>	
Students complete 5 core units (72 credit points)	
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
Students choose between	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
or	
LWS075	International Business and

Law	
Students select one unit (12 credit points) from the Regional Unit Options list:	
MGN444	Business in Asia
MGN445	Business in Europe
MGN446	Business in Australia
Please note MGN446 is only available to international students	
<b>Master of Business (Marketing)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (84 credit points)	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
Students select one unit (12 credit points) from:	
the Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Unit Options list	

Please note - the Strategic Advertising major is currently under review and may change.

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (Marketing)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (84 credit points)	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN442	Marketing Management
AMN447	Contemporary Issues in Marketing
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN445	Meaningful Marketing: Value Creation and Customer Engagement
AMN444	Achieving Service Excellence
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
Students select one unit (12 credit points) from the Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations Unit Options list	
<b>Master of Business (Strategic Advertising)</b>	
Students complete 7 core units (96 credit points)	
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing

Communication	
AMN420	Manage Advertising
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN423	Strategies for Creative Advertising
KAP401	Advertising Creative: Concept to Campaign
KAP402	Advertising Creative: Copywriting and Art Direction
AMN406	Project

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (Applied Finance)</b>	
Students complete 8 core units (96 credit points)	
EFN412	Advanced Managerial Finance
EFN414	International Finance
EFN415	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
EFN425	Financial Markets and Institutions
EFN426	Applied Research in Finance
EFN505	Financial Risk Management
EFN507	Advanced Capital Budgeting
EFN555	Advanced Applications in Finance

Master of Business (International Business)	
Students complete 6 core units (84 credit points)	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
EFN405	Applied Economics
MGN447	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN448	Negotiating Across Borders
Students choose between:	
AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
or	
LWS075	International Business and Law

Code	Title
<b>Master of Business (Human Resource Management)</b>	
Students complete 8 core units (96 credit points)	
MGN423	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN431	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN433	Managing High-Performance Organisations

## Master of Business/Master of Business

MGN44 1	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN50 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN50 6	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN50 9	HRM Project 1
MGN42 1	Strategic HRM

### Master of Business (International Business)

Students complete 6 core units (84 credit points)

AMN430	International Logistics Management
AMN431	Marketing Internationally
AMN434	Special Topic in International Business
EFN405	Applied Economics
MGN44 7	Managing in a Globalised Economy
MGN44 8	Negotiating Across Borders

Students choose between:

AYN424	Accountability of Transnational Corporations
or	
LWS075	International Business and Law

Code	Title
------	-------

### Master of Business (Human Resource Management)

Students complete 8 core units (96 credit points)

MGN42 3	Contemporary Strategic Analysis
MGN43 1	Strategic Human Resource Development
MGN43 3	Managing High-Performance Organisations
MGN44 1	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN50 5	Consulting and Change Management
MGN50 6	Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management
MGN50 9	HRM Project 1
MGN42 1	Strategic HRM

### Master of Business (Integrated Marketing Communication)

Students complete 7 core units (96 credit points)

AMN401	Integrated Marketing
--------	----------------------

	Communication
AMN403	Developing Market Intelligence Skills for Decision Making
AMN404	Readings in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN405	Decisions and Issues in Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
AMN406	Project

Code	Title
------	-------

### Course Notes

Students complete 8 core units (96 credit points)

Financial Markets and Institutions
Advanced Managerial Finance
International Finance
Security Analysis and Portfolio Management
Advanced Capital Budgeting
Applied Research in Finance
Financial Risk Management
Advanced Applications in Finance

### Course Notes

Students complete 8 core units (96 credit points)

Managing in a Globalised Economy
Applied Economics
Employment Relations
Contemporary Strategic Analysis
Marketing Management
HRM Theory and Practice
Consulting and Change Management
Managing High-Performance Organisations

Year	2020
QUT code	GS50
Duration (part-time)	23 months
Campus	Gardens Point, Canberra
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$3,072 per unit (6 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	January
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy; email <a href="mailto:gd.murphy@qut.edu.au">gd.murphy@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 6874 <a href="mailto:emba@qut.edu.au">emba@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A minimum five years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of three years relevant professional work experience and two years minimum supervisory/management experience.

### Additional entry requirements

Some applicants may be required to:

- Sit the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) (the worldwide standard in aptitude assessment for admission to postgraduate management programs), and achieve a minimum score of 550. [GMAT details \(PDF file, 271.8 KB\)](#).
- Attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience

### Referees

All applicants must nominate two referees as part of the application. At least one referee report should be from your current employer and we may contact your referees as part of the application process.

[Referee Report proforma \(DOCX file, 132.3 KB\)](#)

### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

### Pathways

Applicants without a Bachelor Degree may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 9 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 3 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Executive Master of Business Administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

QUT's Executive MBA is designed to take experienced managers to new levels as highly skilled leaders.

The concept of 'knowing one's self' lies at the forefront of the program, facilitating the development of a deep understanding of personal goals and leadership traits.

In addition to self-realisation and leadership, the unique model for this Executive MBA program integrates fundamental units with more advanced elements that include organisational transformation, entrepreneurship, governance and corporate accountability. The program culminates in an international study tour to China, honing abilities to meet the demands of a quickly changing globalised society. During the tour, participants will learn the intricacies of negotiating and conducting business in a foreign land and applying commercial expertise in a vastly different culture.

Additionally, the program offers life coaches who will help individual cohort members establish clear goals for both their chosen career paths and personal lives.

With the Executive MBA's emphasis on corporate governance and leadership, cohort members will undertake a leadership practicum by shadowing a senior executive from industry, commerce or government. They will experience first-hand how leadership issues are handled in the real world at executive level.

## Course design

The Executive MBA is a prescribed program. Students are required to undertake 24 units of 6 credit points each.

The intake for the EMBA is in January and the program runs for 23 months. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a Friday to Sunday weekend

# Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

session, with 18-21 hours of classes per weekend session each month of the program; plus one intensive session (International Study Tour). The intensive block sessions allow students to schedule some dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

## Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (eg AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA).

Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the Graduate Studies Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

## Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the Graduate School of Business on 3138 6874, via email on [emba@qut.edu.au](mailto:emba@qut.edu.au) or on Level 5, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

## English Language Requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at: <http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>.

## Abbreviation

EMBA

## Domestic Course structure

The EMBA is structured into four components:

1. The Building Foundations component provides foundation business knowledge and skills along with the opportunity to engage in personal leadership development.
2. The Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making component provides you with a broad spectrum of knowledge and skills on business disciplines to equip you to make holistic and multi-disciplinary decisions in complex environments.
3. In the third component of the EMBA

- program you are able to choose a concentration from: International Leadership and Complex Program Leadership or Strategic Procurement
4. The final component of the EMBA program is the completion of a Workplace Project.

## Delivery and timing

The Executive MBA program commences in Brisbane in January of each year. Classes are scheduled once every four weeks over a long weekend from Friday to Sunday with the inclusion of a two-week international study tour.

The Executive MBA commences in Canberra in February. The delivery will focus on an eight week cycle, with class sessions taking place every eight weeks supported by on-line learning and facilitation for the remainder of the cycle.

These intensive sessions allow participants to schedule dedicated time to study with minimal interference to their business commitments.

## Course components

### Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

### Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Marketing Strategically
- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Financial Management
- Business Leadership Practicum
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Global Leadership and Complexity
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

### Concentration Options

1. International Leadership
  - Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
  - Conducting Business Internationally
  - Advanced Strategy for Global Business
  - Strategic Decision Making: Beyond Digital and Big Data
  - Crisis Communication
2. Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement
  - Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment

- Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
- Strategically Managing Risk
- Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
- Complex Program Alignment and Implementation

## Workplace Project

- Integrated Workplace Project

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Core Units:</b>	
GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

### Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

International Leadership	
GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ543	Conducting Business Internationally
Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement	



## Executive Master of Business Administration (EMBA)

GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ545	Complex Project Alignment and Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management

Code	Title
------	-------

### Core Units:

GSZ403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSZ404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSZ405	Strategic Management
GSZ407	Communicating to Influence
GSZ408	Marketing Strategically
GSZ409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSZ412	Business Law
GSZ413	Financial Management
GSZ415	Global Leadership and Complexity
GSZ464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSZ468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSZ473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
GSZ490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSZ491	Economics in Business
GSZ497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSZ551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSZ553	Business Leadership Practicum
GSZ572	Integrated Workplace Project - Business Planning

### Concentration Options

Select one concentration from the EMBA Concentration Options List - 36 credit points

#### International Leadership

GSZ558	Crisis Communication
GSZ406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues: Global Perspectives
GSZ561	Conducting Business Internationally
GSZ560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
GSZ410	Entrepreneurship
GSZ428	International Study Tour

Complex Program Leadership and Strategic Procurement	
GSZ535	Sourcing and Contracting Strategies in a Global Environment
GSZ536	Strategic Leadership of Supplier Relationships
GSZ537	Strategic Alignment and Project Implementation
GSZ538	Strategically Managing Risk
GSZ539	Intellectual Property Strategy and Management
GSZ429	International Study Tour - Complex Program Leadership

Year	2020
QUT code	GS73
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$20,800 per year part-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	April
Int. Start Months	April
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning 3138 1126 vicky.browning@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)
- a minimum 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

### Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

### Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a

minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale)

- a minimum 3 years of full-time post-degree work experience, with a minimum of 2 years of relevant professional work experience and a minimum 1 year of supervisory/management experience.

You must submit responses to following mandatory reflective questions:

1. Motivation to complete the QUT MBA
2. Intended contribution to the cohort
3. Work/life/study balance strategy
4. Current leadership philosophy

### Additional entry information

You must attend a videoconference interview with the MBA Program Manager.

If you do not satisfy the minimum GPA requirement, you may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director.

### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates that you will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after you've completed an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, you must supply a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements.

### Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a minimum of 7 years of work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration with a GPA 4.5 (or higher), students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0

Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

The course consists of:

- nine thematic units (12 credit points each)
- three High Impact Project (HiP) self-directed, work-integrated units (totalling 36 credit points).

Each unit is designed around the standard of 150 hours of learning distributed across ten weeks of primarily online and self-directed and workplace learning. There is also an optional two-day face-to-face intensive workshop before each unit starts.

You will undertake all twelve units sequentially.

- [View unit outlines %asset\\_summary\\_839396%](#)

## Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

## International Course structure

### Standard Course Progression:

Year 1

- Competing in Complex Environment
- Optimising Business Outcomes
- The Digital Leader
- High Impact Project 1

Year 2

- Establishing New Ventures
- Building Financial Resilience
- Leading Teams for Growth
- High Impact Project 2

Year 3

- Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
- Transforming the Proactive Organisation
- Leading Business Transformation
- High Impact Project 3

## Sample Structure

This study plan is for those who undertake the High Impact Project sequentially as a fourth 12 credit point unit following the three thematic units of the phase.

### Semesters

- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3](#)
- [Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP100	Competing in Complex Environments
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP110	Optimising Business Outcomes
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP120	The Digital Leader
Year 1, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP130	High Impact Project 1
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP140	Establishing New Ventures
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP150	Building Financial Resilience
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP160	Leading Teams for Growth
Year 2, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP170	High Impact Project 2
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 1	
GSP180	Pivoting to a Digital Business Model
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 2	
GSP190	Transforming the Proactive Organisation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 3	
GSP200	Leading Business Transformation
Year 3, 10 Week Teaching Period 4	
GSP210	High Impact Project 3

Year	2020
QUT code	GS75
CRICOS	045502F
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$49,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	September, March
Int. Start Months	September, March
Course Coordinator	Aspro Glen Murphy Email: gd.murphy@qut.edu.au; ph: 07 3138 8018
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Vicky Browning +61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point scale); *and*

A minimum 3 years full-time post degree work experience with minimum of 2 years relevant professional work experience and 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience; *and*

Submit two completed [referee report forms](#)

### Additional entry information

Applicants may be required to attend an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

### Work experience

Relevant work experience indicates applicants will be able to contribute to class discussion. A minimum of three years full-time equivalent professional or managerial work experience is required after the completion of an undergraduate degree. To enable us to assess your work experience, a current curriculum vitae providing details of your roles, responsibilities and achievements is required.

### Referee reports

All applicants must obtain two referee reports on the [referee proforma](#). At least one referee report should be from your current employer. The referees may choose to send the recommendations directly to QUT (fax, email and postal addresses are provided on the proforma).

### Pathways

Applicants may be admitted to the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a minimum of 7 years work experience (6 years minimum equivalent professional work experience plus 1 year minimum supervisory/management experience). Upon completion of the [Graduate Certificate in Business Administration](#) with a GPA 4.5 (or higher) students can articulate into the Master of Business Administration.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.5 (on QUT's 7-point

scale); *and*

- A GMAT score of at least 550; *and*
- A minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant managerial or professional work experience post-degree; *and*
- Submit two completed [referee report forms](#)

### Additional entry information

You may be required to be available for an interview with the MBA Director to demonstrate relevant work experience.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course design

Units and concentrations in the MBA have been revised and will be offered from 2013. The MBA program is now made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment. For this reason it is important students follow the guidelines in planning their study progression.

Students can also refer to the Course Checklists for enrolment information.

## Guidelines for Enrolment

Please refer to the Course Structure for the list of unit codes, titles and components of the course.

### Building Foundation Units:

Students commence their MBA with the Building Foundation units and specifically with GSN405 Strategic Management. Students can then choose the order of the remaining Building Foundations units, dependent on the teaching period they are offered in. Students should finish this component with GSN403 Data Analysis and Decision Making.

### Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making Units:

The next component is the Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making units which provide you with a broad spectrum of



business knowledge and skills to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Students should complete GSN473 Corporate Governance and Accountability as the last unit in this component. GSN490 Managing Technological Innovation and GSN415 Leadership and Complexity are also best completed towards the end of this component.

Concentrations:

GSN464 Systems Thinking for Managers should be taken as soon after completing the Building Foundations component program so that you can develop an understanding of dealing with multi-dimensional problems in complex environments.

Entrepreneurship and Innovation Concentration: students should complete GSN430 New Venture Funding and GSN431 New Venture Growth and Transitions before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Leadership and Strategy Concentration: students should complete GSN460 Advanced Strategy for Global Business before enrolling in the Integrated Workplace Project capstone units.

Discipline Specific Pathway: students can seek advice from the Graduate School of Business regarding their elective choices and recommended progression.

Integrated Workplace Project: GSN570 and GSN571 are the capstone units for the MBA and will be completed at the end of the course. They provide students the opportunity to apply all they have learned to a real world venture or organisational opportunity in a complex business environment.

If you have any questions regarding your enrolment please contact QUT Business School Student Services on 3138 2050, via email on [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus

## Special entry

Exceptional career accomplishments may be considered in place of a Bachelor degree. Successful exceptional applicants may be admitted to the Graduate Certificate in Business Administration and may later articulate into the MBA program under existing articulation rules (i.e. achievement of a Grade Point Average (GPA) of 4.5 or greater).

## Advanced standing

Advanced standing may be granted only if the course units for which the advanced standing is being sought have been completed in the last five years from an accredited business school or university (e.g. AACSB, EQUIS, AMBA). Advanced standing may also be granted at the discretion of the MBA Director under the following criteria:

1. The business school or university is highly ranked by an international publication or agency
2. There is a pre-existing exchange/cross-institutional agreement
3. The applicant is considered to be in the top third of his/her class cohort or has a GPA of 5.75 or more on a 7-point scale.

## English language requirements

In addition to the above academic entry requirements, standard English language requirements apply. See the details for 'all degrees' at:

<http://www.qut.edu.au/study/applying/english-language-requirements.jsp>

## Further information

If you have any further questions regarding this course please contact the QUT Business School Student Services Office on 3138 2050, via email on [bus@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus@qut.edu.au) or at Level 1, B Block, Gardens Point campus.

## Abbreviations

MBA

## Domestic Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in week seven).

### 1. Building Foundations

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

### 2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

### 3. Concentrations

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

Leadership and Strategy

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Improving Business Operations
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

### Discipline-specific concentration

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

### 4. Integrated Workplace Project

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

### International Course structure

The MBA program is made up four components that build on each other to provide you with an integrated and multi-disciplinary curriculum to equip you to take on the challenges and opportunities of a complex business environment.

Each MBA unit of 6 credit points is delivered in a seven-week module (six weeks teaching with final assessment in

week seven).

**1. Building Foundations**

- Strategic Management
- Communicating to Influence
- Economics in Business
- Problem Framing for Creative Action
- Accounting for Decision Making
- Marketing Strategically
- Personal Leadership and Change
- Data Analysis and Decision Making

**2. Multi-Disciplinary Decision Making**

- Understanding and Leading Others
- Business Law
- Entrepreneurship
- Financial Management
- Contemporary Human Resources Management Issues
- Managing Technological Innovation
- Understanding Leadership and Complexity
- Corporate Governance and Accountability

**3. Concentrations**

Students can then add greater depth in an area of interest by choosing a concentration in Leadership and Strategy or a specific discipline pathway from within the QUT Business School's postgraduate offerings or from other schools and faculties at QUT.

**Leadership and Strategy**

- Systems Thinking for Managers
- Investment Strategies for Technology
- Negotiation Skills and Strategies
- Stakeholder Engagement and Media Principles
- Improving Business Operations
- Advanced Strategy for Global Business

If you complete the Leadership and Strategy concentration the title will appear on your academic transcript.

**Discipline-specific concentration**

Students may choose 36 credit points of MBA units and/or 36 credit points from a specific area of interest in a discipline. Discipline areas could include Accounting, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Finance or Healthcare.

**4. Integrated Workplace Project**

The final component of the MBA program is made up of one capstone unit which provides you with the opportunity to apply what you have learned in the program to real opportunities in a new venture or within an organisation.

- Integrated Workplace Project

**Sample Structure**

**Semesters**

- [Course Core Structure](#)
- [Concentrations](#)
- [Integrated Workplace Project](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Core Structure</b>	
<b>BUILDING FOUNDATIONS</b>	
GSN405	Strategic Management
GSN407	Communicating to Influence
GSN491	Economics in Business
GSN468	Problem Framing for Creative Action
GSN404	Accounting for Decision Making
GSN497	Personal Leadership and Change
GSN403	Data Analysis and Decision Making
GSN408	Marketing Strategically
<b>MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DECISION MAKING</b>	
GSN409	Understanding and Leading Others
GSN412	Business Law
GSN406	Contemporary Human Resource Management Issues
GSN410	Entrepreneurship
GSN413	Financial Management
GSN490	Managing Technological Innovation
GSN415	Understanding Leadership and Complexity
GSN473	Corporate Governance and Accountability
<b>Concentrations</b>	
Students can then select from two pathways: Leadership and Strategy or a specific Discipline pathway	
<b>LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGY CONCENTRATION</b>	
GSN464	Systems Thinking for Managers
GSN498	Investment Strategies for Technology
GSN551	Negotiation Skills and Strategies
GSN558	Crisis Communication
GSN559	Improving Business Operations
GSN560	Advanced Strategy for Global Business
<b>DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC PATHWAY</b>	
36 credit points of MBA units / discipline specific units	
<b>Integrated Workplace Project</b>	

Year	2020
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)



Year	2020
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Ozgur Dedehayir (School of Management); Aspro Stuart Tooley (School of Accountancy); Prof Adam Clements (School of Economics and Finance) and Aspro Clinton Weeks (School of AMPR).

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Location and duration

The PhD normally requires a minimum of three years of full-time study or its part-time equivalent. Study is normally undertaken at the Gardens Point campus but the University may approve study at an off-campus location (multi-modal study). Although QUT offers this flexibility, there will still be minimum attendance requirements and the University must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available at the external location.

In general, the Business School does not support external PhD enrolment.

## International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally not less than 25%.

## Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by QUT Business School)

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must: QUT Business School.

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### Further information or assistance

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre

Phone: +61 7 3138 4475

Email: [research.enrolment@qut.edu.au](mailto:research.enrolment@qut.edu.au)

QUT Business School Research Support Office

Phone: +61 07 3138 1407

Email: [bus.research@qut.edu.au](mailto:bus.research@qut.edu.au)

### Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units:

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time-based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the QUT Business School.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills

Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

[Find a topic](#) you can investigate and see what our students are researching in the

Year	2020
QUT code	BS40
CRICOS	081618F
Duration (full-time international)	8 months
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [\\*Units offered are subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
BSD110	Accounting
BSD126	Marketing
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
BSD113	Economics
BSD115	Management
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
BSD111	Business Law and Ethics
BSD119	Global Business
<b>*Units offered are subject to availability</b>	

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
BSD110	Accounting
BSD115	Management
BSD126	Marketing
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
BSD113	Economics
BSD111	Business Law and Ethics
BSD119	Global Business
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

Year	2020
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time international)	8-12 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,828 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

## Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:  
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply>

## English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP

program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

## Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

## Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

## Abbreviation

DipEng

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester 2</b>	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation
EGD270	Civil Engineering Materials
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

## Semesters

- [Semster One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [\\*Units offered are subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semster One</b>	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD126	Engineering Computation
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD270	Civil Engineering Materials
<b>*Units offered are subject to availability</b>	



Year	2020
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Teaching Period One](#)
- [Teaching Period Two](#)
- [Teaching Period Three](#)

Code	Title
<b>Teaching Period One</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Teaching Period Two</b>	
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Teaching Period Three</b>	
Advanced IELTS 10 week program	
Program includes 2 IELTS testing points	

### Semesters

- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [Semester One](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester Two</b>	
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
NSD104	Leading and Learning
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Three</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
LQD285	Pathophysiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester One</b>	
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	HL10
CRICOS	094986G
Duration (full-time international)	8 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$28,122 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.5

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSD104	Leading and Learning
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Two</b>	
NSD103	Health Assessment
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan
NSD203	Inquiry in Clinical Practice
QCD310	Communication for the Health Professions

Year	2020
QUT code	IF06
CRICOS	081617G
Duration (full-time international)	8 - 12 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	qutic@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Description

The Diploma in Creative Industries (previous title: University Diploma in Creative Industries), which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is primarily a pathway for entry to bachelor degrees within Creative Industries, with the Bachelor of Creative Industries KK33 being the most prevalent course progression pathway. Students gain coherent and integrated theoretical, technical and practical knowledge with emphasis on developing technical, analytical, decision-making, problem solving, teamwork and communication skills in well-defined, structured environments and with real world application.

In this program, students study six faculty units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other units. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

## Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

## Progression

Students who successfully complete the Diploma of Creative Industries and achieve a GPA of 4.0 will **receive one year's advanced standing** and be **guaranteed a place in one of the available bachelor programs** from the Creative Industries Faculty.

**96 credit points of advanced standing with:**

**4 semesters to complete:**

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Note](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
KKD101	Creative Futures
KVD104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
DED202	Introducing Design History
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
CYD104	Managing Social Media
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
* Units offered subject to availability	
<b>Note</b>	
BSD126	Marketing
Students who will be studying faculty courses IF27, KC40, KC30, KK35 and KK43 will need to replace DED202 with BSD126	

### Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [\\*Units offered are subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
KKD101	Creative Futures
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
DED202	Introducing Design History
<b>Semester Two</b>	
KKD102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
CYD104	Managing Social Media
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
KCD103	Strategic Speech Communication
KVD104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
*Units offered are subject to availability	
Students who are studying faculty courses IF27 or KC40 will need to replace DED202 with BSD126	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IT10
<b>CRICOS</b>	081616G
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	8-12 months
<b>OP</b>	15
<b>Rank</b>	68
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## QUT International College

International students may upgrade to the QUT Bachelor of Information Technology through QUT International College at our Kelvin Grove campus.

The University Diploma in Information Technology is equivalent to two semesters of the Bachelor of Information Technology degree with a total of 96 credit points (48 standard credit points for a full-time semester).

In the University Diploma program, students study six degree core units as well as two English language units that have been designed to support the other core units.

## Progression to the Bachelor of Information Technology

Students who successfully complete these eight units with a grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) and obtain a grade of at least 4 in Professional Communication 2 are given two semesters full-time advanced standing towards their degree and are guaranteed a place in the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Students who complete the University Diploma in Information Technology are also eligible for 96 credit points towards the Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management and Bachelor of Games and Interactive Entertainment.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer

	Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

## Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- \* [Units offered subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD121	Programming Principles
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
* Units offered subject to availability	



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	BS37
<b>CRICOS</b>	085449G
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	6 months
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$15,800 per course (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	October, July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	October, July, February
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Contact HiQ 07 3138 2000 or email askqut@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	+61 7 3138 2050 bus@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with an overall grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into [Master of Business](#)

1.5 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in the same discipline as their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (two semesters) (96 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program – For students with an undergraduate degree in business (or related field of study) in a discipline that is different to their nominated Master of Business major

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (72 credit points of advanced standing).

2 year program - For students with an undergraduate degree in any discipline

BS37 Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication (one semester) leading to BS11 Master of Business (Applied Finance, Human Resource Management, Integrated Marketing Communication, International Business, Management; Marketing, Professional Accounting, Public Relations or Strategic Advertising) (three semesters) (48 credit points of advanced standing).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0

Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## Course Design

Students complete the four units in discipline area that match the major they have been offered in the BS11 Master of Business. Students undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## Articulation

Upon successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication with a GPA of 4.0 (on a 7-point scale) students may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication into the related BS11 Master of Business course. Students must meet the entry requirements and/or prerequisites for further study.

## Abbreviation

GradCertBusComm

## Domestic Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## International Course structure

Students will choose the discipline area in the Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication that matches the major they have been offered in the Master of Business. They will undertake two Communication units delivered by QUT International College and two discipline units taken directly from the Master of Business program.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [13TP3 \(October\)](#)
- [Summer 1 \(November\)](#)
- [Summer 2 \(January\)](#)

Code	Title
13TP3 (October)	
QCD111	Communication 1

## Graduate Certificate in Business and Communication

QCD211	Communication 2
<b>Summer 1 (November)</b>	
Applied Finance Major and International Business Major	
EFN405	Applied Economics
Human Resource Management Major and Management Major	
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
Integrated Marketing Communication Major, Marketing Major, Public Relations Major, and Strategic Advertising Major	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
Professional Accounting Major	
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
<b>Summer 2 (January)</b>	
Applied Finance Major and International Business Major	
EFN406	Managerial Finance
Human Resource Management Major and Management Major	
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
Integrated Marketing Communication Major, Marketing Major, Public Relations Major and Strategic Advertising Major	
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
Professional Accounting Major	
EFN406	Managerial Finance

### In this list

- [Applied Finance](#)
- [Human Resource Management](#)
- [International Business](#)
- [Integrated Marketing Communications](#)
- [Management](#)
- [Marketing](#)
- [Professional Accounting](#)
- [Public Relations](#)
- [Strategic Advertising](#)

<b>Applied Finance</b>	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Human Resource Management</b>	
Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
QCD111	Communication 1

1	
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>International Business</b>	
Code	Title
EFN405	Applied Economics
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Integrated Marketing Communications</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Management</b>	
Code	Title
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN412	Organisational Behaviour
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Marketing</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Professional Accounting</b>	
Code	Title
AYN416	Financial Accounting Processes
EFN406	Managerial Finance
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Public Relations</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour

0	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Strategic Advertising</b>	
Code	Title
AMN400	Consumer Behaviour
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	EN60
<b>CRICOS</b>	096755G
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	6 months
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$18,300 per course (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Requirements for this pathway course are dependent your selected Master program and major.

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and BN87 Master of Engineering Management (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Electrical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Electrical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Mechanical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Project Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and PM20 Master of Project Management (2 or 3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering is designed around set of core and

## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering

discipline units to provide engineering graduates with technical, theoretical and language skills for further learning.

To graduate with a EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core communication units
- 12 credit points of core engineering units
- 12 credit points of engineering discipline units for advanced specialised knowledge and technical skills.

Your engineering discipline unit is selected from either the mechanical or electrical unit options, depending on your engineering specialisation.

No credit for prior learning will be available for units in this course. Discipline units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen area of specialisation in an English speaking context.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
PLUS Select 1 unit (12 credit points) from ONE of the following specialisations: Your unit choice should reflect the engineering specialisation you will study in your Master degree.	
Electrical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics

EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
Civil Engineering Unit Options List (not for Civil & Construction - see below)	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations



Year	2020
QUT code	IN17
CRICOS	086328J
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into:

1. Master of Information Technology
  - Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) to [Master of Information Technology](#) (IN20) (three semesters)

Students with bachelor degrees in disciplines other than information technology may consider the [University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation for Postgraduate Studies](#) (QC06) or [English for Academic Purposes](#) pathways.

2. Master of Data Analytics

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) leading to [Master of Data Analytics](#) (IN27) (three semesters)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Successful completion of QUT's English for Academic Purposes (EAP)(Direct Stream) with 50% or better or QC32 English for Academic Purposes 2.

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology will provide you with core discipline studies and communication knowledge and skills.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24cp) and two information technology unit options (24cp) from the following information technology areas: Computer Science/Data Science, Enterprise Systems, Networks, Security, or Business

Process Management.

NB: If you intend to follow a major pathway into IN20/21 MIT you should select the recommended IT units for those majors on commencement of IN17.

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology into the related [IN20 Master of Information Technology/ IN21 Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry](#) course.

## International Course structure

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24 credit points) and two information technology unit options (24 credit points) from the following information technology areas:

- computer science/software development
- cyber security and networks
- business analysis
- business process management
- data science
- enterprise systems
- executive IT

NOTE: You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

## Sample Structure Important Course Information

You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

## Information Technology unit options are available from the following IT areas:

Business Process Management related units - IFN515, *IFN521*, *IFN562*  
 Business Analysis related units - IFN562, IFN561, *IFN515*, *IFN521*  
 Computer Science related units - IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP), *IFN507*, *IFN509*, *IFN541*, *IFN591*  
 Cyber Security & Networks related units -

## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology

IFN507, IFN541, *IFN591*

Decision Science related units -

IFN509, *IFN521*

Software Development related units -

IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP)

Enterprise Systems related units -

*IFN515, IFN541, IFN561, IFN562*

Executive IT related units -

IFN561, *IFN521*

\* *Italics = option units in the MIT major*

**PLEASE NOTE:** IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

**IMPORTANT:** When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit together with it. The units are delivered in 5 week teaching period:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
<b>UNIT LIST</b>	
Core units:	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Plus select 24 credit points from the Postgraduate Information Technology Unit Options List:	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(Note: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units, hence the block delivery)	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
NOTE: If you select a 6 credit point unit, you must select another 6 credit point to ensure you meet the required course credit points. Example: IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP).	

Year	2020
QUT code	QC07
CRICOS	098567F
Duration (full-time international)	4 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,050 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF258	Science 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF280	Studies of Society 2

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC08
<b>CRICOS</b>	065045E
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	8 months
<b>OP</b>	20
<b>Rank</b>	62
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$20,100 per course (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF300	Digital Studies
QCF156	General Mathematics 1
OR	
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
<b>Semester 2</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF258	Science 2

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF300	Digital Studies
QCF135	Business Studies 1
QCF156	General Mathematics 1
OR	
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
<b>Semester 2</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF235	Business Studies 2
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF300	Digital Studies
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF135	Business Studies 1
<b>Semester 2</b>	

QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF235	Business Studies 2

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF300	Digital Studies
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
<b>Semester 2</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF280	Studies of Society 2



Year	2020
QUT code	QC09
CRICOS	050167G
Duration (full-time international)	1 year
OP	20
Rank	62
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$25,125 per course (120 credit points)
Total credit points	120
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF156	General Mathematics 1
OR	
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
QCF158	Science 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
QCF258	Science 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF300	Digital Studies

## Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF135	Business Studies 1
QCF156	General Mathematics 1
OR	
QCF157	Advanced Mathematics 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF235	Business Studies 2

QCF256	General Mathematics 2
OR	
QCF257	Advanced Mathematics 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF300	Digital Studies

## Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
QCF112	Academic English 1
QCF160	Creative Practice
QCF180	Studies of Society 1
QCF135	Business Studies 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
QCF212	Academic English 2
QCF260	Creative Design
QCF280	Studies of Society 2
QCF235	Business Studies 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
QCF315	Literature Studies
QCF300	Digital Studies

Year	2020
QUT code	QC05
CRICOS	089122K
Duration (full-time international)	13 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$10,050 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

Successful completion of Year 12 or overseas equivalent at the required level.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## Entry Requirements - Academic

Students must have met the academic entry requirements for their proposed postgraduate or undergraduate course.

## Entry Requirements- English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 80 (at least 18 in all bands) or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

## Description

The University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation is a one-semester program that enables students to receive a University certificate on successful completion. It is designed for students who may have already met the academic entry requirements for a QUT undergraduate or postgraduate degree, but who may not have met the English language and/or prerequisite requirements.\*

This program provides two alternative streams:

Stream A is designed for students who have not met English and/or prerequisite requirements for their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate course. Most students may undertake one degree unit (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation program.

Stream B is for students who have met English requirements but not prerequisite

requirement for their degree, or who may wish to improve the standard of their academic English. These students may take one or two degree units (for credit) whilst enrolled in the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation Program.

Both streams include intensive preparation for academic language, lateral thinking, research and presentation skills required for successful tertiary study. Small classes and dedicated staff ensure an excellent learning environment. Additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Alternatively, there may be some students who have already met both the academic and English requirements for a QUT degree entry, but who would prefer to undertake the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation in order to prepare for academic study in a different tertiary environment.

\*Students who require a Student Visa should check the English language requirements for a student visa from their country of origin.

## Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in all units.

## Progression

In order to progress to an award course, students must:

- fulfil the University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation course requirements
- gain a minimum grade of 4 (Pass) in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- meet any other conditions detailed in the 'letter of offer' from Student Business Services.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
Note for QCD110 and QCD210: for July entry select Semester 2 (not 13TP2) availabilities.	
QCS300	Introduction to the Language of Research
One degree unit	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC06
<b>CRICOS</b>	089123J
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	13 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$10,050 per course (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor degree.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Semester 1	
Code	Title
QCD11 1	Communication 1
QCD21 1	Communication 2
QCS30 0	Introduction to the Language of Research
Degree Unit	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC34
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100526
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	10 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	40
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 elicos@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	4.5
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	4.5

## International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 1 Standard	
QCE110	English for Academic Purposes 1 Standard



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC35
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100527
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	15 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$6,750 per course (60 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	60
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0

## International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 1 Extended	
QCE115	English for Academic Purposes 1 Extended

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC36
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100528
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	10 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	40
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 2 Standard	
QCE210	English for Academic Purposes 2 Standard

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC37
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100529
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	15 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$6,750 per course (60 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	60
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5

## International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 15 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 2 Extended	
QCE215	English for Academic Purposes 2 Extended

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC38
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100530
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	10 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	40
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.0

## International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 10 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 3 Standard	
QCE310	English for Academic Purposes 3 Standard



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QC39
<b>CRICOS</b>	0100531
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	15 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$6,750 per course (60 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	60
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mr Mark Bowron; Telephone +61 7 3138 5913; Email: elicos@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	QUT International College +61 7 3138 5913 elicos@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

## International Course structure

You will enrol in one of three teaching sessions per year, each consisting of 15 weeks of face-to-face teaching. All assessment is completed within this time period.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
EAP 3 Extended	
QCE315	English for Academic Purposes 3 Extended

Year	2020
QUT code	QC15
CRICOS	073922J
Duration (full-time international)	10 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$4,500 per course (40 credit points)
Total credit points	40
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE05
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	5 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	20
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE10
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	10 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	40
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
General English	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English



Year	2020
QUT code	QE15
CRICOS	062077K
Duration (full-time)	15 weeks
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$1375 per study period
Total credit points	60
Course Coordinator	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Structure	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE20
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	20 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	80
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE25
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	25 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	100
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE30
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	30 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	120
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE35
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	35 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	140
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE40
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	40 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	160
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English
QEN008	General English

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	QE45
<b>CRICOS</b>	062077K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	45 weeks
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$1375 per study period
<b>Total credit points</b>	180
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Mark Bowron (mark.bowron@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

There are no specific entry requirements for this course. You'll take a placement test on your first day to determine which level of English class you should be studying.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Structure</b>	
QEN001	General English
QEN002	General English
QEN003	General English
QEN004	General English
QEN005	General English
QEN006	General English
QEN007	General English
QEN008	General English
QEN009	General English

Year	2020
QUT code	HC01
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP Discounted Rate \$2,500 for 48CP (full time enrolment required)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Minimum entry requirements

- Completion of year 12 (or equivalent); *or*
- Completed Certificate IV (or higher); *or*
- 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience.

### Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English (4,SA)
- Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

### More about assumed knowledge

#### English language proficiency

You are required to meet the minimum English language proficiency for this course. This is demonstrated by the meeting the above minimum entry requirements if it was completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you do not satisfy the above, you must demonstrate your English proficiency via one of the following tests prior to submitting your application:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no sub-score below 6.0
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no sub-score below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 21 or better, speaking sub-score of 18 or better, and 16 or better for all other sub-scores
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no sub-score below 169.

### Advanced standing

Advanced standing is not available in this course.

### Course requirements

To receive the discounted student contribution amount you must enrol in all four units to complete the course by December 2020.

This course is not available to QUT students who are currently studying or have passed the same or equivalent units in other QUT studies.

### Limited places

There are limited number of Commonwealth Supported places in this

course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

If you apply for one or more of the Undergraduate Certificates, you will receive an offer for the first application which qualifies for an offer. Only one offer will be issued.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

### Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Information Technology) provides you with foundational knowledge and skills related to the broad field of information technology. It serves as a taster to both areas critical to this field: Computer Science and Information Systems.

As an online student, you will learn in a highly supportive environment and have access to a suite of services designed to help achieve your study goals and advance your career.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Information Technology.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 2 2020	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management



Year	2020
QUT code	HC02
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP Discounted Rate \$2,920 for 48CP (full time enrolment required)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Minimum entry requirements

- Completion of year 12 (or equivalent); *or*
- Completed Certificate IV (or higher); *or*
- 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience.

### Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English (4,SA)
- Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

### More about assumed knowledge

#### English language proficiency

You are required to meet the minimum English language proficiency for this course. This is demonstrated by the meeting the above minimum entry requirements if it was completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you do not satisfy the above, you must demonstrate your English proficiency via one of the following tests prior to submitting your application:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no sub-score below 6.0
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no sub-score below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 21 or better, speaking sub-score of 18 or better, and 16 or better for all other sub-scores
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no sub-score below 169.

### Advanced standing

Advanced standing is not available in this course.

### Course requirements

To receive the discounted student contribution amount you must enrol in all four units to complete the course by December 2020.

This course is not available to QUT students who are currently studying or have passed the same or equivalent units in other QUT studies.

### Limited places

There are limited number of Commonwealth Supported places in this

course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

If you apply for one or more of the Undergraduate Certificates, you will receive an offer for the first application which qualifies for an offer. Only one offer will be issued.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

### Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Information Technology and Digital Communication) provides you with foundational knowledge and skills related to the broad fields of information technology and communication. Covering both practical and theoretical realms, this qualification will help you to decide further study options and design your career pathway.

As an online student, you will learn in a highly supportive environment and have access to a suite of services designed to help achieve your study goals and advance your career.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Information Technology, the Bachelor of Information Communication, the Bachelor of Creative Industries and a variety of double degrees.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 2 2020	
KKD101	Creative Futures
CYD104	Managing Social Media
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems

Year	2020
QUT code	HC10
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP Discounted Rate \$1,561 for 48CP (full time enrolment required)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

**Applications have closed**  
**All available places have been filled. QUT regrets to advise no further applications will be accepted and no more offers will be made.**

### Minimum entry requirements

- Completion of year 12 (or equivalent); or
- Completed Certificate IV; or
- 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience.

### Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

### English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better.

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

### Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in

- English (4,SA)

[More about assumed knowledge](#)

## Advanced standing

Advanced standing is not available in this course.

## Course requirements

To receive the discounted tuition fees you must enrol in all four units to complete the course by December 2020.

This course is not available to QUT students who are currently studying or have passed the equivalent units in other QUT studies.

## Limited places

There are limited number of Commonwealth Supported places in this course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

If you apply for one or more of the Undergraduate Certificates, you will receive an offer for the first application which qualifies for an offer. Only one offer will be issued.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

## Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) covers both practical and theoretical realms; you will learn about: law and ethics as related to healthcare; anatomy and physiology of the human body; person-centred care and partnerships in nursing practice; and the key attributes of the registered nurse in contemporary practice.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards the Bachelor of Nursing.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 2 2020	
LWD101	Ethics Law and Health Care
LQD185	Anatomy and Physiology for

## Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing)

	Health Professionals
NSD104	Leading and Learning
NSD105	Wellness Across the Lifespan

Year	2020
QUT code	HC11
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: CSP Discounted Rate \$4,038 for 48CP (full time enrolment required)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Minimum entry requirements

- Completion of year 12 (or equivalent); *or*
- Completed Certificate IV (or higher); *or*
- 3 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience.

### Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English (4,SA)
- Maths A, B or C (4,SA)

### More about assumed knowledge

#### English language proficiency

You are required to meet the minimum English language proficiency for this course. This is demonstrated by the meeting the above minimum entry requirements if it was completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you do not satisfy the above, you must demonstrate your English proficiency via one of the following tests prior to submitting your application:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no sub-score below 6.0
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no sub-score below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 21 or better, speaking sub-score of 18 or better, and 16 or better for all other sub-scores
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no sub-score below 169.

### Advanced standing

Advanced standing is not available in this course.

### Course requirements

To receive the discounted student contribution amount you must enrol in all four units to complete the course by December 2020.

This course is not available to QUT students who are currently studying or have passed the same or equivalent units in other QUT studies.

### Limited places

There are limited number of Commonwealth Supported places in this

course. Places are likely to fill early so you are encouraged to apply for this course as soon as possible to secure a place.

If you apply for one or more of the Undergraduate Certificates, you will receive an offer for the first application which qualifies for an offer. Only one offer will be issued.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

## Domestic Course structure

The Undergraduate Certificate (Information Technology and Management) provides you with foundational knowledge and skills related to the broad fields of information technology and business.

The four units of study in this course can be used as credit towards a number of degrees including the Bachelor of Information Technology, the Bachelor of Business and the double degree Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Semester 2 2020	
BSD115	Management
BSD126	Marketing
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems



Year	2020
QUT code	EN02
CRICOS	086329G
Duration (full-time international)	8-12 months
OP	15
Rank	68
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$29,828 per course (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## Overview

The Diploma in Engineering, which has intakes for international students in February, June and October, is equivalent to the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering. In this program, students study six first year faculty core units as well as two units of Communication which have been designed to support their other core units. Students who successfully complete these units earn full academic credit for eight units towards their degree. Graduates articulate to the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering. Small lectures and tutorials, additional workshops and the support of Language and Welfare Advisers provide an excellent learning environment.

## Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades. Students can find more detailed country specific entry requirements at the following web site:  
<http://www.qut.edu.au/international/apply>

## English Language Requirements

Queensland Senior English (Low Achievement) or IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL iBT Overall score of 69 (at least 18 in writing and reading and 17 or more in listening and speaking) or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP

program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

## Progression

Requirements for progression to the second year of the QUT Bachelor of Engineering program:

- fulfil the Diploma course requirements,
- achieve a minimum GPA of 4.0

## Course Completion

Students must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) or better in all units.

## Abbreviation

DipEng

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester 2</b>	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD126	Engineering Computation
EGD270	Civil Engineering Materials
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

## Semesters

- [Semster One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- [\\*Units offered are subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semster One</b>	
EGD113	Energy in Engineering Systems
EGD125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
EGD121	Engineering Mechanics
EGD126	Engineering Computation
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
EGD120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
EGD270	Civil Engineering Materials
<b>*Units offered are subject to availability</b>	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IT10
<b>CRICOS</b>	081616G
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	8-12 months
<b>OP</b>	15
<b>Rank</b>	68
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$21,570 per course (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	96
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Annetta Spathis (annetta.spathis@qut.edu.au)
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	5.5
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.0
Writing	5.0
Speaking	5.0

## QUT International College

International students may upgrade to the QUT Bachelor of Information Technology through QUT International College at our Kelvin Grove campus.

The University Diploma in Information Technology is equivalent to two semesters of the Bachelor of Information Technology degree with a total of 96 credit points (48 standard credit points for a full-time semester).

In the University Diploma program, students study six degree core units as well as two English language units that have been designed to support the other core units.

## Progression to the Bachelor of Information Technology

Students who successfully complete these eight units with a grade point average of 4 (on a 7-point scale) and obtain a grade of at least 4 in Professional Communication 2 are given two semesters full-time advanced standing towards their degree and are guaranteed a place in the Bachelor of Information Technology.

Students who complete the University Diploma in Information Technology are also eligible for 96 credit points towards the Bachelor of Corporate Systems Management and Bachelor of Games and Interactive Entertainment.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer

	Systems
ITD121	Programming Principles
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
QCD210	Academic Communication 2

## Semesters

- [Semester One](#)
- [Semester Two](#)
- [Semester Three](#)
- \* [Units offered subject to availability](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester One</b>	
ITD104	Building IT Systems
ITD105	Database Management
QCD110	Academic Communication 1
<b>Semester Two</b>	
ITD103	IT Systems Design
ITD121	Programming Principles
QCD210	Academic Communication 2
<b>Semester Three</b>	
ITD102	Introduction to Computer Systems
ITD122	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
* Units offered subject to availability	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for all primary majors in this course.

## Complementary Studies

You have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors. A second major is a set of eight units (96 credit points) in the same discipline. A minor is a set of four units (48 credit points) in the same discipline. You will select your primary major, second major and/or minors after the completion of your first year.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- First Year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) Discipline Foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Available Majors are:

- Civil
- Computer and Software Systems
- Electrical
- Electrical and Aerospace
- Mechatronics
- Mechanical
- Medical, or
- Process

- Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (EN01) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

If you're intended to select Medical Engineering Major, please refer your first year study plan at [Medical major 1st Year - July Entry](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB101 is the substitute unit of EGB113 in semester 2	
Plus select 12cp (1 unit) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
Plus select 24cp (2 units) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	



Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Process) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Civil) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

2nd Major/Minor unit
2nd Major/Minor unit

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly <a href="mailto:w.kelly@qut.edu.au">w.kelly@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Computer and Software Systems) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical or Software Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

### Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: [w.kelly@qut.edu.au](mailto:w.kelly@qut.edu.au) if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Aaron Mcfadyen

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical and Aerospace) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee 3138 2865 <a href="mailto:jacob.coetzee@qut.edu.au">jacob.coetzee@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[2]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[3]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[1]	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]or 2nd Major/Minor unit[2]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[3]	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[3]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[2] or Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[6]	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Advanced Electrical Option Unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[7]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[8]	
<b>Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List</b>	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
<b>Advanced Electrical Unit Options List</b>	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
The following unit options have been discontinued, but will still count towards this minor:	
EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018)	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechanical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	



Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Luis Alvarez

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechatronics) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

**Please note that the highlighted units must be enrolled in the year and semester specified**

The highlighted units are CAB202, EGB242, EGB345, EGH404, EGH400-1 and EGH400-2.

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd major/Minor unit	
OR	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option or 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
OR	
EGH445	Modern Control
Intermediate/ Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Devakar Epari <a href="mailto:d.epari@qut.edu.au">d.epari@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Medical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiry - ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This degree equips you to build and apply creative, innovative IT solutions across diverse industries. A hands-on, real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within IT, and gain deep understanding within your chosen area specialty, such as networking, software development, data warehousing, business processes, information management, web technologies, or digital societies. You experience an innovative, hands-on approach to learning through projects where you develop IT systems. You will be able to gain entrepreneurial skills if you wish to learn how to develop an idea into a commercial opportunity.

You learn to harness your creativity and people skills to maximise the impact of your technical know-how relative to the IT marketplace. It positions you for a challenging and rewarding career within the global economy.

## Course Design

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

## Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

## Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

## Complementary Studies

Students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set), or two Minors (4 unit set each), or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

## Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design
- Computational and Simulation Science

## Minors:

A choice of two minors from either Faculty or University Wide Options.

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Information Technology (IN01).

## Pathways for Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework

## Bachelor of Information Technology

(AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in these disciplines with an additional honours year in [\(IN10\) Bachelor of Information Technology \(Honours\)](#).

Year	2020
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiry - ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Computer science is the scientific and practical approach to computer-based system design, development and operation. Its subfields range from the fundamental principles of computation through to tools and techniques for IT system development and evaluation. It includes identifying and solving systems design issues associated with achieving critical properties such as correctness, efficiency, robustness, usability and security. Its application extends into specialised areas including mobile computing, artificial intelligence, robotics, and large-scale information management involving information retrieval and web search engines.

## Career Outcomes

Computer Science graduates will:

- be experienced in the principles and practice of software development;
- be familiar with the principles and operation of networked systems; and
- have a sound understanding of the shared foundations underlying all modern computer-based technologies.

In addition, depending on their choice of optional study areas, they will have the opportunity to gain specific expertise in Information Security, Networks and Communications, Intelligent Systems, Data-Centric Computing, or Human-Computer Interaction.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science) degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Computer Science Core units, which includes 2 units from a selected options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Computer Science discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

## Computer Science Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Computer Science from a practical approach with an understanding of a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning to apply this knowledge in practical systems development projects.

## Computer Science Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

# Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Science)

## Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design Second Major
- Computational and Simulation Science Second Major

## Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

- Business Process Management Minor
- Data-Centric Computing Extension Minor
- Information Systems Minor
- Enterprise Systems Minor
- Human-Computer Interaction Minor
- Intelligent Systems Minor
- Mobile Applications Minor
- Networks and Security Minor
- Social Technology Minor
- Software Development for IS and Games Minor
- Technology Innovation Minor
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Professional membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the ACS (Australian Computer Society)

## Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit\* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

*\*Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two units. You are able to undertake the option unit in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.*

## International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit\* selected from

- an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

*\*Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two units. You are able to undertake the option unit in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.*

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>SELECT MAJOR</b>	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
CS Major Elective choice from:	

CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
CS Major Elective choice from:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
<b>Note:</b>	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the CS Major Elective Unit Option list	



Year	2020
QUT code	IN01
CRICOS	012656E
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiry - ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Erwin Fielt askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Information systems focuses on identifying organisational requirements for applications and acquiring effective systems solutions, whether custom designed and built or selected and implemented, to meet the requirements. Skills involve the design and development of large database applications for business, as well as the purchase and implementation of packaged software addressing business problems. It does not require in-depth knowledge of computer programming but rather in-depth specialised knowledge of databases and software used in business or of the means to analyse business needs and, in partnership with the

systems users, design solutions to the inefficiencies or ineffectiveness of business processes.

## Career Outcomes

Information Systems graduates will have skills in design, systems thinking, stakeholder engagement and modelling and abstraction which position them to work as Business Analysts, IS Consultants, solving a range of organisational problems. In addition, depending on their choice of optional study areas, they will have the opportunity to gain specific expertise in Business Process Management, Social Media, Mobile Application Development or Services & Solutions undertaken through complementary minors. Specific skills in Service and Outcomes Management can be gained in the complementary minor called Service and Outcomes Management, which positions graduates for IT management roles within organisations. Finally, further knowledge of and skills in design and innovation can be gained in the secondary major of Systems Innovation, which will lead to careers as IT innovators within enterprises, consulting companies or in their own start-ups.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems) degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Systems Core units, which includes 2 units from a selected options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Information Systems discipline units.
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set); or two Minors (4 unit set each); or one Minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

## Information Systems Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Information Systems from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in

## Bachelor of Information Technology (Information Systems)

collaborative environments.

### Information Systems Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

### Complementary Studies Options

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Technology Innovation and Design Second Major
- Computational and Simulation Science Second Major

#### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

- Business Process Management Minor
- Computer Science Minor
- Enterprise Systems Minor
- Human-Computer Interaction Minor
- Information Systems
- \*Intelligent Systems Minor
- Mobile Applications Minor
- Networks and Security Minor
- Social Technology Minor
- Software Development for IS and Games Minor
- Technology Innovation Minor
- [University Wide Minors](#)

### Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the ACS (Australian Computer Society)

### Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit\* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

\*Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake

one unit. You are able to undertake this option in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

### International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN01 Bachelor of Information Technology (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option unit\* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set); or two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 4 elective units.

\*Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake one unit. You are able to undertake this option in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [SELECT MAJOR](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Note:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>SELECT MAJOR</b>	
Students should select their major prior to enrolling in their Core Option Units	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis

2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IFB295	IT Project Management
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit OR	
IS Major Elective choice from:	
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Note:</b>	
12 credit points (1 unit) to be selected from the IS Major Elective Unit Option list	

Year	2020
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown; email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2020
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Sorin Oancea askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a range of

units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.

## International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Animation)

IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
	Complementary Studies Unit
	Complementary Studies Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
	Complementary Studies Unit
	Complementary Studies Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
KNB217	Digital Creatures
	Complementary Studies Unit
	Complementary Studies Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
	Complementary Studies Unit
	Complementary Studies Unit

Year	2020
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a range of

units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.

## International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	

## Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Game Design)

Year 2, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
CAB210	People Context and Technology
IGB321 is substituted with CAB210 from SEM-2 2020 onwards.	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
Complementary Studies Unit	
Complementary Studies Unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IN05
CRICOS	092648J
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a range of

units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies or, explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.

## International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of IN05 Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Study Area A) are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major core units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either two minors (4 unit set each); or one minor (4 unit set) plus 48 credit points of elective units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environment, Information Technology. These units can be used to complement your Major studies, or explore which areas you may choose for your complementary studies.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Core Unit Option unit	
Core Unit Option unit	



## Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments (Software Technologies)

### Year 2, Semester 1

CAB301 Algorithms and Complexity

IGB100 Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 2, Semester 2

IGB200 Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development

IGB381 Game Engine Technology

(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 3, Semester 1

IGB300 Capstone Project (Game Design)

IGB383 AI for Games

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

### Year 3, Semester 2

IGB301 Capstone Project (Game Development)

IGB400 Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Complementary Studies Unit

Complementary Studies Unit

Year	2020
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Maths C

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The Bachelor of Mathematics course provides a modern and rigorous training in mathematics to prepare students both for graduate careers in industry and government as well as for honours and postgraduate research work. This course provides students with a mathematics degree that clearly defines paths of study associated with different graduate outcomes in order to meet the wide range of employment possibilities open to mathematics graduates. As well as this, it maintains for students the option to complete a degree that is heavily mathematical through the inclusion of second major and minor options in mathematics and statistics.

The course combines underlying theory with modelling, computational skills and the latest computer technology to enable students to solve real-world problems and prepare them for their future career. Skill

development in communication, problem solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of this course.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units, comprising from a choice of one (1) Major in either:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics;
- Decision Science; or
- Statistical Science.

(c)

## Professional Recognition

Professional recognition can be found in the individual majors of the Bachelor of Mathematics (MS01).

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Mathematics is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in [\(MS10\) Bachelor of Mathematics \(Honours\)](#).

Year	2020
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Pascal Buenzli +61 7 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Maths C

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Applied and Computational Mathematics major provides high quality learning for students who want to combine their studies in mathematics with considerable involvement in real-world applications and computational simulations. The major introduces you to a wide range of concepts in mathematical foundations, modelling and computational methods, and provides strong links between theory and application. You will investigate underlying mathematical theory to see how it can be applied to real-world scenarios from many fields of study including the physical and chemical sciences, biology, engineering and the social sciences. You will also develop computational solution and simulation methods to couple with modelling skills in order to investigate large-scale applied problems.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

(c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

## Core Option Units List

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

## Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major upfront.

## Complementary Studies

Applied and Computational Mathematics Major students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each)

## Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Decision Science

- 
- Statistical Science
- 
- Computational and Simulation Science
- 
- Accountancy
- 
- Applied Economics and Finance
- 
- Logistics Management
- 
- Biological Sciences
- 
- Chemistry
- 
- Earth Science
- 
- Environmental Science
- 
- Physics

## Minors:

- Decision Science
- 
- Statistical Science
- 
- Discrete Mathematics
- 
- Computational and Simulation Science
- 
- Biological Sciences
- 
- Chemistry
- 
- Earth Science
- 
- Environmental Science
- 
- Physics
- 
- International exchange
- 
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Mathematics (Applied and Computational Mathematics) you will find employment opportunities across a wide range of areas, such as finance, investment, information technology, environmental management, health, marketing, logistics,

defence, medicine, education and research. In addition to your knowledge and abilities in mathematics, you will also be highly valued for your analytical and problem-solving skills.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership in the Australian Mathematical Society (AMS), and ANZIAM.

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, including 12 credit points (1 unit) of core option selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

## Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

## Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

## Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

## Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will

acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in decision science, statistical science, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

## International Course structure

### Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, including 12 credit points (1 unit) of core option selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

## Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

## Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

## Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you



## Bachelor of Mathematics (Applied and Computational Mathematics)

for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

### Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in decision science, statistical science, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange

international exchange.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>NOTE:</b>	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2020
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Paul Wu +61 7 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Maths C

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Decision science is a mathematical discipline that considers how to make appropriate and better decisions in complex decision-making problems. It deals with how best to design, operate and/or predict behaviour of complex systems like people, machinery, materials and money in industry, business, finance, education, government and defence. The Decision Science major encompasses the study of quantitative techniques relevant to decision-making in its broadest sense. You will employ a problem-solving approach, using advanced analytical methods such as operations research, financial mathematics, stochastic and mathematical modelling, and mathematical optimisation. Along the way you will also use a variety of software and improve your information technology skills. Because of its emphasis on human-technology interaction and its focus on practical applications, Decision Science

overlaps with other disciplines, notably industrial engineering and operations management, economics and finance. This is a multi-disciplinary field.

The coursework also introduces you to different industries and processes that greatly contribute to the economy and environment of nations around the world. These include manufacturing and production, management, health care, finance and economics, goods and services, infrastructure, transportation and logistics, mining, defence, etc. This study area provides a foundation for a variety of careers, and further study.

There is a strong emphasis on:

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling

## Bachelor of Mathematics (Operations Research)

MXB341	Statistical Inference
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>NOTE:</b>	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2020
QUT code	MS01
CRICOS	049433D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Paul Wu +61 7 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Maths C

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Statistical Science major will provide you with the methodology for analysing data using empirical, theoretical and computational tools. You will discover complex statistical techniques and concepts through applications and datasets from the real world, providing strong links between theory and application. Many of our academics are world leaders in research and have strong industry ties that ensure the relevance of teaching material and high-quality learning experiences. The major will provide you with a fundamental and thorough understanding of statistics and statistical methodology, and the ability to apply such quantitative skills in real-world scenarios. Thus we aim to prepare you for a career in industry, government and/or research.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

(a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Core units, which are further divided into 48 credit points (4 units) of Mathematics Core units, and 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.

(b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

(c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

### Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

### Core Option Units List

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major upfront.

### Complementary Studies

Statistical Science Major students may elect to undertake a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each)

### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics



- 
- Decision Science
- 
- Accountancy
- 
- Applied Economics and Finance
- 
- Logistics Management
- 
- Biological Sciences
- 
- Chemistry
- 
- Earth Science
- 
- Environmental Science
- 
- Physics

### Minors:

- Applied and Computational Mathematics
- 
- Decision Science
- 
- Discrete Mathematics
- 
- Computational and Simulation Science
- 
- Biological Sciences
- 
- Chemistry
- 
- Earth Science
- 
- Environmental Science
- 
- Physics
- 
- International exchange
- 
- [University Wide Minors](#)

### Career Outcomes

Career outcomes for graduates of the Bachelor of Mathematics (Statistical Science) include data analyst, quantitative analyst, researcher, risk analyst, and statistician. Positions of this nature are often found with employers such as the Australian Bureau of Statistics, Queensland Treasury, state and Commonwealth governments, financial institutions, CSIRO, insurance

companies, medical companies.

### Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership in the Statistical Society of Australia

### Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, which include a core option units selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### Major units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

### Second major or minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an eight-unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in applied and computational mathematics, operations research, computational and simulation

science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: four-unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

### International Course structure

#### Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Mathematics degree consists of 288 credit points (24 units) arranged as follows:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of core units, which include a core option units selected from an approved list
- 96 credit points (8 units) of major units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each)

### Mathematics Core Units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; operations research; and statistics.

### Core Option Units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### Major Units

Your major is your area of specialisation, in which you will acquire in-depth knowledge and expertise, preparing you for your entry into the workforce or for further study. All majors share the same introductory and advanced units in algebra and calculus, meaning you do not need to decide on your major until your second year of study.

## Bachelor of Mathematics (Statistics)

### Second Major or Minors

You may choose to undertake a second major: an 8 unit set in which you will acquire a significant depth of knowledge and expertise in an area to complement your major. You may choose a second major in applied and computational mathematics, operations research, statistics, computational and simulation science, accountancy, applied economics and finance, physics, chemistry, biological science, earth science or environmental science.

Alternatively you may choose to undertake two minors: 4 unit sets with intermediate to advanced level content which extend or supplement studies in your major. Minors are available from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines, as well as experiential minors such as international exchange.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [NOTE:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Core Unit Option*	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>NOTE:</b>	
*Core Unit Options may be taken in any semester - depending on choice of Options/ 2nd Major/ Minors	

Year	2020
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Rules

**1.** To fulfil the requirements for the award of the Bachelor of Science degree, you must complete a total of at least 288 credit points, comprising at least 192 credit points of science units. The units completed for the award of the degree must include:

- (a) the first year program as outlined in the course summary
- (b) a major study
- (c) a second major study or two minor areas of study

Major and second major studies are defined in terms of the discipline area and

the academic level at which the units are offered.

### Major

A major must be completed in one of the following discipline areas: biological sciences; chemistry; earth science; environmental science; physics. A major comprises 120 credit points of units at advanced level, including at least 48 credit points at the third level.

### Second Major

A second major may be completed by selecting appropriate units from another major, or from the following additional discipline areas: Human Biomolecular Science, Innovation and Entrepreneurship, Policy & Governance, Sustainable Environments for Health, Computational Science, Science Communication.

### Minors and Extension Minors

Minors and Extension Minors are offered in the following disciplines:

Analytical Chemistry, Astrophysics, Cell and Molecular Biology, Human Health and Disease, Industrial Chemistry, Sustainable Environments for Health, Wildlife Biology, Marine Science, Plant Biotechnology, Genetics and Genomics, Forensic Science, Applied Ecology.

*Non-Science:* corporate IT systems, environmental engineering studies, ethics and human rights, foreign languages, games technology, management, marketing, music, nutrition, psychology etc.

**Note:** A second major comprises 96 credit points with at least 60 credit points at advanced level for the Science second majors and at least 48 credit points for the non-Science second majors. Major and second major studies may be taken in closely related discipline areas.

**2.** Optional (elective) units may be chosen from (a) ST01 majors/second majors other than those undertaken by a student, (b) other appropriate units offered by the Science and Engineering Faculty, and (c) units offered by other faculties.

**3.** Students are normally expected to complete the course in minimum time. A full-time student normally enrolls in an average of 48 credit points per semester for six semesters and a part-time student normally enrolls in 24 credit points per semester for 12 semesters. (A full-time student is one who is enrolled in 36 or

more credit points per semester, whereas a part-time student is one who is enrolled in less than 36 credit points per semester.)

### Notes on the Rules

1. For offerings in the Science and Engineering Faculty, the term advanced level refers to units in Schedules 2 and 3. For units offered outside the Science and Engineering Faculty, the term advanced level refers to units for which there is at least one prerequisite unit.

2. Level 2 and level 3 units are listed in Schedules 2 and 3 respectively according to their unit codes. For each unit, the major(s) and/or second major(s) in which the unit is offered are shown. It should be noted that not every advanced level unit offered in each major/second major is mandatory.

3. The major undertaken by a student will qualify the generic award title of BSc and will appear in the award title in parentheses. The general form of the award will therefore be: BSc(Major).

### Domestic Course structure Your science degree

At QUT you'll create your own personal science degree program of 24 units. During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

### Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science the opportunity to learn by enquiry, and to broaden your understanding of the core sciences. You'll study four Faculty core units and an Optional unit of your choice.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can

gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

### Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study.

It comprises 11 units and there are five majors to choose from:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth sciences
- environmental sciences
- physics.

### Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a Second major (eight units); or an Extended minor (four units) or Breadth minor (four units), plus either a Faculty minor (four units) or Breadth minor (four units).

### Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second Science discipline, or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational science
- innovation
- science communication, or
- policy and governance.

### Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major two minors.



Year	2020
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Biology is the study of life and living things: animals, insects, plants, and microorganisms; everything that breathes, grows and feeds us; creatures that fly through the air majestically and those that lurk in the depths of the ocean, under rocks, or even under the toilet seat.

Biologists are curious about all these things and want to know how they work, how to grow and protect them—how to get involved with life on this planet.

Biologists also love a challenge. How will we feed a population of eight billion people in 2025? Can we use biological

waste to solve our energy crisis? How can we protect our plants and animals from new and fiendish exotic diseases? And how many rare species can we save from extinction?

## Why choose this course?

This course will provide a strong foundation in the core biological sciences such as physiology, genetics, zoology, plant sciences and microbiology. It has been designed to be hands on, to develop problem solving skills through active learning, and to give an early appreciation of the way that many disciplines can be brought to bear on a single problem.

As well as receiving core training in the basics through the biology major, students can either add breadth to their degree by choosing a minor from a complementary discipline (e.g. chemistry), or depth to their biological skills through a specialised minor such as biotechnology.

During the course you will experience some of the most advanced laboratories in Australia and be taught by staff who are at the top of their research fields internationally. You can also expect to stay in touch with the real world, as guest lectures, site visits and opportunities for work-integrated learning bring a strong industry flavour to the degree.

## Career outcomes

Biology graduates work in a wide range of jobs throughout the public and private sectors, and in a range of environments including offices, laboratories, farms, fields, factories cities and forests.

Laboratory-based careers may include laboratory management, basic research, forensic microbiology, or molecular genetics. Farm and field-based work could entail animal management, plant breeding, entomology, marine biology, or pest and disease management. Industrial work might involve biotechnology to produce food, fuel or pharmaceuticals. Other careers could involve science writing, teaching, policy development, or the commercialisation and the management of biological products and processes.

## Professional recognition

Professional recognition can be achieved through membership of an appropriate scientific society, such as the Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, the Ecological Society of

## Bachelor of Science (Biological Sciences)

Australia, the Australian Society of Horticultural Science and many more.

### Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

### Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

### Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

### Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or two minors (four units each).

### Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (chemistry, earth science, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- innovation and entrepreneurship
- science communication, or
- policy and governance.

### Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major two minors.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Biological Sciences Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Core Unit Option	
Biological Sciences Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment

2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
BVB304	Integrative Biology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Biological Sciences Major Unit Options</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year	2020
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Tim Dargaville askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Chemists are involved in most areas of science, technology, environment and industry; for example, medicinal drugs, nanotechnology, water and air quality and energy production. Manufacturing industries rely on chemists to ensure that quality and safety standards are maintained. The development of better and safer drugs depends heavily on the input of chemists.

Chemistry is the study of structures, properties, synthesis and reactions of molecules and materials and these principles are fundamental to many other disciplines, including biotechnology,

environmental science, geosciences, materials science and food science.

At QUT you will study analytical, physical, organic and inorganic chemistry with an additional focus on modern applications such as nanotechnology, analytical chemistry, and spectroscopy.

## Why choose this course?

The QUT chemistry degree is a qualification that is known and respected by employers. Many employers prefer QUT chemistry graduates, especially those with an extension minor in chemistry, because of their advanced technical skills, their experience with modern instrumentation and their training in scientific communication.

After two years' study, you will be eligible to apply for the Queensland Health Analytical Chemistry Scholarship (available only to QUT chemistry students), which pays \$21 000 for your third year, with guaranteed employment for two years after graduation#.

Our training in analytical chemistry throughout the chemistry degree is renowned nationally. You will undertake a comprehensive laboratory program including experiments using modern computer-based analytical instruments and gain vital knowledge and experience in the health and safety aspects of handling chemicals. You will learn under the guidance of highly respected lecturers, most of whom are actively involved in cutting-edge research.

## Career outcomes

Among a diverse range of employment opportunities, you may become an industrial chemist, materials scientist, environmental chemist, quality control analyst, laboratory supervisor, food chemist, or an organic/inorganic chemist. Your interaction with QUT experts in current fields of interest, including drug development, clay and minerals chemistry, renewable energy sources, nanotechnology, environmental monitoring, and applications of modern analytical instrumentation, may lead to careers in these areas.

QUT graduates are sought after by police and other forensics laboratories because of their extensive practical training using modern analytical instrumentation. With the addition of a postgraduate diploma in education, you may wish to pursue opportunities in the teaching profession.

## Professional recognition

Graduates completing the chemistry major with the chemistry for industry second major are eligible for membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

## Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

## Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

## Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units. From 2018 MXB100 Introductory Calculus and Algebra will also be part of your major.

## Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with

industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or a minor (four units).

### Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- innovation and entrepreneurship
- science communication, or
- policy and governance.

### Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and

	Mechanisms
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Luke Nothdurft

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Earth is an amazing place and for an earth scientist, it offers a unique natural laboratory that covers both space and time. Earth science is a multidisciplinary science that applies the tools of chemistry, physics, biology and mathematics to understand earth processes, decipher its past and predict its future. Earth scientists work to monitor changes in the Earth's environment and suggest solutions to environmental problems. They study natural hazards to find ways to lessen the loss of life and reduce property damage.

Earth scientists play key roles in the

search for fuels and minerals. Climate change, earthquakes, and geothermal energy are just a few of the issues that require knowledge of earth science. Earth science (also known as geoscience) blends the traditional fields of geology, physical geography and oceanography/hydrology. Geology describes the rocky parts of the Earth's crust (or lithosphere) and its historic development. Physical geography, which studies the Earth's surface, includes geomorphology, soil science, and biogeoscience. The marine and freshwater parts of Earth define the fields of oceanography and hydrology.

## Why choose this course?

Earth science is an exciting and fun science with many interesting and practical applications and a great number of travelling opportunities. If you enjoy working outdoors and are interested in understanding how the world works, then you will find earth science a rewarding area of study. Blending current research issues and problem solving with theory and industry-related, hands-on practicals, the earth science major provides you with a fundamental background to pursue a career in either the resource or the environmental sector.

## Career outcomes

There is currently a shortage of earth scientists in Australia and employment rates are high and salaries great. Earth scientists are in high demand in the energy sector (oil, gas, coal, geothermal) and exploration and mining industries. Many earth scientists find employment in environmental consulting companies tackling geotechnical, groundwater contamination, natural hazards or climate change issues. Earth scientists may work for government agencies such as CSIRO and Geoscience Australia doing applied research, or for state or local governments.

## Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

## Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will

## Bachelor of Science (Earth Science)

collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

### Your major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

### Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or a minor.

### Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- innovation and entrepreneurship
- science communication, or

- policy and governance.

### Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Earth Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Core Unit Option	
Earth Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Earth Science Major Unit Options</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small

Year	2020
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Andrew Baker askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Why choose this course?

The environmental science course at QUT is designed to provide hands-on skills and field experiences using real-world industry examples and methods to allow you to pursue a variety of careers as an environmental scientist. The program has particular strengths in the areas of land resources, hydrogeology, environmental geology, biogeochemistry, geographic information systems and field mapping, systems modelling and sustainable management.

The program also emphasises practical skills and experience, including day-long and extended field trips. You will learn

from guest lecturers from relevant government agencies, industry and QUT staff who regularly provide advice for industry, government and community groups.

## Overview

We rely on our natural environment to sustain our lives and our lifestyles. Do you want to help the earth's natural environment to maintain its integrity while continuing our urban and rural development? Have you wanted to be part of the solution to our increasing environmental issues such as climate change, air, water and soil quality, soil erosion, dry land salinity or water resources? We continually need to improve our understanding and management of the natural environment to balance our development with wise management while minimising impacts and degradation.

An understanding of the mechanisms controlling environmental systems provides the skills required to undertake a great range of scientific environmental planning and management, and tackle problems such as local water quality and ecosystem impacts, soil erosion, catchment and groundwater use, or adaptation to global climate change.

## Career outcomes

Environmental scientists are continually needed in a wide variety of planning, management, monitoring and research careers. These roles are usually found in government departments and agencies, local councils, consultancy, and industrial and mining companies. As an environmental science graduate, you could be working in urban, rural or remote settings depending on your interests.

Graduates are equipped to assess resources, implement environmental impact programs, analyse and interpret environmental data and formulate contingency plans in a wide variety of areas. These include strategic land use planning; waste disposal; pollution measurement and control; coastal protection; environmental impact of mining, tourism and urban development; rehabilitation and reforestation of degraded sites; ground water assessment and modelling; flood plain planning; erosion control; and marine science.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Environment Institute of Australia and

## Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

New Zealand and a variety of other scientific societies, including the Soil Science Society of Australia and the Ecological Society of Australia.

### Domestic Course structure

#### Your science degree

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

#### Faculty core units

These six units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

#### Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 10 units.

#### Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or an extended minor (four units) or breadth minor (four units), plus either a faculty minor (four units) or breadth minor (four units).

#### Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- innovation and entrepreneurship
- science communication, or
- policy and governance.

#### Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors. Minors include:

#### Extension minor (four units)

Gain further insights and depth in your primary area of study. Intensify your chosen major to develop additional knowledge, skills and experience for your career in science.

#### Breadth minor (four units)

Broaden your studies to include minors from the list of science majors, second majors or from the list of university-wide minors.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Environmental Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems

EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
Environmental Science Major Unit Options	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
ERB102	Evolving Earth
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small



Year	2020
QUT code	ST01
CRICOS	077696D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Jamie Trapp

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Physicists are involved in finding solutions to many current and future challenges facing our world. These include developing instruments for environmental monitoring, computer models for climate change prediction, and developing solar and renewable energy systems.

Physicists are also attempting to address the world's ever-increasing appetite for information and information processing by undertaking research into quantum computers, nanotechnology, lasers and photonics.

Physics deals with the natural laws and processes, and the states and properties,

of matter, energy, space and time. Physics also underlies many of the recent advances in information technology, medicine and biotechnology. Areas of specialisation include mechanics, electromagnetism, lasers and optics, medical physics, computational physics, nuclear and radiation physics, astronomy and astrophysics, thermodynamics, quantum mechanics and relativity.

## Why choose this course?

QUT's physics course has a strong applied emphasis so you will spend a significant amount of time in the undergraduate teaching laboratories. In each unit that you study the theory will be supported by experimental work. In your final year, you will undertake research and gain exposure to the research laboratories through the experimental physics unit.

You can also apply for a Vacation Research Experience Scholarship to gain experience working on a research project. Many of the lecturers at QUT have worked in industry and QUT works closely with industry through consultancy and research projects, so you can be sure that the course will be up to date and relevant to the real world.

## Career outcomes

Physicists are an asset to almost any industry. Employment areas of QUT physics graduates are very wide ranging. These include research and development departments of large manufacturing companies, mining and exploration companies, research institutions such as the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation and the Defence Science and Technology Organisation, government bodies such as the Bureau of Meteorology, environmental protection agencies and health departments, schools, universities and hospitals.

Broad training in data analysis and problem-solving skills also makes physicists well suited to management and consulting roles in a range of technology based industries.

## Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Physics, dependent on choice of study options.

## Domestic Course structure

During your first year of study you'll get to sample a range of core science

## Bachelor of Science (Physics)

disciplines, allowing you to decide on your major later.

### Faculty core units

These five units give you an introduction to the principles of science. The inquiry based experimental science units will give you the opportunity to learn by enquiry and become familiar with the methods of scientific inquiry.

From your very first semester, you will collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real-world problems from multiple scientific perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices, you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet.

Working with data you have collected, you'll study how to apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and learn the tools to present your findings. You'll have the opportunity to explore and discover the range of career and professional outcomes available to you, so you can gain the most from your unit selection and the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer.

### Primary major

Your major is your main area of study for what you aspire to become professionally. You will receive in-depth knowledge and expertise within your chosen scientific discipline, preparing you for entry into the workforce or further study. Your primary major comprises 11 units.

### Complementary study areas

This is where you make the degree your own, tailoring your studies to further match your individual career goals with a wide range of complementary study options available. You'll have the opportunity to develop sought-after professional skills, deepen your understanding of your major discipline, pursue an interest from across the university, or broaden your scientific understanding. You can even work with industry or study overseas to gain credit towards your degree.

You can choose: a second major (eight units); or a minor (four units).

### Second major (eight units)

Choose a second area of study to complement your major, and develop a significant depth of knowledge and skills in two discipline areas. Experience

another field, learn another academic methodology and experience interdisciplinary networking.

Choose a second science discipline (biological sciences, chemistry, environmental science or physics), or explore different perspectives which might include:

- computational and simulation science
- innovation and entrepreneurship
- science communication, or
- policy and governance.

### Minor (four units)

You might prefer to expand the breadth and depth of your studies by adding to your chosen science major with two minors. Minors include:

- Astrophysics
- Nanotechnology

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics

2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
2nd major or minor unit	
2nd major or minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This program has been designed to provide you with a real life exposure to a range of urban development disciplines to understand how your chosen course helps to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff at QUT and to learn in exciting new learning environments. Throughout the course you will experience a range of site visits and fieldwork that will link the theory in lectures to everyday situations in your chosen field of study. You will learn about a range of career opportunities and professional outcomes that will enable you to optimise your experience and potential career. Your major will provide you with in depth knowledge and expertise in an urban development discipline. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors in an area that will broaden your urban development experience and/or complement your first major.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
  - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
  - Urban and Regional Planning

(c)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
  - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
  - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

## International Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
  - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
  - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Melissa Teo sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Construction Management is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Development and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice managing complex built environments.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Construction Management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

### Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

### Construction Management Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

### Complementary Studies Options

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

#### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists



below:

## Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

## Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved construction management industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Building (AIB)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a

Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning

- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in

## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

### Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH312	Construction Legislation

2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Mr Jason Gray sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Resources and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice within your chosen field.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

### Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

### Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

### Complementary Studies Options

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

#### Minors:

# Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

## Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

## Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved quantity surveying and cost engineering industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and Board of Quantity Surveyors Malaysia (BQSM).

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of quantity surveying and cost engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Quantity surveying and cost engineering major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree

consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are



## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

### Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development

UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Mellini Sloan sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Urban and Regional Planning is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure and knowledge and expertise in the field to design and administer plans and policy at neighbourhood, local, regional and state levels. With the capacity and will to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply your perceptive sensibilities and skills in practice to create sustainable natural and human environments.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

**a)** 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.

**b)** 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units

**c)** 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### **Urban Development disciplines:**

- Urban Development Construction
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

#### **Urban Development disciplines:**

- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

#### **Other disciplines:**

- Urban Design
- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of urban and regional planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Urban and regional planning major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH331	Environmental Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
UXH400 -1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	ID03
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); SEF Enquiries (Information Technology); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups.

Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

### Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose two introductory units to experience your preferred majors. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative

# Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

## Information Technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points: 48cp + 24cp core options)
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	

# Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)

Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management

Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2020
QUT code	ID10
CRICOS	096583M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; SEF Enquiries (Information Technology); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Digital Media); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Digital Media); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Information Technology)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in digital media.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems or computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.



Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice

IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CYB106	Global Media and Entertainment Industries
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB201	Australian Media
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CCB200	Digital Platforms
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CCB301	Communication Research Methods
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management

## Bachelor of Communication (Digital Media)/Bachelor of Information Technology

<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems

IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Year	2020
QUT code	ID11
CRICOS	096584K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jason Sternberg (Journalism); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) (Science) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Journalism); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Science)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)

- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Journalism) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in journalism.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area,

# Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CJB101	Newswriting
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CJB103	Journalistic Inquiry
LWS011	Journalism Law
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CJB102	Visual Journalism
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CJB203	Newsroom
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CJB201	Feature Writing
CJB202	Production Journalism
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CJB204	Journalism Ethics and Issues
CJB301	International Newsdesk
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CJB302	Newsdesk

Science Unit	
Science Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry

CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	

ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Communication (Journalism)/Bachelor of Science

SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
Science Core Unit Option
Science Major Unit Option

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID11
<b>CRICOS</b>	096584K
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	14
<b>Rank</b>	70
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$37,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Communication; Dr Graham Johnson (Science); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Glen Thomas (Professional Communication); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) (Science) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Professional Communication); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Science)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)

- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Communication component

You will complete:

- four core units (48 credit points)
- a communication major (144 credit points) in professional communication.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication

CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
CYB103	Communication Theory and Practice
CYB104	Managing Social Media
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CYB101	Introduction to Communication
CYB102	Introduction to Media and Entertainment Industries
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
CWB103	Interpersonal and Intercultural Negotiation
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CWB101	Communication and Composition: Introduction to Academic Writing
CWB102	Influence and Persuasion

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CCB204	Communication Planning and Practice
CWB201	Corporate Writing and Editing
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, semester 1</b>	
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
CWB202	Rhetoric: Public Communication Skills
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CWB302	Advanced Corporate Communication
One unit from the Work Integrated Learning Unit Options List (KKB341 or KKB350):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CWB301	Political Communication
CWB303	Communication Project
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

#### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science



## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

## Bachelor of Communication (Professional Communication)/Bachelor of Science

	Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology

EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	

Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Cf: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design

EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID14
<b>CRICOS</b>	096569J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	75
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interaction Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering



## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credit points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	



## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Year	2020
QUT code	ID15
CRICOS	096570E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science), Dr Erwin Fiel (Information Systems) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interaction Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Information Technology)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interaction design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) seven units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Information technology component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points)
- ten major core units (120 credit points) from either the information systems major or the computer science major.

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design

DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems

# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing

CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting



Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of

this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience, and eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Professor Robin Drogemuller (Construction Management) Design +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interior Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development

studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days



of approved construction management work experience.

- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400	Project - Part A

-1	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Mellini Sloan (Urban and Regional Planning) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Urban and Regional Planning)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB233	Planning Law
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
BSB113	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
USB300	Property Development
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- General Mathematics (Units 3 & 4 C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Chemistry; Maths C; Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units

(48 credit points)

- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
DAB202 Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212 Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
DAB301 Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311 Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>
DAB302 Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303 Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312 Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## • [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice



# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software	

Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

Design	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers



Year	2020
QUT code	ID20
CRICOS	096575M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$39,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Graham Johnson (Science); 3138 8822; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au;
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) (Science) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Science)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: At least one of biology, chemistry, earth science, geography, maths C or physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units

(48 credit points)

- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Science component

You will complete five core units (60 credit points) and a science major (132 credit points) in one of the following study areas:

- biological sciences
- chemistry
- earth science
- environmental science
- physics

**Study overseas**

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

**Sample Structure Semesters**

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet

Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Science Unit	
Science Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List:	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Science Unit	
Science Unit	

**Semesters**

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	

Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Science

Science Major Unit Option

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	



Year	2020
QUT code	ID22
CRICOS	099057J
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	9 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have completed four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) in:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Additional entry requirements

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. Details are available from the [QTAC initial teacher education webpage](#).

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects or by completing bridging courses.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

## International Entry requirements

### Prerequisites

You must have passed four semesters at Australian high school level or equivalent:

- English; *and*
- at least one of Maths A, B or C.

### Haven't completed the prerequisite subjects?

You may be able to meet the prerequisite requirements if you've completed equivalent subjects, by completing bridging courses or the QUT Foundation program.

[How to meet prerequisite requirements](#)

### Additional entry requirements

Pass the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) capabilities criteria.

Applicants must demonstrate possession of key competencies outlined by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) as those attributes and motivations common to effective teachers.

You must complete an online questionnaire to demonstrate your

motivation for and understanding of, the course and profession. In the questionnaire you will be asked to:

- Rank a series of potentially appropriate statement responses, in order of what you think is most to least important.
- Provide two x 500 word written statements addressing the categories and indicators as outlined on the [Teacher Entry Fact Sheet](#).

QUT will send you details on how to complete the Initial Teacher Education Course (ITE) Capabilities Criteria questionnaire and submit your written statements after you have lodged an application.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
  - [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
  - [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
<b>Semester 2 (July) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card

**EUB406** Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment

Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.

EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit (capstone)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB203	Discrete Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IFB295	IT Project Management
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
All units this semester will be Education units	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

All units this semester will be Education units	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Core Unit Option	
Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) Commencement:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative

	Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB104	Stepping In
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB242 -1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EUB343 -1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Major Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EUB444	Professional Experience:

-1	Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
Discipline unit 4 for second teacher area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units	
<b>Semester 2 (July) Commencement:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EUB101	Supporting Innovative Pedagogy with Digital Technologies
EUB102	Teaching in New and Emerging Educational Contexts
EUB103	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
EUB104	Stepping In
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EUB129	Introduction to Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
EUB129 requires a blue card	
EUB112	Child and Adolescent Learning and Development
IT Major Unit	



## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EUB242-1	Professional Experience: Introduction to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB242: Contains 15 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB213	Inclusive Practices for Diverse Learners
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
Discipline unit 1 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EUB343-1	Professional Experience: Informing Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB343: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Major Unit	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Curriculum unit 2 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB329	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment: Double Degree
Discipline unit 3 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
EUB444-1	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice
Designated Unit EUB444: Contains 20 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
Discipline unit 4 for second teaching area from Education Discipline & Curriculum Units List - July entry	
EUB310	Teaching EAL/D Learners
IT Major Unit (capstone)	
Year 5, Semester 2	
EUB445	Professional Experience: Transition to Professional Practice

EUB445 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
Designated Unit EUB445: Contains 25 days professional experience and requires a blue card	
EUB406	Stepping Out/ Quality Teaching Performance Assessment
Designated unit: EUB406. EUB406 is a Capstone unit with Conference. Completion of all units in your course is assumed knowledge. It requires a blue card.	
EUB406 must be taken in your final semester of study.	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit (capstone)	

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List	
Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies

Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 2, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 3, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

### In this list

- [English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)
- [Mathematics Second Teaching Area](#)

## Bachelor of Education (Secondary)/Bachelor of Information Technology

### [Discipline and Curriculum Units List](#)

#### English Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB152	Teaching Young Adult Literature
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB220	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: English
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB254	Studies in Language
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB255	Literature in Secondary Teaching
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB320	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: English
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB354	Screen Studies and New Media

#### Geography Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB251	Environment and Society
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB223	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Geography
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB250	Australian Geographical Studies
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB351	Space, Population and Territory
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB323	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Geography
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB350	Asia in Focus

#### History Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB151	Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB222	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: History
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB352	Medieval Europe and the World
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB253	The Classical World

Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB322	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: History
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB451	Australia, Britain and America

#### Mathematics Second Teaching Area Discipline and Curriculum Units List

Code	Title
Year 3, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 1	
EUB153	Thinking and Communicating Mathematically
Year 3, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 1	
EUB221	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 1: Mathematics
Year 4, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 2	
EUB256	Exploring, Representing and Interpreting Mathematical Change
Year 4, Semester 2: Discipline Unit 3	
EUB257	Reasoning with Quantity, Space and Shape
Year 4, Semester 2: Curriculum Unit 2	
EUB321	Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment 2: Mathematics
Year 5, Semester 1: Discipline Unit 4	
EUB355	Uncertain Situations

Year	2020
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$40,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

## International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
LQB183	Human Systematic Anatomy
LQB184	Biomedical Skills 1
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LQB286	Biomedical Skills 2
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Elective	

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Elective
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

### Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

### Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for

	Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

### Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	
Core Units	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and



# Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

	Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core Units</b>	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core Units</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
36 credits points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	

LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

## Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

## Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 12 credit points option units	
<b>Core Units</b>	
LQB504 -1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
<b>Option Units</b>	
Choose one unit from:	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and

## Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Bioinformatics

### Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
<b>Option units</b>	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

### Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Option units</b>	
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

### Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
<b>Core units</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases

LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
<b>Option units</b>	
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Code	Title
<b>Indigenous Knowledges Minor</b>	
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

### Semesters

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)
- [General Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Human Anatomical Sciences</b>	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
<b>Cell and Molecular Biology</b>	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
<b>Human Biochemistry</b>	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
<b>Human Physiology</b>	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
<b>Infectious Diseases</b>	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
<b>General Options</b>	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Learning B

Other units may be chosen with the approval of the course coordinator

Year	2020
QUT code	IX22
CRICOS	059595C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: +61 7 3138 2050; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 Business: bus@qut.edu.au; IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This double degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge in business and information technology. Business is highly dependent on information technology infrastructure, so having the expertise in both makes you more attractive to employers looking for multidisciplinary staff.

Businesses look for staff who can communicate well from both the business and information technology disciplines, so having the skills and knowledge across both gives you a competitive edge over other graduates. You will have the opportunity to complement your information technology studies in either

information systems or computer science with a business major in accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

## Career Outcomes

This double degree will give you the particular skills to acquire a role requiring knowledge in both business and information technology. These include business and systems analyst, systems manager, product manager for an information technology product, team leader for multidisciplinary staff, pre-sales consulting, after-sales support, technical manager or consultant. Future career prospects include chief financial officer, chief information officer and chief technical officer.

## Study Areas

IX22 has nominated majors in Information Systems and Computer Science in the Information Technology component of the degree. There will now be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment.

## Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Business degree may, subject to choice of major, allow graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for membership to a number of professional bodies. Further information is available from the discipline schools.

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Information Technology component:

- Six (6) Core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

## Business component:

- Eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- Eight major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Information Technology component:

- Six (6) core IT units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit	
IT Core Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	

IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
IT Major Unit
IT Major Unit
Business School Unit
Business School Unit

## Semesters

- [Computer Science](#)
- [Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Computer Science](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Information Systems](#)
- [Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Information Systems](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Course Notes</b>	
Note: Your study plan will differ depending on the Major you choose.	
<b>Computer Science</b>	
<b>Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Computer Science</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
<b>Information Systems</b>	
<b>Semester 1 and Semester 2 Commencement - Information Systems</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Information Technology unit</b>	
<b>Information Technology unit</b>	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB339	Accountancy Capstone



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB123	Data Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3, Semester 2	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Optional Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Options List	
Quantitative Economics Units	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 2	

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
Year 5, Semester 1	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1

Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB336	International Marketing

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

AMB369	International Business Strategy
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB123	Data Analysis

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB210	Managing Operations
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business

<b>Capstone</b>	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB309	Managing Strategically
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change

OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Information Technology

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

	Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX23
<b>CRICOS</b>	078352J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	10
<b>Rank</b>	79
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$39,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; or, Director of Studies, QUT Business School; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics) SEF: +61 7 3138 8822; Business +61 7 3138 2050 Science and Engineering: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Business: bus@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Earth Science, Geography or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge as well as the opportunity to major in a specific business area. This understanding of business makes you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in a science-based career.

## Aim

Through the combination of science and business, you will equip yourself for an exciting career at the cutting edge of scientific innovation within a range of public, private and non-profit industries.

## Career outcomes

By combining your science studies with business you will develop the entrepreneurial skills necessary to sell your abilities to a range of employers. As well as the range of science-based careers available such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist you could expect to gain employment as a consultant, marketer, or project manager within firms developing and taking scientific research to the marketplace.

## Professional membership

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

## Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement of some areas of science.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:

- eight Business School Core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight Major Core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit (capstone)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1

SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural

Geology	
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

	Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra

Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB345	Managing Investments & Client Relationships
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management & Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (HRM) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229 and unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230.	
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB331	Developing People
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
In 2019, unit MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People

0	
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
select one of the following:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AYB227	International Accounting
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

This is a recommended course progression for IX23 students completing the Bachelor of Business (Management) major. If you deviate from this structure please plan your progression carefully, taking note of the pre-requisites. If you have any questions about the Business component of your course please contact the School of Management.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB115	Management
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Choose one of:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
OR	
MGB210	Managing Operations
Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

### Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Economics Options List	
Code	Title
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Optional Unit	Economics Optional Unit

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

### Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
EFB201	Financial Markets

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives

# Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

EFB360	Finance Capstone
--------	------------------

## Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

## Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

## Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB223	Economics 2
--------	-------------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

## Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
--------	------------------

## Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB210	Finance 1
--------	-----------

EFB201	Financial Markets
--------	-------------------

## Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB312	International Finance
--------	-----------------------

EFB343	Corporate Finance
--------	-------------------

## Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

EFB335	Investments
--------	-------------

## Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
--------	---------------------------------

EFB360	Finance Capstone
--------	------------------

- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

## Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

## Year 1 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

## Year 1 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

## Year 2 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

## Year 2 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
--------	--------------------

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
--------	----------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
--------	------------------

AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
--------	-----------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
--------	------------------------------------

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

## Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
--------	-------------------

AMB340	Services Marketing
--------	--------------------

## Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
--------	---------------------

## Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

## Year 1 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

## Year 2 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

BSB115	Management
--------	------------

## Year 2 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB119	Global Business
--------	-----------------

MGB227	Entrepreneurship
--------	------------------

## Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

BSB110	Accounting
--------	------------

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
--------	----------------------------------

## Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
--------	------------------------------------

AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
--------	-----------------------------------

## Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB340	Services Marketing
--------	--------------------

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
--------	-------------------

## Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB336	International Marketing
--------	-------------------------

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
--------	--------------------

## Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
------	-------

AMB359	Strategic Marketing
--------	---------------------

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
--------	--------------------------------------

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Business

- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

### Semester 1 (February) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Semester 2 (July) commencement

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX30
CRICOS	059601K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics)
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavoos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations). Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Decision Science/Operations Research; and Statistics) Business +61 7 3138 2050; Maths: +61 7 3138 8822 Business Student Services: bus@qut.edu.au; Mathematics: Student Services - sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Your Business studies will combine the broad knowledge of business practice and in depth studies in at least one business discipline area in the Bachelor of Business with the advanced quantitative skills and problem solving abilities that you will develop with the Bachelor of Mathematics.

You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. You will also gain understanding of the broad principles of Business at the same time as developing the skills and discipline knowledge necessary to enter the business career of your choice.

## Career Outcomes

Combining business and mathematics offers diverse and sustainable career opportunities.

Business graduates are equipped to undertake sophisticated economic and financial modelling which is important in business and government decision making. Quantitative analysts are employed by the financial sector in order to optimise returns both in the short and long-term. Graduates may also become actuarial trainees in the insurance and superannuation area although further study is required in order to qualify as an actuary.

Business graduates may find employment as Accountants, Advertising Professionals, Banking and Finance Consultants, Economists, Human Resource Managers, International Business Specialists, Managers, Marketing Officers, Public Relations Officers.

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

Favourable career outcomes for Bachelor of Mathematics graduates are likely due to the current demand for qualified statisticians and mathematicians.

## Professional Recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership of the relevant professional body for your chosen majors.

## Financial Support

You should consider applying for an industry-sponsored mathematics bursary or a business scholarship to help you financially throughout your studies. For further information visit [Scholarships](#).

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### Mathematics component:

- six core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into four mathematics core units (48 credit points), and two core option units (24 credit points) selected from an approved list
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

### Business component:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) including MGB227 (see below)\*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Please note that BSB123 Data Analysis (one of the Business School core units) is not required as the content of MXB107 covers similar topics. MGB227 Entrepreneurship replaces BSB123.

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

### Mathematics component:

- Six core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into four mathematics core units (48 credit points), and two core option units (24 credit points) selected from an approved list
- 10 major core units (120 credit points)

### Mathematics core units

These units give you the grounding in mathematical theory and practice upon which your major units will build, and also provide an introductory taste of each of the three majors: applied and computational mathematics; decision science; and statistical science.

### Core option units

You may choose from a wide variety of introductory units from other disciplines offered at QUT, or you may choose additional mathematics units. The additional mathematics units include a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Option Unit
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Core Unit
	Maths Core Unit
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Common Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Common Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Unit
	Business School Unit
	Maths Major Unit
	Maths Major Unit (Capstone)

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
Economics Optional Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Economics Options List</b>	
Quantitative Economics Units	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

### • [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB31	Managing Sustainable

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

0	Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

## Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	

<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

## Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	

<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

## Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models

Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Due to professional recognition requirements Accountancy students will complete 6 Business Core units (BSB units) and 10 Accountancy major units as listed below.

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) and Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Semester 1 (February) and Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
AYB225	Management Accounting

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB200	Marketing and Audience

1	Analytics
---	-----------

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB320	Advertising Management

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

AMB330	Digital Portfolio
--------	-------------------

### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

### Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB210	Finance 1
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB223	Economics 2

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### In this list

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

If you are completing the Management Stream:

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
--------	-----------------------------------

MGB210	Managing Operations
--------	---------------------

### Year 4 Semester 1

Code	Title
MGB341	Managing Risk

If you are completing the Management Stream:

MGB335	Managing Projects
--------	-------------------

If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:

MGB324	Managing Business Growth
--------	--------------------------

### Year 4 Semester 2

Code	Title
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 3 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

Year 3 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB330	Digital Portfolio

Year 4 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
AMB336	International Marketing
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour

Year 5 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### In this list

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1 \(February\)](#)

Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

Year 2 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1	
Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 3 Semester 2	
Code	Title
BSB115	Management
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

Year 4 Semester 1	
Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2	
Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Code	Title

Year 1 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1 (February)	
Code	Title
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management

Year 2 Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Mathematics

### Year 3 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques

### Year 3 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
MGB227	Entrepreneurship

### Year 4 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

### Year 4 Semester 2 (July)

Code	Title
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

### Year 5 Semester 1 (February)

Code	Title
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics



Year	2020
QUT code	IX56
CRICOS	059227E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
Rank	76
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Sophie McIntyre (Creative Industries); SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This double degree allows you to complement your technical skills with creative skills through digital media and film production. You will learn to merge the creative and imaginative with the technical to develop sophisticated and innovative digital products. You can choose to complement your skill set through a range of information technology and creative industries areas of interest to diversify your studies, including:

- animation
- art and design history
- creative and professional writing
- dance studies
- digital media
- entertainment industries

- entrepreneurship
- fashion communication
- film, television and screen game design
- interactive and visual design
- journalism, media and communication
- literary studies
- music
- online environments

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate you can enjoy the more creative side of information technology careers including digital media programmer, simulation designer or developer, games producer or designer, sound designer, mobile entertainment and communications developer, user interface developer, knowledge worker in music and sound, web developer and digital product strategist.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Course Design

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units as well as one creative industries major. Your information technology degree component comprises eight core units, four breadth units, and four units in your information technology specialisation.

## Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science which will be shown on the a graduate's parchment.

## Pathways to Further Studies

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

## Work Integrated Learning

The Faculty's Work Integrated Learning Minor gives you the opportunity of industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience

with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog, UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments.

## Unit Incompatibility/Translation Information

Details on the translation and incompatibility of old and new units is located here:

[Undergraduate Translation Table](#)

If you have completed the unit(s) listed under the "Translation Unit Codes" column, you are not permitted to enrol in the listed new code.

## Domestic Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries core units (96 credit points) as well as 96 credit points from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of information technology core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of option units\* selected from an approved list
- 120 credit points (10 units) of major core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

You will undertake the Bachelor of Creative Industries 96cp core units as well as 96cp from a creative industries major.

The Bachelor of Information Technology degree comprises of ;

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Information Technology Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units\* selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units (Information Systems or Computer Science).

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Core Unit
	IT Core Unit
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	IT Core Unit Option
	IT Core Unit Option
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	IT Major Unit
	IT Major Unit

A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):

KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice

Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit

Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.

Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.

### Year 3, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 3, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists

### Year 4, Semester 1

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

### Year 4, Semester 2

IT Major Unit

IT Major Unit

Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit

A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options

Year	2020
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; or, SEF Enquiries - email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050; +61 7 3138 8822 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	

<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Applied Economics Unit Options](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Applied Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
<b>Quantitative Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
MGB331	Developing People
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB126	Marketing
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB33	Managing Projects

5	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX69
<b>CRICOS</b>	064812A
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	4 years
<b>OP</b>	11
<b>Rank</b>	76
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2018: \$29,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	384
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferral</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design (Creative Industries); SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Anastasia Tyurina (Interactive and Visual Design); Dr Wayn Kelly (Computer Science) and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems). IVD: +61 7 3138 2000; IT: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interactive and Visual Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Information Technology)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA) of English and one of the following: Maths A, Maths B or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Career Outcomes

This double degree will set you up for a career in the rapidly expanding fields of contemporary communication and the application of new media technologies.

## Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

## Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology will not have nominated majors and

minors and consequently there will not be a Study Area A shown on a graduate's parchment. Instead, it will have specialisations. The specialisation areas that will be available for students will include:

- Business Process Management
- Data Warehousing
- Digital Environments
- Enterprise Systems
- Information Management
- Network Systems
- Software Engineering
- Web Technologies

## Pathways to Further Studies

In 2001, an accelerated Honours program was introduced to increase the number of Bachelor of Information Technology students continuing their studies to complete the Honours year. The program allowed selected high achieving students the opportunity to undertake one postgraduate unit in the final semester of their a BIT degree (or double degree) which would be counted both for completion of the degree and towards the Honours program. The program also provided students with the opportunity to commence their Honours studies over the Summer Semester.

An alternative to the Honours program is the Master of Information Technology (Research). Students who complete a BIT degree (or double degree) with a grade point average equal to, or greater than 5 (7 point scale) and who have decided against enrolling in an Honours program, could undertake this course. In addition, students may wish to enrol in the re-designed postgraduate coursework Masters which has ten specialisations allowing students to either extend their area of interest or specialise in other areas at the Masters level.

Alternatively, on successful completion of this course you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Fine Arts (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

## Cooperative Education

The Faculty of Science and Engineering's Cooperative Education Program gives you the opportunity of 10-12 months paid industry placement during your course where you can integrate real experience with what you're learning in your degree. Companies that QUT's Coop Ed students have worked with include Energex, Boeing, CITEC, CSC Mining, Environmental Protection Agency, Dialog,



# Bachelor of Fine Arts (Interactive and Visual Design)/Bachelor of Information Technology

UNiTAB, RACQ and many Queensland Government departments. The Coop Ed Program is available to Australian citizens and permanent residents only.

Find out more about the [Cooperative Education Program](#).

## Domestic Course structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

## Study areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in information systems and computer science. The major study area will be shown on a graduate's parchment.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## International Course structure

### Course Structure

This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Information Technology, and Interactive and Visual Design) comprises 192 credit points.

### Study Areas

The Bachelor of Information Technology has majors in Information Systems and Computer Science. The Major Study Area A will be shown on a graduate's parchment.

### Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB101	Impact of IT
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
DXB101	Design and Creative Thinking
DXB102	Visual Communication
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB130	Database Management
IFB104	Building IT Systems
DXB201	Visual Interactions
DXB203	Introduction to Web Design
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
DXB403	Design for Interactive Media
KNB126	Motion Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXB202	Image Production
KNB136	Visual Storytelling: Production Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DVB201	Typographic Design
DXB301	Interface Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DVB203	Theories and Methods of Visual Communication
DXB401	Advanced Web Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXH702	Contemporary Issues in IVD
<b>SEMESTER 1 UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit from the Semester 1 Unit Options (DXB212 or DVB302):	
DVB302	Data Visualisation and Information Design
DXB212	Tangible Media
*Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semesters 1 and 2 in 2020 and semester 2 only from 2021 onwards.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
DXH803	Professional Practice for

Designers	
<b>SEMESTER 2 UNIT OPTIONS</b>	
One unit from the Semester 2 Unit Options (DXH601 or DXH602):	
DXH601	Integrated Experience Design
DXH602	Embodied Interactions

Year	2020
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96 Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units

and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information\\*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information*</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
[EVB301 replaced by BVB204 in 2017]	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
[EVB212 replaced by EVB312 in 2017]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
[ENB380 replaced by ERB310 in 2017]	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX87
<b>CRICOS</b>	083025D
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	IT: Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs IT: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors  
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List  
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education



# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General	

Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

Year	2020
QUT code	IX93
CRICOS	092651C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email:askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; or Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environment); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

## Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*

\* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accountancy major units (120 credit points) to allow them to

complete professional requirements.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\*\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

## Business component:

- 8 units (96 credit points) of Business School core units
- 8 units (96 credit points) of Major core units\*

\* Please note Accounting major students complete 6 business core units (72 credit points) and 10 accountancy major units (120 credit points) to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\*\* Unit options list - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The core option choices provide you with space in your course to explore other fields such as within Games and Interactive Environments, Information Technology. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.



Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
	BGIE Core Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Core Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Core Unit Option
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Core Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Core Unit Option
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)
	BGIE Major Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
	Business School Major Unit
	Business School Major Unit
	BGIE Major Unit (Capstone)
	BGIE Major Unit (Studio)

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB210	Finance 1
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Economics Option List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
Economics Optional Unit	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Economics Optional Unit
Economics Optional Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>
Economics Optional Unit
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<b>Economics Options List</b>
Quantitative Economics Units
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics
EFB337 Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units
EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB225 Economics for the Real World
EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336 International Economics
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>
BSB113 Economics
BSB123 Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>
BSB110 Accounting
BSB126 Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB119 Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>
BSB115 Management
EFB223 Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>
EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>
BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Economics Option Unit
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>
Economics Option Unit
Economics Option Unit
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>
EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit
<b>Economics Option List</b>
Quantitative Economics Units
EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
Applied Economics Units	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	

BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
EFB312	International Finance
EFB343	Corporate Finance
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB335	Investments
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
EFB360	Finance Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB119	Global Business
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB113	Economics
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 4 Semester 1	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Year 5 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following units:	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB229	Intercultural Communication

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

5	and Negotiation Skills
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB369	International Business Strategy

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	

MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB210. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
MGB210	Managing Operations
OR	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
MGB341	Managing Risk
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	

Note: students completing a management stream must complete MGB335. Students completing an entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.

MGB335	Managing Projects
OR	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
MGB309	Managing Strategically
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
OR	
MGB338	Workplace Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone



# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

AMB359 Strategic Marketing

## Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
KNB217	Digital Creatures
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
KNB137	Digital Worlds
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)

KNB217 Digital Creatures

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
(note: IGB321 is no longer offered for SEM-2 '2020'. If you need to take IGB321 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be substituted with CAB210 for SEM-2	

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

2020 (if not already updated in your Game Design major IN05MJR-GAMEDES).

## Year 4, Semester 1

IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)

## Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems

### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology

### Year 2, Semester 2

IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design

### Year 3, Semester 1

IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
DXB211	Creative Coding

### Year 3, Semester 2

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design

(note: IGB321 is no longer offered for SEM-2 '2020'. If you need to take IGB321 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be substituted with CAB210 for SEM-2 2020 (if not already updated in your Game Design major IN05MJR-GAMEDES).

### Year 4, Semester 1

IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts

### Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

### Year 5, Semester 1

BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB383	AI for Games
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

## Semester 2 (July) commencements

### Year 1, Semester 2

IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems

### Year 2, Semester 1

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology

### Year 2, Semester 2

CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application

### Year 3, Semester 1

CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development

### Year 3, Semester 2

IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology

(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).

### Year 4, Semester 1

IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB383	AI for Games

### Year 4, Semester 2

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

### Year 5, Semester 1

BGIE Core Unit Option	
BGIE Core Unit Option	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	SE05
<b>CRICOS</b>	0102144
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	July
<b>Deferral</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Mellini Sloan (Urban and Regional Planning); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban

Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

## International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/ Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
BSB113	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B



Year	2020
QUT code	SE20
CRICOS	078353G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$37,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science Major); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics Major); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics); Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Operations Research; and Statistics).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

Studying a double degree in applied science and mathematics will provide you with advanced knowledge and skills that are highly sought after by employers. The course is made up of 384 credit points, with each component degree (i.e. Science and Mathematics) comprising 192 credit points each.

From the very first semester, in both your science and your mathematics studies, you will have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff in QUT's exciting new learning environments. You will explore real world problems from multiple scientific,

mathematical and statistical perspectives and learn the tools of the trade. Depending on your choices you may find yourself out in the field, working in the laboratory or learning about the impact of scientific discovery on people, policy, industry and the planet. Working with data that you have collected, you will apply fundamental methods of scientific practice, perform scientific analysis, and present your findings. You will learn about a range of career and professional outcomes so that you can get the most from the flexibility the Bachelor of Science has to offer. Your mathematics studies will strengthen your quantitative analysis skills.

Your choice of science major will provide you with in-depth knowledge and expertise in a scientific discipline. Your choice of mathematics units/major will allow you to develop more advanced quantitative skills and problem solving capabilities that can be applied to larger and more complex real world problems. Both of which will prepare you for entry into the workforce or further study. You can even work with industry or get credit to study overseas.

## Aim

This double degree aims to provide graduates with opportunities to develop their skills and knowledge in mathematics and science. You will develop the ability to apply mathematics, statistics, computational methods and decision science to real world problems. The Bachelor of Science aims to deliver:

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
BVB203	Plant Biology
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies

	for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
------	-------

Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 2	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

PQB360	Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
PVB203	Experimental Physics
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

### Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
<b>Maths Core Options Unit</b>	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential

	Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

### Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Operations Research Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
<b>Maths Core Options Unit</b>	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)

### • [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Statistical Science Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
<b>Maths Core Options Unit</b>	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2020
QUT code	SE30
CRICOS	059226F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems); Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied & Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Operations Research; and Statistics).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

Mathematics and information technology are interrelated disciplines. This double degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to develop solutions for complex problems that provide great benefits to society. In the first year you will build a foundation in mathematics and information technology and then select integrated strands combining units from the areas of applied mathematics, computational mathematics, operations research, statistics or financial mathematics with the combined information technology major from either Information Systems of Computer Science.

## Career Outcomes

Mathematics underpins much of information technology, especially in the more advanced areas of development and analysis. As a graduate you may find employment as a technical support specialist, data visualisation specialist, operations research specialist, computational scientist, statistician (there is high demand in the insurance industry), or work in complex system and scientific modelling.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Mathematical Society of Australia, the Statistical Society of Australia and, depending on unit selection, the Australian Society for Operations Research. This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Domestic Course structure The Bachelor of Mathematics component consists of:

- Six (6) core units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points).

## The Bachelor of Information Technology component consists of:

- Six (6) core units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp core options)
- Ten (10) major core units (120 credit points).

## International Course structure

### The Mathematics Component consists of :

- Six (6) Core units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp Core options)
- Ten (10) Major Core units (120 credit points)

### The Bachelor of Information Technology component consists of:

- Six (6) Core units (72 credit points - 48cp + 24cp Core options)
- Ten (10) Major Core units (120 credit points)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)



# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Mathematics

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)

## Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational

Mathematics	
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

## Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	

MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Statistical Science Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	SE40
<b>CRICOS</b>	084922G
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	6
<b>Rank</b>	89
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Start months</b>	February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	SEF Enquiries - (Engineering major); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Ass. Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Operations Research; and Statistics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Chemistry, Mathematics C, Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Recommended Study: Chemistry, Mathematics C, Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of

Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core option unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

## Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

## Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus

MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

## Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems Foundation Unit Option
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering Foundation Unit Option
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems Intermediate Electrical Option Unit
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice Foundation Unit Option
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

	Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis

EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH438	Biomaterials

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH418	Biomechanics
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Year	2020
QUT code	SE50
CRICOS	080489G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Science Coordinator Dr Graham Johnson; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Sciences); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Felt (Information Systems).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: At least one of biology, chemistry, earth science, maths c or physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: At least one of biology, chemistry, earth science, maths c or physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This double degree prepares you for an increasing range of careers that involve the application of information technology to science. It gives you the ability to use creative as well as analytical methods to solve scientific problems. Studying this double degree allows you to develop the technical skills required for your relevant field of study in science.

The science component of the course offers you the choice of majoring in Biological Sciences, Physics, Chemistry, Environmental Science or Earth Sciences. Theoretical aspects are balanced by strong practical components in this science and information technology

double degree.

The Information Technology component of this degree offers a choice of majors in Information Systems or Computer Science.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may find roles where they can use their information technology skills within the science discipline. Areas include sensor networks, complex system and scientific modelling, and science. As a graduate, you can expect to work in roles such as a scientific modeller, engineering software developer, scientific programmer, and computational scientist.

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.

### Science component:

- 5 Science Core units (60 credit points), includes 1 unit (12 credit points) from the approved list of Option Units.
- 11 Major Core units (132 credit points)

### Information

### Technology component:

- 6 Information Technology Core units (72 credit points), includes 2 units (24 credit points) of Option Units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major Core units (120 credit points)

\*\*Options List - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Information Technology program.



# Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

## Science component:

- 5 Science Core units (60 credit points), includes 1 unit (12 credit points) from the approved list of Option Units.
- 11 Major Core units (132 credit points)

## Information Technology component:

- 6 Information Technology Core units (72 credit points), includes 2 units (24 credit points) of Option Units\*\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 Major Core units (120 credit points)

\*\*Options List - comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). You are able to undertake these options in any semester. The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development

<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
(No IT units)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
(CAB401 or CAB403 can be swapped with Science Core Unit Option in Y4S2.)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
(No IT units)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
IT Core Unit Option	
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
Computer Science major students -	

Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.

Year 5, Semester 1

Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	

# Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

(No Science units)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in

Science	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
(No Science units)	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Information Technology

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
(No Science units)	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4, Semester 1	

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Computer Science major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here or swap with Computer Science Major Unit Option in Y5S1.	
Year 5, Semester 1	
Information Systems major students - Select Science Core Unit Option here.	



Year	2020
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiry - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students

are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

## Sample Structure

### PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the "[IT Units: Computer Science/Eng Computer Software Sys Majors ONLY \(SE60MJR-CSSSES\)](#)" structure instead.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
<b>Computer Science Major Unit Options</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
<b>Computer Science Major Unit Options</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

## PLEASE NOTE:

This structure is ONLY for the combination of IT Computer Science and Engineering Computer & Software Systems Majors.

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
CAB201 and CAB202 are core to EN01 Computer Software Systems Major	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 3	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 3	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 3	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
As CAB201 and CAB202 are core to EN01 Computer Software Systems Major, SE60MJR-CSSECS students will undertake two extra Computer Science Major option units in place of CAB201 and CAB202.	
CAB310	Interaction and Experience Design
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB431	Search Engine Technology

CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration
CAB441	Network Security

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	



# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

EGH462	Process Control
--------	-----------------

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2



# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2	
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1) EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and

Design Project	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Year	2020
QUT code	SE70
CRICOS	092653A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environments); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Operations Research; and Statistics).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environment program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units

## Mathematics component:

- 6 core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into 4 mathematics core units (48 credit points), and 2 core option units\* (24 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

\* Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. In the Mathematics component, there is an opportunity to choose additional mathematics units, which includes a unit specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environment program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Mathematics program.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units

## Mathematics component:

- 6 core units (72 credit points), which are further divided into 4 mathematics core units (48 credit points), and 2 core option units\* (24 credit points) selected from an approved list.
- 10 major core units (120 credit points).

\* Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. In the Mathematics component, there is an opportunity to choose additional mathematics units, which includes a unit

## Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics

specially designed to assist students without a background of successful study in Mathematics C at high school; an alternative unit aimed at high achieving students that explores some interesting and unusual aspects of mathematics in some detail; and a unit introducing the field of computational and simulation science which combines mathematics, science and computing to simulate real-world problems. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
KNB217	Digital Creatures
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
(note: IGB321 is no longer offered for SEM-2 '2020'. If you need to take IGB321 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be substituted with CAB210 for SEM-2 2020 (if not already updated in your Game Design major IN05MJR-GAMEDES).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	

IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB383	AI for Games
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

#### Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations



## Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments/Bachelor of Mathematics

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

### Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra

MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

### Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Year	2020
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - (Engineering major); Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Prof Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); A/Prof Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); A/Prof Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

Environment	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

PQB360	Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics



Year	2020
QUT code	SE90
CRICOS	092649G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); Associate Professor Ross Brown (Games and Interactive Environments; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics).

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: At least one of Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Geography, Maths C or Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

### Science component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments program.

### Science component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

## Games and Interactive Environments component:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of games and interactive environments core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

\* Unit options list - comprises a wide variety of foundation units from a range of disciplines offered at QUT. The core option choices can be used to complement your Major studies.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3 Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3 Semester 2	

CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4 Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4 Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB100	Introductory Calculus and Algebra
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1

# Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Games and Interactive Environments

SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 3 Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
KNB127	CGI Foundations
KNB135	Animation Aesthetics
Year 3, Semester 1	
KNB137	Digital Worlds
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
KNB227	CGI Technologies
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
KNB217	Digital Creatures
Year 4, Semester 2	

IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IGB220	Fundamentals of Game Design
DXB205	Interactive Narrative Design
Year 3, Semester 1	
DXB211	Creative Coding
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
(note: IGB321 is no longer offered for SEM-2 '2020'. If you need to take IGB321 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be substituted with CAB210 for SEM-2 2020 (if not already updated in your Game Design major IN05MJR-GAMEDES).	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB320	Game Design in Different Contexts
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IGB180	Computer Games Studies
IGB181	Game Production and Technology
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
IFB104	Building IT Systems
Year 2, Semester 1	
IGB100	Game Studio 1: Mini-Game Development
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IGB283	Game Engine Theory and Application
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
BGIE Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 2	
IGB200	Game Studio 2: Applied Game Development
IGB381	Game Engine Technology
(note: IGB381 is no longer offered for SEM-2 2020. If you need to take IGB381 in SEM-2 2020, please contact the Faculty for assistance. It will be replaced with IFN692 (if not already updated in your Software Technologies major IN05MJR-SOFTECH).	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IGB300	Capstone Project (Game Design)
IGB383	AI for Games
Year 4, Semester 2	
IGB301	Capstone Project (Game Development)
IGB400	Game Studio 3: Game Innovation

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for all primary majors in this course.

## Complementary Studies

You have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors. A second major is a set of eight units (96 credit points) in the same discipline. A minor is a set of four units (48 credit points) in the same discipline. You will select your primary major, second major and/or minors after the completion of your first year.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) First Year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) Discipline Foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- (b) Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

Available Majors are:

- Civil
- Computer and Software Systems
- Electrical
- Electrical and Aerospace
- Mechatronics
- Mechanical
- Medical, or
- Process

- (c) Complementary Studies: 1 x Second Major (8 unit set) or 2 x Minor (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major. (96 credit points)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (EN01) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

If you're intended to select Medical Engineering Major, please refer your first year study plan at [Medical major 1st Year - July Entry](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB101 is the substitute unit of EGB113 in semester 2	
Plus select 12cp (1 unit) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
Plus select 24cp (2 units) from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Process) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Chemical Process)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
2nd Major/Minor Unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Civil) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major(192 credit points): one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp
- Complementary studies(96 credit points): one x second major or two x minor .

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil)

	Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

2nd Major/Minor unit
2nd Major/Minor unit

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wayne Kelly <a href="mailto:w.kelly@qut.edu.au">w.kelly@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Computer and Software Systems) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Computer and Software Systems)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical or Software Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

### Please note -

This is an example study plan for students on a relatively standard progression, however, depending on which units and second majors/minors you choose, you may need to deviate from that plan. Please contact your Subject Area Coordinator **Dr Wayne Kelly**, Email: [w.kelly@qut.edu.au](mailto:w.kelly@qut.edu.au) if you wish to discuss your study plan options.

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
EGB240	Electronic Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Electrical Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Aaron Mcfadyen

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical and Aerospace) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical and Aerospace)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical & Aerospace Unit Option	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Jacob Coetzee 3138 2865 <a href="mailto:jacob.coetzee@qut.edu.au">jacob.coetzee@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Electrical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Electrical)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List](#)
- [Advanced Electrical Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[2]	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit[3]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[1]	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[1]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]or 2nd Major/Minor unit[2]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[3]	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[3]	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[2] or Advanced Electrical Option Unit [2]	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
2nd Major/Minor unit[4]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[6]	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Advanced Electrical Option Unit[5]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[7]	
2nd Major/Minor unit[8]	
<b>Intermediate Electrical Unit Options List</b>	
EGB341	Energy Supply and Delivery
EGB342	Telecommunications and Signal Processing
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB348	Electronics
<b>Advanced Electrical Unit Options List</b>	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
The following unit options have been discontinued, but will still count towards this minor:	
EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018)	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechanical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechanical)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH421	Vibration and Control
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
2nd Major/Minor unit option	
2nd Major/Minor unit option	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Luis Alvarez

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Mechatronics) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Mechatronics)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

**Please note that the highlighted units must be enrolled in the year and semester specified**

The highlighted units are CAB202, EGB242, EGB345, EGH404, EGH400-1 and EGH400-2.

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd Major/Minor Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB211	Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Intermediate Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
2nd major/Minor unit	
OR	
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option or 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
OR	
EGH445	Modern Control
Intermediate/ Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
2nd Major/Minor unit	
EGH445	Modern Control
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Advanced Electrical Unit Option OR 2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	EN01
CRICOS	084921G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Professor Devakar Epari <a href="mailto:d.epari@qut.edu.au">d.epari@qut.edu.au</a>

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Professional Recognition

Full professional accreditation from Engineers Australia has been given for this course.

## Complementary Studies

You will have the opportunity to undertake either a 2nd major or two minors.

## Special Course Requirements

A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)(Medical) must obtain at least 60 days of industrial experience/practice in an engineering environment as approved by the course coordinator.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary studies: one x second major or two x minor (96 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), students are required to complete 384 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year (96 credit points): four core units 48cp + one Maths option unit 12cp + foundation strand options 36cp (include two discipline foundation units 24cp + one option unit 12cp)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) Honours level units 96cp (192 credit points)
- Complementary Studies: 1 x 2nd major or 2 x minor (96 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems



## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Medical)

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Plus 36cp from ONE of the Engineering Foundation Strands	

### Semesters

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 2, Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 2, Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
LSB231	Physiology
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
EGH414	Stress Analysis
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH438	Biomaterials
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	ID14
CRICOS	096569J
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Rafael Gomez (Industrial Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Cf: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Industrial Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the industrial design major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points) and the industrial design major (144 credit points) which incorporates four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

You will complete four core units (48 credit points), two core option units (24 credit points), two discipline foundation units (24 credit points), eight engineering major units (96 credit points) and eight engineering honours units (96 credit points). You will choose a major from Chemical Process, Civil, Computer and Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical and Aerospace, Mechatronics, Mechanical or Medical.

## Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must	

apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DNB110	ID Studio 1: User Centred Design
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DNB111	ID Studio 2: Aesthetics and Visualisation
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DNB211	ID Studio 4: Manufacturing Technology
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DNB212	ID Studio 5: Applied Technology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DNB210	ID Studio 3: Interaction and Experience
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DNB311	ID Studio 7: Capstone
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DNB310	ID Studio 6: Systems Design
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 6, Semester 1
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	

EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	



## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design

EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics

Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Industrial Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations

Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID14
<b>CRICOS</b>	096569J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	75
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Dr Jen Seevinck (Interaction Design); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) CI: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interaction Design); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first your years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Creative Industries component

Your creative industries studies will include:

- a design major (144 credit points), including four shared foundation units (48 credit points) and 96 credit points from the interaction design discipline
- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points).

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DXB111	Web Prototyping
DYB124	Design Consequences
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DXB212	Tangible Media
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB123	Emerging Design Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Course Notes</b>	
DYB121	Introducing Design Fabrication
DYB122	Design Visualisations
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB124	Design Consequences
DXB111	Web Prototyping
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DXB110	Principles of Interaction Design
DXB211	Creative Coding
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DXB212	Tangible Media
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB102 Impact Lab 2: People will be offered in semester 2 only in 2019. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2020.	
Note: DXB212 Tangible Media will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 in 2020. It will be offered in semester 2 only from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DXB210	Critical Experience Design
DXB310	Augmented Interactions
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DXB311	Advanced Interaction Design Project
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	



# Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design

Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1

EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	

<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design

## Bachelor of Design (Interaction Design)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	

EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	ID14
<b>CRICOS</b>	096569J
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>OP</b>	12
<b>Rank</b>	75
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (96 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year, and concentrate on engineering studies for the remainder of this course.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide Impact Lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: our shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.



# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- one block of 10 major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	

DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	

# Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics

<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems

EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation

Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems

MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics



Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Melissa Teo (Construction Management) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of

this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline
- four Architecture Specialisation units (48 credit points) - completed

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

as part of the Urban Development component (UXB110, UXB111, UXB210 and UXB211).

### Urban Development component

You will complete six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience, and eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures

Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
UXB301	Professional Practice

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Penny Wild (Interior Architecture); Professor Robin Drogemuller (Construction Management) Design +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Interior Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Construction Management)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development

studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved construction management work experience.
- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Interior Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours)(Construction Management). You will study design and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the interior architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days



of approved construction management work experience.

- eighteen units (216 credit points) from the construction management major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1

DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials

UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DTB101	Interior Studio 1
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DTB102	Interior Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
BSB113	Economics
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DTB205	Design Psychology
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DTB200	Interior Access and Assemblies
DTB204	Interior Studio 3
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DTB305	Interior Studio: Integration
DTB306	Interior Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DTB304	Design in Society
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB211	Building Services
UXH310	High-rise Construction
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH315	Construction Estimating
UXH400	Project - Part A

-1	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
Year 6, Semester 1	
USB300	Property Development
UXH311	Contract Administration
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling

Year	2020
QUT code	ID18
CRICOS	096573B
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development); phone: 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Gregor Mews (Landscape Architecture); Mellini Sloan (Urban and Regional Planning) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Landscape Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Urban and Regional Planning)

### Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

### International Entry requirements

#### Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning). You will study design and urban development units in your first year, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

### Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- the landscape architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

### Urban development component

You will complete:

- six core units (72 credit points) including a professional practice unit that requires completion of 30 days of approved urban and regional planning work experience.
- 216 credit points from the urban and regional planning major.

### Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two

## Bachelor of Design (Landscape Architecture)/Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	

DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB233	Planning Law
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
BSB113	Economics
UXB330	Urban Design
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	

<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DLB102	Landscape Studio 2
DYB114	Spatial Histories
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DLB101	Landscape Studio 1
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DLB204	Planting Design
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DLB201	Landform, Technology and Techniques
DLB202	Landscape, People and Place Studio
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DLB302	Landscape Materiality and Constructs
DLB303	Resilient Landscapes Studio
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DLB301	Landscape Ecology
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
USB300	Property Development
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice



Year	2020
QUT code	ID19
CRICOS	096574A
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	9
Rank	82
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Design; phone +61 7 3138 2000; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; SEF Enquiries; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; phone: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Sarah Briant (Architecture); Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil), Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer and Software Systems), Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical and Aerospace), Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical), Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics), Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical) Design: +61 7 3138 2000; SEF: +61 7 3138 8822 askqut@qut.edu.au (Architecture); sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au (Engineering)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- General Mathematics (Units 3 & 4 C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: Chemistry; Maths C; Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Entry requirements Prerequisites

Satisfactory completion of Year 12 in an Australian school system or equivalent.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units

(48 credit points)

- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 528 credit points, made up of 240 credit points from the Bachelor of Design (Architecture) and 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours). You will study design and engineering units in your first year and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on engineering studies.

## Design component

You will complete:

- four school-wide impact lab units (48 credit points)
- four architecture specialisation units (48 credit points)
- and the architecture major (144 credit points), including: four shared foundation units (48 credit points) eight units (96 credit points) from the discipline.

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Engineering component

Your engineering studies will include:

- four core units (48 credit points) and two core options (24 credit points)
- eight engineering major units (120 credit points)
- eight honours-level units (96 credits points).

You must choose a major from:

- chemical process engineering
- civil engineering
- computer and software systems engineering
- electrical engineering
- electrical and aerospace engineering
- mechatronics engineering
- mechanical engineering
- medical engineering

## Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT creative industries degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in a creative or non-creative discipline area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DAB303	Integrated Architectural Technology
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB202	Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212	Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB311	Systems and Structures
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
DAB302	Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB312	Building Services
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
DAB200	Modern Architecture
DAB301	Architectural Design 5: Commercial
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
Engineering Unit	

Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):	
DYB301	Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350	Creative Industries Study Tour
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: DYB201 Impact Lab 3: Planet will be offered in semester 2 only in 2020. It will be offered in semester 1 and semester 2 from 2021.	
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
DYB101	Impact Lab 1: Place
DYB113	Create and Represent: Materials
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
DYB111	Create and Represent: Form
DYB112	Spatial Materiality
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 3 Semester 1 must apply by 1 June.	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
DYB102	Impact Lab 2: People
DYB114	Spatial Histories
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
DAB101	Architectural Design 1: Explorations
DAB200	Modern Architecture
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
DAB102	Architectural Design 2: Spaces
DYB201	Impact Lab 3: Planet
Engineering Unit	
Engineering Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
DAB201	Architectural Design 3: Dwelling
DAB211	Environmental Principles of Architectural Design
Engineering Unit	

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Engineering Unit
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>
DAB202 Architectural Design 4: Metro
DAB212 Small Scale Building Construction
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>
DAB301 Architectural Design 5: Commercial
DAB311 Systems and Structures
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>
DAB302 Architectural Design 6: Communities
DAB303 Integrated Architectural Technology
DAB312 Building Services
One unit from the Impact Lab Unit Options List (DYB301, KKB341 or KKB350):
DYB301 Impact Lab 4: Purpose
KKB341 Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB350 Creative Industries Study Tour
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit
Engineering Unit

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## • [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large

<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
Other Faculty Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
EGH408	Research Project
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice



# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB302	Software Development
Advanced Computer & Software	

Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines

<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

Design	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital

Systems	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Mathematics	
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH414	Stress Analysis
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical

Engineering	
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 2	
(No Engineering Units)	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 6 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 6 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering

# Bachelor of Design (Architecture)/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
Or	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
LSB131	Anatomy
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
LSB231	Physiology
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH438	Biomaterials

<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
LSB131	Anatomy
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH414	Stress Analysis
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
(No Engineering Units)	
<b>Year 6 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH438	Biomaterials
<b>Year 6 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH418	Biomechanics
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers



Year	2020
QUT code	IN10
CRICOS	017323G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$42,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Renuka Sindhgatta Rajan; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or equivalent with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) allows you to further develop specific areas of expertise in information technology and related discipline areas and is a pathway into research higher degree study. You will develop high level skills in a specific discipline area and acquire research skills appropriate to your discipline. You will apply analytical processes involving abstraction and modelling to solve complex problems and / or develop new opportunities through the use of information technology and will apply a deep understanding of the discipline to accurately assess its impact on individuals, organisations and society. You will receive individual supervision from an experienced researcher to complete a project. This project allows you to demonstrate your advanced academic capability and culminates in the completion of an honours thesis.

## Course Design

Requirements for the completion of IN10 Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) are as follows:

**CORE:** Foundations of Research unit and Reviewing the Field unit

**OPTION:** A choice of either the *Expanded Research Strand* or the *Extended Coursework Strand*

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

## Career Outcomes

Information technology is an integral part of all commercial, industrial, government, social and personal activities. Graduates from the honours program have the opportunity to achieve the highest levels of their profession. Career opportunities include roles such as web developer, database manager, network administrator, electronic commerce developer, data communications specialist, software engineer, systems programmer, computer scientist, systems analyst or programmer. Additionally, graduates may evolve into domain experts working as chief technology officers, chief information officers, managers, executives, business analysts and entrepreneurs. Graduates of this degree may go into academic and research careers.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) meet the knowledge requirement for admission to the Australian Computer Society (ACS).

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible to apply to the Doctor of Philosophy within the Science and Engineering Faculty.

## Domestic Course structure

You'll need to choose between either the expanded research or extended coursework options.

## International Course structure

You'll need to choose between either the expanded research or extended coursework options.

## Sample Structure

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours) is a one year full-time degree comprising of 96 credit points.

72 credit points Core research units (6 units)

## Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)

24 credit points Coursework units (2 units)

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [IN10 Coursework Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
INN700	Introduction to Research
Students must have secured a supervisor prior to enrolment.	
INN701	Advanced Research Topics
IFN403-1	IT Honours Research Project-1
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFN403-2	IT Honours Research Project-2
IFN403-3	IT Honours Research Project-3
IFN403-4	IT Honours Research Project-4
Coursework Option from List (12cp)	
<b>IN10 Coursework Options List</b>	
Select 24 credit points from the Coursework Options List	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB431	Search Engine Technology
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration
CAB441	Network Security
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
IAB352	Enterprise Systems Management
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN621	Information Science: What & Why?
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN644	Network Operations and Security
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management

IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
IFN690	Advanced User Centred Design
IGB321	Immersive Game Level Design
IGB383	AI for Games
SEB410	Advanced Topic 1
SEB411	Advanced Topic 2
PLEASE NOTE:	
The following units which have been discontinued will count as coursework options if completed:	
IFN643 Computer System Security (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN641 Advanced Networks Management (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN660 Programming Language Theory (disc 31/12/2019)	
IFN661 Mobile and Pervasive Systems (disc 31/12/2019)	

Year	2020
QUT code	IX59
CRICOS	084925D
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	10
Rank	79
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000; or, SEF Enquiries - email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2050; +61 7 3138 8822 bus@qut.edu.au; sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: Chemistry, Maths C, Physics

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of

course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in IX59, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: Four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: One (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points)

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp

To complete the Bachelor of Business students will complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- eight Business School core units (96 credit points) \*
- eight major core units (96 credit points)

\*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	

<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	

EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing

EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 1	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 2 Semester 2	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
BSB113	Economics
Year 3 Semester 1	
EFB210	Finance 1
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB230	Corporations Law
Year 4 Semester 2	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues

# Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB113	Economics
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business

AMB220	Advertising Theory and Practice
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB318	Advertising Copywriting
AMB319	Media Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Applied Economics Unit Options](#)
- [Quantitative Economics Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	

<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BSB115	Management
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose an elective from the Applied Economics or Quantitative Economics Unit Option lists	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Semester 2 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB223	Economics 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BSB115	Management
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Economics Option Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Applied Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics
<b>Quantitative Economics Unit Options</b>	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

	Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2 Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB223	Economics 2
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
EFB335	Investments
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB312	International Finance
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
EFB360	Finance Capstone

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
BSB119	Global Business

Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4 Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2 Semester 1	
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 2 Semester 2	
BSB126	Marketing
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
Year 3 Semester 1	
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4 Semester 1	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Year 4 Semester 2	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB331	Developing People
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
MGB372	Creating Value through People
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following	
MGB306	Independent Study
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

BSB119	Global Business
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB123	Data Analysis
MGB200	Managing People
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
In 2019, unit MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy is replaced by MGB214.	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB220	Human Resource Decision Making
MGB331	Developing People
In 2019, unit MGB220 Human Resource Decision Making is discontinued. Seek enrolment assistance from QUT Business Student Support (bus@qut.edu.au)	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
BSB126	Marketing
In 2019, unit MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations is replaced by MGB229.	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
MGB372	Creating Value through People
In 2019, unit MGB320 Recruitment and Selection is replaced by MGB230 and MGB370 Personal and Professional Development is replaced by MGB372.	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AYB227	International Accounting
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencement</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
AYB227	International Accounting
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
EFB240	Finance for International Business
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB115	Management
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
MGB200	Managing People
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 3 Semester 1	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
If you are completing the Management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing the Entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 3 Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB33	Managing Projects

5	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 4 Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Year 4 Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
MGB200	Managing People
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB201	Contemporary Employment Relations
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
If you are completing a management stream:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
If you are completing an entrepreneurship stream:	
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Year 5, Semester 1	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Choose one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
BSB123	Data Analysis
BSB119	Global Business
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4 Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	

## Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)

Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
BSB119	Global Business
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB330	Digital Portfolio
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1 Semester 1	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 1 Semester 2	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management
Year 2 Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public

	Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 2 Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 3 Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3 Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 4 Semester 1	
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4 Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB119	Global Business
BSB126	Marketing
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB123	Data Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
BSB113	Economics
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
AMB264	Public Relations Techniques
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
BSB115	Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Year 5, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics

Year	2020
QUT code	IX80
CRICOS	083029M
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
OP	7
Rank	87
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Graham Johnson (Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Science: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 Science: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Recommended Study: At least one of Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Geography, Earth Science or Maths C.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure Information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the Bachelor of Science (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96 Honours Level Units

96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. Graduates will satisfy the requirements for membership in the relevant professional body for their science major.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

As a graduate, you may enter legal practice with an education in both the content and process of science and data analysis that will enable you to deal with the complexities of litigation that have a scientific and technological dimension, such as inventions, trade secrets, quantitative evidence, and constitutional disputes giving rise to environmental issues. On the other hand, you may choose to follow a career path in the sciences, enhancing your opportunities in a particular discipline such as environmental science or biotechnology



## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

through your knowledge of the law.

You will graduate with specialised knowledge of cutting-edge technologies and extensive practical experience using the latest techniques. You have a broad range of options to choose from and the flexibility to create your own personal science degree program.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

### Non-standard attendance

Field work is a requirement in some areas of science.

### Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

### Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units

and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

Under the Science component students will complete 16 units in total. Students will choose any of the following science majors that are offered in the [Bachelor of Science](#) (ST01) course: biology, chemistry, earth science, environmental science and physics.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

### Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information\\*](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Option Unit (for Biology, Earth Science, Environmental Science) or MXB100 (Chemistry and Physics)	
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law elective unit	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit*	
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Science Major Unit	
Science Major Unit	
<b>Year 5 Semester 1</b>	
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law	

Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5 Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6 Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information*</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 of general law electives.	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 2](#)
- [\\*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective unit	

<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or Minor Unit*	
<b>Year 6, Semester 2</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>*Law Elective Information</b>	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives	
From 2019 students may select the Law, Innovation and Technology Minor in place of 4 general law electives provided they have enough units to do so	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB204	Ecology
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB301	Animal Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
BVB302	Applied Biology
BVB304	Integrative Biology

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
Year 3, Semester 1	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
Year 3, Semester 2	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
Year 4, Semester 1	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
Year 4, Semester 2	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB201	Global Environmental Issues
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
[EVB301 replaced by BVB204 in 2017]	
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 4, Semester 1	
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
[EVB212 replaced by EVB312 in 2017]	
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
[ENB380 replaced by ERB310 in 2017]	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 1, Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB101	Physics of the Very Large
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
PVB203	Experimental Physics
[PVB201 replaced by PVB200 in 2015.]	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB202	Mathematical Methods in Physics
PVB204	Electromagnetism

## Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

### Year 4, Semester 1

PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

### Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law



<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IX87
<b>CRICOS</b>	083025D
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5.5 years
<b>OP</b>	7
<b>Rank</b>	87
<b>Offer Guarantee</b>	Yes
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$10,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$33,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	528
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Start months</b>	July, February
<b>Int. Start Months</b>	July, February
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	SEF Enquiry (Information Technology); ph: 61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	IT: Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fieft (Information Systems); Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs IT: +61 7 3138 8822; Law: +61 7 3138 2707 IT: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

Information Technology Majors  
Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

Information Technology Options List  
The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336  
Total credit points for core units: 240  
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units  
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons): LLH201 Legal Research, LLH206 Administrative Law, LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession, LLH305 Corporate Law, LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and two Advanced Electives in law.

## Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Computer Society (ACS). ACS accreditation is internationally recognised by the Seoul Accord.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

## Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

## Career Outcomes

Graduates may develop careers in cyberlaw, intellectual property and privacy, dealing with the legal regulation of the Internet including downloading music, mobile phone camera use or copyright issues. You may become a legal practitioner, barrister, in-house counsel, government lawyer or policy adviser. There is also increased demand for roles in edemocracy both in e-government service delivery and political campaigning.

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

## Pathways to Further Studies

The QUT Bachelor of Information Technology is located at Level 7 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may continue their studies in this discipline with an additional honours year in (IN10) Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours).

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Laws, there are a number of further study options open to you. The Bachelor of Laws meets the entry requirements for Practical Legal Training courses (for example, the QUT Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice). In addition, successful completion of the law degree will allow you to pursue postgraduate opportunities through research- and coursework-based higher degrees in law.

## Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

## Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Information Technology program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program.

Requirements for the completion of the Bachelor of Information Technology component are as follows:

1. 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes 24 credit points (2 units) of Option Units selected from an approved list.
2. (b) 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

### Information Technology Majors

Choose your primary area of study, also known as your major, in the following specialisation areas: Information Systems or Computer Science.

### Information Technology Options List

The Bachelor of Information Technology Core Unit Options List comprises a range of units from which you choose to undertake two (2). The options include introductory units from a wide variety of disciplines offered at QUT.

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective\* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives\*\* (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

\*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

\*\*Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education

# Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

## Sample Structure

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
Introductory Law Elective unit of General	

Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IT Major Unit	
IT Major Unit	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
<b>Year 6, Semester 1</b>	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
<b>Law Elective Information</b>	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select one of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
CAB420	Machine Learning
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select ONE of:	
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB403	Systems Programming
OR IT Core Unit Option	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
OR IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for

Information Systems	
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	

IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

### General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law



## Bachelor of Information Technology/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB464 was previously titled Legal Clinic (International)	

LLB345	Regulating the Internet
--------	-------------------------

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW\_Real\_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH479 Available to students interested in Higher Degree Research	

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law

Year	2020
QUT code	MS10
CRICOS	080486K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$42,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Elliot Carr; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years in the fields of:

- mathematics
- computer science
- economics or finance
- physics
- engineering

Applicants are required to nominate their proposed topic and supervisor. Places are subject to supervisor availability.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale) completed within the last 5 years in the fields of:

- mathematics
- computer science
- economics or finance
- physics
- engineering

Applicants are required to nominate their proposed topic and supervisor. Places are subject to supervisor availability.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

Students undertake a 36 credit point Research Project.

## Overview

The Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) course provides extended modern and rigorous training in mathematical sciences and related research, to prepare students both for higher-level graduate careers in industry and government and for research at PhD or Research Masters level. The course contributes to addressing the continuing shortage of highly trained

mathematical scientists in Australia and abroad.

Through a combination of research and advanced coursework units, students pursue specialised studies in an area of mutual interest with a personal research mentor/supervisor. Research units will enable students to develop an understanding of the nature of mathematical and statistical approaches to solving real world, current research problems. Coursework units provide students the opportunity to develop much more advanced skills and knowledge compared with those built in the undergraduate course. The coursework emphasises mathematics and statistics that is required for current research and for a competitive edge in the employment market.

The course provides students with further depth of knowledge and analytical skills expected of professionals who apply mathematics, computational methods, decision science and statistics in the workplace and in further research.

## Course Structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

**CORE:** Foundations of Research unit and Reviewing the Field unit

**OPTION:** A choice of either the *Expanded Research Strand* or the *Extended Coursework Strand*

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

## Career Outcomes

Mathematics graduates are employed across a wide range of areas. These include, but are not limited to, finance, investment, data analytics, defence and national security, research, information technology, engineering modelling and simulation, environmental science, health, management, marketing, logistics, media, and education. In addition to their knowledge and skills in mathematics, graduates are also highly valued for their analytical and problem-solving skills. Development of skills in communication, problem-solving, critical thinking and teamwork form an integral part of the course.

## Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours)

### Professional Recognition

Graduates of this course may be eligible for membership of the Australian Mathematical Society, Statistical Society of Australia and/or the Australian Society for Operations Research

### Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Research Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

### Domestic Course structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training (12 cp)

MXN404-1 Honours Research Project-1 (12 cp)

MXN404-2 Honours Research Project-2 (12 cp)

MXN404-3 Honours Research Project-3 (12 cp)

and 4 Advanced Coursework units (48 credit points)

### International Course structure

Requirements for the completion of MS10 Bachelor of Mathematics (Honours) are as follows:

MXN400 Mathematical Research Training (12 cp)

MXN404-1 Honours Research Project-1 (12 cp)

MXN404-2 Honours Research Project-2 (12 cp)

MXN404-3 Honours Research Project-3 (12 cp)

and 4 Advanced Coursework units (48 credit points)

### In this list

- [Semester 1](#)
- [Semester 2](#)
- [Mathematics Honours Options List](#)

Semester 1	
Code	Title
MXN400	Mathematical Research Training
MXN404-1	Honours Research Project 1

Coursework option unit
Coursework option unit

Semester 2	
Code	Title
MXN404-2	Honours Research Project 2
MXN404-3	Honours Research Project 3
Coursework option unit	
Coursework option unit	

Mathematics Honours Options List	
Code	Title
MXN401	Minor Project
MXN402	AMSI Unit 1
MXN403	AMSI Unit 2
MXN421	Advanced Computational Mathematics
MXN422	Numerical Methods for Fractional Partial Differential Equations
MXN423	Advanced Mathematical Modelling
MXN424	Advanced Applied Analysis
MXN431	Advanced Operations Research
MXN441	Advanced Statistical Inference and Modelling
MXN442	Modern Statistical Computing Techniques

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	SE05
<b>CRICOS</b>	0102144
<b>Duration (full-time)</b>	5 years
<b>Campus</b>	Gardens Point
<b>Domestic fee (indicative)</b>	2020 CSP \$9,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$36,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	480
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	July
<b>Deferment</b>	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Paul Donehue (Urban Development majors); Dr Graham Johnson (Science majors); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	Mellini Sloan (Urban and Regional Planning); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science) +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban

Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit.

- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

## International Course structure

For this course you must complete a total of 480 credit points, made up of 288 credit points from the Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science). You will study both science and urban development units in your first four years, and concentrate on urban development studies for the remainder of this course.

Urban and Regional Planning component

Students are required to complete 288 credit points of study comprising:

- 72 credit points of core Urban Development units including a 12 credit point work placement unit and a 12 credit point research methods unit
- 216 credit points of Urban and Regional Planning major discipline units including 24 credit points of capstone project.

Environmental Science Component

Students are required to complete 192 credit points of study comprising:

- 60 credit points of core Science units including one option unit (12cp) to be selected from a unit options list.
- 132 credit points of Environmental Science major discipline units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)



## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)/ Bachelor of Science (Environmental Science)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Science: Core Unit Option	
Environmental Science Major Option Unit	
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science

ERB310	Groundwater Systems
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
OR (if EVB312 completed previously)	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
BSB113	Economics
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
<b>Year 5, Semester 2</b>	
UXH331	Environmental Planning
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
UXH400-2	Project - Part B

Year	2020
QUT code	SE40
CRICOS	084922G
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	6
Rank	89
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - (Engineering major); Professor Tim Moroney (Mathematics major); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Ass. Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Pascal Buenzli (Applied and Computational Mathematics); Dr Paul Wu (Operations Research; and Statistics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Chemistry, Mathematics C, Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Recommended Study: Chemistry, Mathematics C, Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of

Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 unit) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE40, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x Advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Mathematics in SE40, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 96 credit points (8 units) of Core units, which include 24 credit points (2 units) of Core Option units selected from an approved list.
- 96 credit points (8 units) of Major Core units

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

Maths Core option unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations
MXB326	Computational Methods 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

## Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

## Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
Maths Core Options Unit	
Please note: SE40 students will do MXB161 as part of their Engineering Maths units.	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus

MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

## Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

EGH463	Plant and Process Design
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
CAB432	Cloud Computing
Advanced Computer and Software Systems Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering



# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

	Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice

EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis

EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics

EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH438	Biomaterials

### Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH418	Biomechanics
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

Year	2020
QUT code	SE60
CRICOS	084923F
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiry - email: <a href="mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au">sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au</a> ; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron Mcfadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Professor Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); Associate Professor Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); Associate Professor Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer Science); and Dr Erwin Fiel (Information Systems)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students

are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE60, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Information Technology in SE60, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of IT Core units, which includes unit from an approved options list.
- 120 credit points (10 units) of Major Core units

## Sample Structure

### PLEASE NOTE:

For students taking the **IT: Computer Science major with Engineering: Computer & Software Systems major**, please refer to the "[IT Units: Computer Science/Eng Computer Software Sys Majors ONLY \(SE60MJR-CSSSES\)](#)" structure instead.

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
CAB201	Programming Principles
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB201	Programming Principles
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(Note: Select CAB202 from the Computer Science Major Option list - this is compulsory in the IT component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
IT Core Unit Option	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
(Note: CAB202 will be available as core in the engineering component if majoring in these engineering majors.)	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
<b>Computer Science Major Unit Options</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	

<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
For Engineering students majoring in: Civil, Mechanical, Medical or Process/Chemical Process major -	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
For Engineering students majoring in: Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics major -	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
<b>Computer Science Major Unit Options</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
(CAB202 is CORE unless your Engineering major is in Computer & Software Systems, Electrical, Electrical & Aerospace or Mechatronics in which you will complete CAB202 in your Engineering component.)	
CAB220	Fundamentals of Data Science
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB403	Systems Programming

CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration

## PLEASE NOTE:

This structure is ONLY for the combination of IT Computer Science and Engineering Computer & Software Systems Majors.

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Major Unit Options](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
CAB201 and CAB202 are core to EN01 Computer Software Systems Major	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
CAB302	Software Development
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity



# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 3	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
CAB203	Discrete Structures
Computer Science Major Unit Option 2	
Year 3, Semester 2	
CAB303	Networks
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
CAB302	Software Development
Year 4, Semester 2	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
IT Core Unit Option	
OR	
Computer Science Major Unit Option 3	
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Computer Science Major Unit Option 3	
OR	
IT Core Unit Option	
(Select IT Core Unit Option here, if not selected previously.)	
Computer Science Major Unit Options	
As CAB201 and CAB202 are core to EN01 Computer Software Systems Major, SE60MJR-CSSECS students will undertake two extra Computer Science Major option units in place of CAB201 and CAB202.	
CAB310	Interaction and Experience Design
CAB320	Artificial Intelligence
CAB330	Data and Web Analytics
CAB340	Cryptography
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB402	Programming Paradigms
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB430	Data and Information Integration
CAB431	Search Engine Technology

CAB432	Cloud Computing
CAB440	Network and Systems Administration
CAB441	Network Security

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
IT Core Unit Option	
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 1	
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Select one of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems

Consulting	
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFB102	Introduction to Computer Systems
IFB103	IT Systems Design
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB104	Building IT Systems
IFB105	Database Management
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB201	Modelling Techniques for Information Systems
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
IAB207	Rapid Web Application Development
Year 3, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
IT Core Unit Option	
Year 4, Semester 1	
IAB203	Business Process Modelling
IFB295	IT Project Management
Year 4, Semester 2	
IAB401	Enterprise Architecture
IFB398	Capstone Project (Phase 1)
Year 5, Semester 1	
IFB399	Capstone Project (Phase 2)
Select ONE of:	
IAB206	Modern Data Management
IAB260	Social Technologies
IAB303	Data Analytics for Business Insight
IAB320	Business Process Improvement
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB201	Programming Principles
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
Intermediate Software Option Unit	
For students with Computer Science Major: CAB301 and CAB302 are core to the Computer Science Major. Please contact Science and Engineering Faculty to be provided a list of additional units you can select from.	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
CAB403	Systems Programming
Intermediate Electrical or Software Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
Advanced Electrical or Software Option Unit	
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Advanced Software Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

EGH462	Process Control
--------	-----------------

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400	Research Project 2

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

-2	
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	

Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and

Design Project	
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400 -1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400 -2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical

# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology

	Design
EGB211	Dynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics

EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering

Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics



Year	2020
QUT code	SE80
CRICOS	084924E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
OP	12
Rank	75
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$41,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	SEF Enquiries - (Engineering major); Dr Graham Johnson (Science); email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Thomas Rainey (Chemical Process), Associate Professor Jonathan Bunker (Civil); Dr Wayne Kelly (Computer & Software Systems); Dr Jacob Coetzee (Electrical); Dr Aaron McFadyen (Electrical & Aerospace); Dr Wim Dekkers/Prof Ted Steinberg (Mechanical); A/Prof Luis Alvarez (Mechatronics); A/Prof Devakar Epari (Medical); Dr Marion Bateson (Biological Science); Aspro Tim Dargaville (Chemistry); Dr Luke Nothdurft (Earth Science); Dr Andrew Baker (Environmental Science); and Aspro Jamie Trapp (Physics)

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Chemistry, Maths C and Physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete

192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in SE80, students are required to complete 288 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- First year: four (4) core units 48cp + two (2) discipline foundation units 24cp + two (2) option units 24cp (96 credit points)
- Major: one (1) block of eight (8) major units 96cp plus eight (8) honours-level units 96cp (192 credit points).

Honours units to consist of:

- Research methods 12cp
- Project 24cp
- 5 x advanced major units 60cp.

To graduate with a Bachelor of Science in SE80, students are required to complete 192 credit points of course units, as outlined below:

- 6 units (72 credit points) of science core units, which includes 2 units (24 credit points) of option units\* selected from an approved list.
- 10 units (120 credit points) of Major core units.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
BVB101	Foundations of Biology
BVB102	Evolution
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
BVB301	Animal Biology
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
BVB201	Biological Processes
BVB204	Ecology
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
BVB203	Plant Biology
BVB305	Microbiology and the Environment
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
BVB304	Integrative Biology
BVB313	Population Genetics and Molecular Ecology
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
Science Core Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
<b>Year 3 Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
<b>Year 4 Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
<b>Year 4 Semester 2</b>	
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
<b>Semester 2 (July) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
CVB101	General Chemistry
CVB102	Chemical Structure and Reactivity
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
CVB201	Inorganic Chemistry
CVB202	Analytical Chemistry
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
CVB203	Physical Chemistry
CVB204	Organic Structure and Mechanisms
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
CVB301	Organic Chemistry: Strategies for Synthesis
CVB302	Applied Physical Chemistry
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
CVB210	Chemical Measurement Science
CVB303	Coordination Chemistry
<b>Year 5, Semester 1</b>	
CVB304	Chemistry Research Project
Science Core Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 Semester 1</b>	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
<b>Year 1 Semester 2</b>	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
<b>Year 2 Semester 1</b>	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
<b>Year 2 Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3 Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3 Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4 Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
ERB102	Evolving Earth
Year 3, Semester 1	
ERB201	Destructive Earth: Natural Hazards
ERB202	Marine Geoscience
Year 3, Semester 2	
ERB203	Sedimentary Geology and Stratigraphy
ERB204	Deforming Earth: Fundamentals of Structural Geology
Year 4, Semester 1	
ERB301	Chemical Earth
ERB302	Applied Geophysics
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB303	Energy Resources and Basin Analysis
ERB304	Dynamic Earth: Plate Tectonics
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 1 Semester 2	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	
Year 2 Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment
Year 3 Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3 Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4 Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4 Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
ERB101	Earth Systems
EVB102	Ecosystems and the Environment

Environment	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BVB202	Experimental Design and Quantitative Methods
EVB203	Geospatial Information Science
Year 3, Semester 2	
BVB204	Ecology
EVB302	Environmental Pollution
Year 4, Semester 1	
BVB311	Conservation Biology
EVB312	Soils and the Environment
Year 4, Semester 2	
ERB310	Groundwater Systems
EVB304	Case Studies in Environmental Science
Year 5, Semester 1	
Science Core Unit Option	
Science Major Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 Semester 1	
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2 Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2 Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
Science Core Unit Option	
Year 3 Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

PQB360	Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3 Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4 Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4 Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PVB102	Physics of the Very Small
SEB104	Grand Challenges in Science
Year 2, Semester 1	
SEB115	Experimental Science 1
SEB116	Experimental Science 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
PVB200	Computational and Mathematical Physics
SEB113	Quantitative Methods in Science
Year 3, Semester 1	
PVB203	Experimental Physics
PVB210	Stellar Astrophysics
Year 3, Semester 2	
PVB204	Electromagnetism
PVB220	Cosmology
Year 4, Semester 1	
PVB301	Materials and Thermal Physics
PVB302	Classical and Quantum Physics
Year 4, Semester 2	
PVB303	Nuclear and Particle Physics
PVB304	Physics Research
Year 5, Semester 1	
PQB360	Global Energy Balance and Climate Change
Science Core Unit Option	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB261	Unit Operations
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 3 - Semester 2	
CVB101	General Chemistry
EGB322	Thermodynamics
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB262	Process Principles
EGB361	Minerals and Minerals Processing
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB364	Process Modelling
EGH411	Industrial Chemistry
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB362	Operations Management and Process Economics
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH463	Plant and Process Design
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
EGH462	Process Control

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB123	Civil Engineering Systems
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB270	Civil Engineering Materials
EGB272	Traffic and Transport Engineering
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB273	Principles of Construction
EGB373	Geotechnical Engineering
Year 4, Semester 1	
EGB275	Structural Mechanics
EGB371	Engineering Hydraulics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB376	Steel Design
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB375	Design of Concrete Structures
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice



# Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB201	Programming Principles
EGB242	Signal Analysis
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
CAB301	Algorithms and Complexity
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB403	Systems Programming
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
CAB302	Software Development
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2

EGH455	Advanced Systems Design
Advanced Computer & Software Systems Option Unit	
CAB432	Cloud Computing

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB240	Electronic Design
EGB241	Electromagnetics and Machines
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (1)	
EGB348 can be selected from the list. A requisite waiver for this unit will be granted if you are enrolled in EGB242 at the same time .	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (2)	
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit (3)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 1</b>	

EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (1)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (2)	
<b>Year 5 - Semester 2</b>	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (3)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (4)	
Advanced Electrical Option Unit (5)	

## Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1 (February) commencements</b>	
<b>Year 1 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
MXB161	Computational Explorations
<b>Year 1 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
<b>Year 2 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
<b>Year 2 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
<b>Year 3 - Semester 1</b>	
CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB240	Electronic Design
<b>Year 3 - Semester 2</b>	
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
<b>Year 4 - Semester 1</b>	
EGB243	Aircraft Systems and Flight
EGB349	Systems Engineering and Design Project
<b>Year 4 - Semester 2</b>	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
EGB346	Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB314	Strength of Materials
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGB211	Dynamics

Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB322	Thermodynamics
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
EGB211	Dynamics
EGB242	Signal Analysis
Year 3 - Semester 2	

CAB202	Microprocessors and Digital Systems
EGB345	Control and Dynamic Systems
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB220	Mechatronics Design 1
EGB321	Dynamics of Machines
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB320	Mechatronics Design 2
Intermediate Electrical Option Unit	
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
EGH419	Mechatronics Design 3
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH413	Advanced Dynamics
EGH445	Modern Control
Advanced Electrical Option Unit	

### Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1 - Semester 1	
EGB113	Energy in Engineering Systems
MZB125	Introductory Engineering Mathematics
OR	
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 1 - Semester 2	
EGB100	Engineering Sustainability and Professional Practice
MZB126	Engineering Computation
Year 2 - Semester 1	
EGB111	Foundation of Engineering Design
EGB121	Engineering Mechanics
Year 2 - Semester 2	
EGB120	Foundations of Electrical Engineering
Foundation Unit Option	
Year 3 - Semester 1	

## Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science

EGB314	Strength of Materials
LSB131	Anatomy
Year 3 - Semester 2	
EGB211	Dynamics
LSB231	Physiology
Year 4 - Semester 1	
EGB214	Materials and Manufacturing
EGB323	Fluid Mechanics
Year 4 - Semester 2	
EGB210	Fundamentals of Mechanical Design
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
Year 5 - Semester 1	
EGB319	BioDesign
EGH400-1	Research Project 1
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH438	Biomaterials
Year 5 - Semester 2	
EGH400-2	Research Project 2
EGH424	Biofluids
EGH435	Modelling and Simulation for Medical Engineers
EGH418	Biomechanics

Year	2020
QUT code	ST10
CRICOS	080487J
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: To Be Advised
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Konstantin Momot; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Melody de Laat (Biological Sciences), Dr James Blinco (Chemistry), Dr Christoph Schrank (Earth Sciences), Professor Stuart Parsons (Environmental Science), Dr Konstantin Momot (Physics)

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in science or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on a 7-point scale), completed within the last five years.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in science or equivalent with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on a 7-point scale), completed within the last five years.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Bachelor of Science (Honours) allows you to further develop specific areas of expertise in science by providing extended modern and rigorous training in science. It prepares you both for higher-level graduate careers in industry and government and for research at PhD or Research Masters level.

Through a combination of research and advanced coursework units, you will pursue specialised studies in an area of mutual interest with a personal research mentor/supervisor. You will develop high level skills in a specific discipline area (Biological Science, Earth Science, Environmental Science, Chemistry or Physics) and acquire research skills appropriate to your discipline. Coursework units provide you the opportunity to develop much more advanced skills and knowledge compared with those built in the undergraduate course. You will design and undertake experimental programs in either laboratory or field settings to solve complex problems. A research project allows you to demonstrate your advanced academic capability and culminates in the completion of an honours thesis.

## Course Design

Requirements for the completion of ST10 Bachelor of Science(Honours) (Study Area A) are as follows:

**STUDY AREA A:** 96 credit points (6 units) comprising One (1) Major from the following:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

Each Major is comprised of the Core units Foundations of Research and Reviewing the Field, and the choice of either the *Expanded Research* Strand or the *Extended Coursework* Strand.

Each strand comprises of coursework and a major research project supervised by QUT staff.

## Career Outcomes

Research, Graduate employment in industry or government.

## Professional Recognition

Membership in professional organisations is not specifically tied to the completion of an Honours degree as entry requirements are met by the completion of the Bachelors degree.

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Bachelor of Science (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Honours provides the key research pathway to postgraduate study. The program is designed to easily articulate into a Master of Science (Research) with one year advanced standing or into a PhD (depending upon the level of Honours attained).

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 96 credit points (8 units) from one of the following study areas:

- Biological Sciences
- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

## International Course structure

You must complete 96 credit points (8 units) from one of the following study areas:

- Biological Sciences



## Bachelor of Science (Honours)

- Chemistry
- Earth Science
- Environmental Science
- Physics

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
<b>Semester 2</b>	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB412	Advanced Experimental Chemistry Techniques
<b>Semester 2</b>	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB413	Frontiers of Chemistry

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
<b>Semester 2</b>	

STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
STB410	Advanced Techniques in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research
<b>Semester 2</b>	
STB403-4	Honours Research Project 4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
STB411	Advanced Topics in Earth, Environmental and Biological Research

Code	Title
<b>Semester 1</b>	
STB403-1	Honours Research Project 1
STB403-2	Honours Research Project 2
STB403-3	Honours Research Project 3
Elective unit	
<b>Semester 2</b>	
SEB403-4	Honours Research Project-4
STB403-5	Honours Research Project 5
STB403-6	Honours Research Project 6
Elective unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

This program has been designed to provide you with a real life exposure to a range of urban development disciplines to understand how your chosen course helps to prepare you for a rewarding career in the built environment. You have the opportunity to collaborate with your peers and teaching staff at QUT and to learn in exciting new learning environments. Throughout the course you will experience a range of site visits and fieldwork that will link the theory in lectures to everyday situations in your chosen field of study. You will learn about a range of career opportunities and professional outcomes that will enable you to optimise your experience and potential career. Your major will provide you with in depth knowledge and expertise in an urban development discipline. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a second major or two minors in an area that will broaden your urban development experience and/or complement your first major.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
  - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
  - Urban and Regional Planning

(c)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
  - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
  - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

## International Course structure Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- (a) 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- (b) 216 credit points (18 units) comprising one (1) major from the following:
- Construction Management
  - Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
  - Urban and Regional Planning
- (c) 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each) from the options specified for your chosen major.

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Melissa Teo sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Construction Management is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Development and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice managing complex built environments.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Construction Management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

### Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

### Construction Management Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

### Complementary Studies Options

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

#### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists

below:

## Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

## Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved construction management industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Building (AIB)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a

Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning

- 216 credit points (18 units) of construction management discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Construction management major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second urban development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in



## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Construction Management)

the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

### Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
UXB111	Imagine Construction Management
UXB112	Introduction to Structures
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB212	Design for Structures
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH312	Construction Legislation

2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Mr Jason Gray sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## International Subject prerequisites

- General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure, and the knowledge and skills to prepare you for rewarding career the Construction, Resources and associated industries. With the capacity, will and innovation to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply sound judgement and expertise in practice within your chosen field.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

### Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

### Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

### Complementary Studies Options

#### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

#### Minors:

# Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

## Urban Development disciplines:

- Urban and Regional Planning Studies
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

## Other disciplines:

- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Special Course Requirements

You are required to obtain a minimum of 80 days of approved quantity surveying and cost engineering industrial experience as part of your Work Integrated Learning core unit.

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Institute of Quantity Surveyors (AIQS), the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS) and Board of Quantity Surveyors Malaysia (BQSM).

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of quantity surveying and cost engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Quantity surveying and cost engineering major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary non-discipline skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering) degree

consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Studies, Accountancy or Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are

## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering)

designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

### Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB110	Residential Construction
UXB115	Introduction to Modern Construction Business
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
UXB113	Measurement for Construction
UXB114	Integrated Construction
UXB120	Introduction to Heavy Engineering Sector Technology
UXB121	Imagine Quantity Surveying and Cost Engineering
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
UXB210	Commercial Construction
UXB211	Building Services
UXB213	Advanced Measurement for Construction
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB220	Services and Heavy Engineering Measurement
UXH315	Construction Estimating
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development

UXH310	High-rise Construction
UXH311	Contract Administration
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH321	Cost Planning and Controls
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
UXH400-1	Project - Part A
UXH420	Risk Management in the Energy and Resources Sectors
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
UXH312	Construction Legislation
UXH400-2	Project - Part B
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	



Year	2020
QUT code	UD01
CRICOS	080479J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
OP	14
Rank	70
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$10,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$32,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Paul Donehue; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	Mellini Sloan sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Before you start this course, we assume you have sound knowledge of the subject/s listed below. If you don't have the subject knowledge, you can still apply for the course but we encourage you to undertake bridging studies to gain the knowledge:

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) degree with a primary major (Study Area A) in Urban and Regional Planning is designed to provide you with 'real-life' exposure and knowledge and expertise in the field to design and administer plans and policy at neighbourhood, local, regional and state levels. With the capacity and will to contribute to a better built environment, as a work-ready graduate, you will be able to apply your perceptive sensibilities and skills in practice to create sustainable natural and human environments.

## Course Design

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

**a)** 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Work Integrated Learning unit that requires completion of workplace learning.

**b)** 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units

**c)** 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

### Second Major:

A choice of one second major from:

#### **Urban Development disciplines:**

- Urban Development Construction
- Property
- Accountancy
- Applied Economics and Finance

(additional second major choices are currently under development)

### Minors:

A choice of two minors from the lists below:

#### **Urban Development disciplines:**

- Residential Construction
- Administration in Construction
- Building Economics
- Property Development
- Property Investment and Finance
- Property Valuation

#### **Other disciplines:**

- Urban Design
- Language Minors – University Wide Options
- [University Wide Minors](#)

## Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Planning Institute of Australia (PIA)

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs

## Domestic Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of urban development core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning
- 216 credit points (18 units) of urban and regional planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a second major (8 unit set) or two minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban development core units

These units will engage you in understanding urban development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Urban and regional planning major discipline units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary studies options

Complementary studies may be taken as a second major of 96 credit points or two minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in work integrated learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to further study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant masters and/or doctoral level programs.

## International Course structure

Your QUT Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning) degree consists of 384 credit points (32 units) arranged as follows:

- 72 credit points (6 units) of Urban Development Core units, which includes a Professional Practice unit that requires completion of workplace learning.
- 216 credit points (18 units) of Urban and Regional Planning discipline units
- 96 credit points of complementary studies comprising of either a Second Major (8 unit set) or two Minors (4 unit set each).

## Urban Development Core Units

These units will engage you in understanding Urban Development from a range of disciplinary and multidisciplinary perspectives, expose you to the various outcomes available for pursuing studies in this field and introduce the fundamental basis for policy and practice. Later core units, together with the discipline specific

units, will progress your learning development through experiential and enquiry based learning in collaborative environments.

## Urban and Regional Planning Major Discipline Units

These units give you discipline level knowledge, skills and application competencies from introductory through intermediate, culminating with advanced graduate level units. They focus on developing your knowledge, practice and higher-order thinking to an advanced level.

## Complementary Studies Options

Complementary studies may be taken as a Second Major of 96 credit points or two Minors of 48 credit points each. Experiential minors in Work Integrated Learning as well as student exchange are also available.

## Second Majors

A second major provides the opportunity for you to undertake significant studies in a second Urban Development discipline such as Property Economics, Construction Management, Architectural Studies, Accountancy, Applied Economics and Finance. Second majors are also designed to provide diverse professional skills and knowledge beyond the traditional reaches of the built environment curriculum and can offer a range of study options in other fields.

## Minors

Minors will allow you undertake studies in a companion discipline. They are designed to provide you with introductory to intermediate level knowledge and skills in areas complementary to your studies. You can choose a minor from other built environment disciplines. There are also minors designed to distinguish students in the employment marketplace with complementary 'non-discipline' skills and competencies that you can choose from a range of inter- and intra-faculty disciplines.

## Pathways to Further Study

The (UD01) Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Masters and/or Doctoral level programs.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

## Bachelor of Urban Development (Honours) (Urban and Regional Planning)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
UXB100	Design-thinking for the Built Environment
UXB130	History of the Built Environment
UXB131	Planning and Design Practice
UXB132	Urban Analysis
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
LWS012	Urban Development Law
UXB133	Urban Studies
UXB134	Land Use Planning
UXB135	Negotiation and Conflict Resolution
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
BSB113	Economics
UXB231	Stakeholder Engagement
UXB233	Planning Law
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
UXB230	Site Planning
UXB234	Transport Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 1</b>	
USB300	Property Development
UXB330	Urban Design
2nd Major/Minor unit	
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 3, Semester 2</b>	
UXB301	Professional Practice
UXH300	Research Methods for the Future Built Environment
UXH331	Environmental Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 1</b>	
UXH400 -1	Project - Part A
UXH430	Planning Theory and Ethics
UXH431	Urban Planning Practice
2nd Major/Minor unit	
<b>Year 4, Semester 2</b>	
UXH400 -2	Project - Part B
UXH432	Community Planning
UXH433	Regional Planning
2nd Major/Minor unit	

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	EN60
<b>CRICOS</b>	096755G
<b>Duration (full-time international)</b>	6 months
<b>International fee (indicative)</b>	2020: \$18,300 per course (48 credit points)
<b>Total credit points</b>	48
<b>Credit points full-time sem.</b>	48
<b>Course Coordinator</b>	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

Requirements for this pathway course are dependent your selected Master program and major.

Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical OR Electrical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical OR Mechanical and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management Majors)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN55 Master of Professional Engineering (Civil OR Civil and Construction OR Civil and Management) (3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and BN87 Master of Engineering Management (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Electrical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Electrical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Engineering (Mechanical)

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and EN50 Master of Engineering (Mechanical) (2 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in a Mechanical engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Project Management

EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering (1 semester) and PM20 Master of Project Management (2 or 3 semesters)

A completed recognised four year full time Bachelor degree in an Electrical, Mechanical or Civil engineering discipline with a grade point average of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

## International Course structure

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering is designed around set of core and



## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering

discipline units to provide engineering graduates with technical, theoretical and language skills for further learning.

To graduate with a EN60 Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core communication units
- 12 credit points of core engineering units
- 12 credit points of engineering discipline units for advanced specialised knowledge and technical skills.

Your engineering discipline unit is selected from either the mechanical or electrical unit options, depending on your engineering specialisation.

No credit for prior learning will be available for units in this course. Discipline units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen area of specialisation in an English speaking context.

### Sample Structure

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGH404	Research in Engineering Practice
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
PLUS Select 1 unit (12 credit points) from ONE of the following specialisations: Your unit choice should reflect the engineering specialisation you will study in your Master degree.	
Electrical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
EGH456	Embedded Systems
Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics

EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
Civil Engineering Unit Options List (not for Civil & Construction - see below)	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations

Year	2020
QUT code	IN14
CRICOS	0101552
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in:

- information technology or related area; or
- in any field with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology field.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or related area or in discipline with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology (IT) field.

*You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Business Analysis you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units; plus
- 24 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Business Analysis you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units; plus
- 24 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Course Notes	

IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

Year	2020
QUT code	IN15
CRICOS	0101553
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in:

- information technology or related area; or
- in any field with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology field.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or related area or in discipline with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology (IT) field.

*You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Computer Science you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units, comprising of two 6 credit points units; plus
- 36 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Computer Science you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 24 credit points of core units, comprising of two 6 credit points units; plus
- 36 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list

of units.

## Sample Structure

### Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development

Year	2020
QUT code	IN16
CRICOS	0101554
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in:

- information technology or related area; or
- in any field with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology field.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or related area or in discipline with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology (IT) field.

*You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include your position details including your roles and specific responsibilities outlining your IT discipline knowledge and duties undertaken in IT projects. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 36 credit points of core units; plus
- 12 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 36 credit points of core units; plus
- 12 credit points of discipline option units selected from an approved list of units.

## Sample Structure

### Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security



Year	2020
QUT code	IN17
CRICOS	086328J
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$16,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Pathway into:

1. Master of Information Technology
  - Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) to [Master of Information Technology](#) (IN20) (three semesters)

Students with bachelor degrees in disciplines other than information technology may consider the [University Certificate in Tertiary Preparation for Postgraduate Studies](#) (QC06) or [English for Academic Purposes](#) pathways.

2. Master of Data Analytics

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology (IN17) (one semester) leading to [Master of Data Analytics](#) (IN27) (three semesters)

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Successful completion of QUT's English for Academic Purposes (EAP)(Direct Stream) with 50% or better or QC32 English for Academic Purposes 2.

## Course Design

The Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology will provide you with core discipline studies and communication knowledge and skills.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24cp) and two information technology unit options (24cp) from the following information technology areas: Computer Science/Data Science, Enterprise Systems, Networks, Security, or Business

Process Management.

NB: If you intend to follow a major pathway into IN20/21 MIT you should select the recommended IT units for those majors on commencement of IN17.

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Eligible graduates may articulate from the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology into the related [IN20 Master of Information Technology/ IN21 Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry](#) course.

## International Course structure

The course structure consists of 48 credit points of units. There are two common core communications units (24 credit points) and two information technology unit options (24 credit points) from the following information technology areas:

- computer science/software development
- cyber security and networks
- business analysis
- business process management
- data science
- enterprise systems
- executive IT

NOTE: You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

## Sample Structure Important Course Information

You should select the recommended IT units for your [chosen major](#) on commencement of IN17. Please contact the Course Coordinator for assistance with any IT unit selection.

## Information Technology unit options are available from the following IT areas:

Business Process Management related units - IFN515, *IFN521*, *IFN562*  
 Business Analysis related units - IFN562, IFN561, *IFN515*, *IFN521*  
 Computer Science related units - IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP), *IFN507*, *IFN509*, *IFN541*, *IFN591*  
 Cyber Security & Networks related units -

## Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology

IFN507, IFN541, *IFN591*

Decision Science related units -

IFN509, *IFN521*

Software Development related units -

IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP)

Enterprise Systems related units -

*IFN515, IFN541, IFN561, IFN562*

Executive IT related units -

IFN561, *IFN521*

\* *Italics = option units in the MIT major*

**PLEASE NOTE:** IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

**IMPORTANT:** When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit together with it. The units are delivered in 5 week teaching period:

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week 9 to 13 of semester 1
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
<b>UNIT LIST</b>	
Core units:	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2
Plus select 24 credit points from the Postgraduate Information Technology Unit Options List:	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
(Note: IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units, hence the block delivery)	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
NOTE: If you select a 6 credit point unit, you must select another 6 credit point to ensure you meet the required course credit points. Example: IFN563 (6CP) + IFN564 (6CP).	

Year	2020
QUT code	IN18
CRICOS	0101555
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	12 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or related discipline.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Information Technology you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Certificate in Information Technology you are required to complete 48 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units.

## Sample Structure

**Note:** These Foundation Units are 6 credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Year	2020
QUT code	IN25
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,700 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Dr Syed Abbas Zaidi; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 8822
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree in the field of information technology or business; *or*
- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline *plus* five years industry experience in business, information technology or business process management.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or business or in discipline with at least three years (full-time) work experience in the information technology (IT) field or business or business process management.

*You must provide a detailed curriculum vitae and employer statements with your application. These must include position details and roles and responsibilities. All work experience must be post degree studies.*

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management:

- students are required to complete 48 credit points of units.
- students must complete two core BPM units (24 credit points)
- students must take two units (24 credit points) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

## International Course structure

To be eligible for the Graduate Certificate in Business Process Management:

- students are required to complete 48 credit points of units.
- students must complete two core BPM units (24 credit points)
- students must take two units (24

credit points) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
OR	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
Select 24 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management



Year	2020
QUT code	IN26
CRICOS	098600K
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$12,400 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,400 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February Students starting in February can choose to enrol full-time
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Yue Xu (Data Science), Professor Chris Drovandi (Statistical Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale or equivalent).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average score of 4.00 on QUT's 7.00 point scale (or equivalent).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 1 core unit (12 credit points)
- 36 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

## International Course structure

You must complete 48 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 1 core unit (12 credit points)
- 36 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

## Sample Structure

**PLEASE NOTE:** Elective units - IFN552, IFN554, IFN555 and IFN556 are 6 credit point (cp) units (delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period).

**Important:** When you select a 6cp unit you must select another 6cp unit (ideally one unit in first half of the semester and the other in the second half of the semester to balance enrolment load).

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from **week commencing 27th April 2020**
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2

- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
<b>Unit Set</b>	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
PLUS Select 36 credit points from the Electives option list:	
[The units are classified in streams as a guide to assist you in focusing your studies. You may wish to pick and choose combination of units depending on your needs and interests]	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
(IFN509: data analysis/ data-driven/ data systems development focus)	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
(IFN515: data-driven decision making focus)	
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
(IFN552+IFN556: data systems development focus/ IFN552+IFN554: data-driven decision making focus)	
IFN554	Databases
(IFN554+IFN555: data analysis/ data systems development focus/ IFN554+IFN552 data-driven decision making focus)	
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
(IFN555+IFN554: data analysis/ data systems development focus/ IFN555+IFN556: data-driven decision making focus)	
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(IFN556+IFN555: data-driven decision making focus/ IFN556+IFN552: data systems development focus)	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
(MXN500: data analyst/ data-driven decision making/ data systems development)	
<b>Note:</b>	
IFN501 Programming Fundamental (data systems development focus) is permitted to count towards the option if completed prior to 2020. It is replaced by IFN555 (6CP) and IFN556 (6CP) which are delivered in block mode - 5 week teaching period.	

Year	2020
QUT code	IQ14
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis is a course designed for existing professionals who have a background working in IT, and wish to upskill in business analysis.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in Information Technology or related discipline; or
- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline and three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in Information Technology or related discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Business Analysis, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Units

Advanced Business Analysis  
 Fundamentals of Business Process Management  
 Foundations of Decision Science  
 Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	IQ15
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Computer Science is a course designed for existing professionals who have a background working in IT, and wish to upskill in Computer Science.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Computer Science with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in Information Technology or related discipline; or
- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline and three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field; or
- A completed diploma (or higher qualification) in Information Technology or related discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT related field; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Computer Science, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Micro units (6 credit point)

Object Oriented Design  
Data Structures and Algorithms

#### Units (12 credit point)

Information Security Management  
Data Exploration and Mining  
Web and Mobile App Development

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	IQ16
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks is a course designed for existing professionals who have a background in IT, and wish to upskill in cyber security.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in Information Technology or related discipline; or
- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline and three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in Information Technology or related discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT related field; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT-related field.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Cyber Security and Networks, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Micro units (6 credit point)

Object Oriented Design  
Data Structures and Algorithms

#### Units (12 credit point)

Information Security Management  
Network Systems  
Data Privacy and Security

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	IQ18
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Information Technology is ideal for professionals seeking to transition into the ICT industry.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in any discipline and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT related field; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in an IT related field.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Micro units (6 credit points)

Computer Systems Fundamentals  
Systems Analysis and Design  
Introduction to Security and Networking  
Databases  
Introduction to Programming  
Object Oriented Programming  
Rapid Web Development  
Management Information Systems

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	PM15
CRICOS	084926C
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$17,300 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Madhav Nepal; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma or higher in project or program management and at least two years (full-time equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- Five years (full-time or equivalent) professional project or program management work experience.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Project Management delivers fundamental Project Management skills to those wishing to advance their knowledge in the discipline. It is designed for, both, individuals seeking to work in project management areas and for those already working in positions requiring project management.

With this course you will gain a depth of specialised knowledge and skills to manage projects across multiple industry sectors.

Designed to offer flexible study choices, the course is available fully on-line or face to face on campus. See the Study Choices information below for more detail on how you can study this course.

## Course Design

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around

a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The course will provide you with advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

## Study Choices

You can study the Graduate Certificate in Project Management internally on campus at Gardens Point or externally Online. Depending on your location, you may choose to study some, or all, units Online or you may choose to attend in class at Gardens Point. When you self-enrol in a unit you must select from the list of attendance modes available that matches how you wish to study that unit. If you select the online study mode for a unit, your studies will all take place electronically, off campus. If you select to study a unit internally, you will be required to attend scheduled classes on campus.

### Studying On Campus (Internally)

There are different ways you can study some project management units internally. You will be able to identify which type of internal study is offered when you self-enrol in a unit. If the unit is described as 'Internal' this typically indicates a standard delivery mode where classes will be scheduled each week for the duration of the specified teaching period. If a unit is described as Internal Block Mode, this indicates that it will be delivered in an intensive learning mode, such as whole day or weekend sessions or seminars. Please ensure you check your session dates.

## Special Course Requirements

Students wishing to undertake online studies will require access to the necessary technology to facilitate this mode of study.

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of 1 year.

## Professional Membership

Endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM).

## Domestic Course structure

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The units will provide you with advanced and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

## Pathways to further study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of one year.

## International Course structure

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management degree is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for practice and/or further learning.

The units will provide you with advanced

and specialised discipline knowledge and skills to apply appropriate solutions to project management problems. You will learn how to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups.

The course structure consists of 48 credit points (4 units) of core units that can be completed in one semester of study.

Two of the units should be completed in this order:

PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

## Pathways to further study

The QUT Graduate Certificate in Project Management is located at Level 8 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates will be eligible for entry into the Master of Project Management with a reduced course duration of 1 year.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Full-time course structure	
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
Core unit PMN501 is assumed knowledge for PMN502, and should be taken in the first half of the semester of study before attempting PMN502 in the second half of the semester.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN504	People and Projects

Year	2020
QUT code	PQ15
Duration (full-time)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$11,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

A qualification in project management will allow you the flexibility to work in a range of industries, and is also an ideal first step on the path towards a project management career in your preferred industry.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Project Management with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification), and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Project Management, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

#### Units

Project Management Essentials 1  
Project Management Essentials 2  
Systems in Project Management  
People and Projects

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	IN19
CRICOS	0101556
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Information Technology you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units; plus
- 48 credits points of discipline units from your chosen major selection.

## Study Areas

Select a major from the following disciplines:

- Business Analysis
- Computer Science
- Cyber Security and Networks

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Information Technology you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units, comprising of eight 6 credit points of IT foundation units; plus
- 48 credits points of discipline units from your chosen major selection.

## Study Areas

Select a major from the following disciplines:

- Business Analysis
- Computer Science
- Cyber Security and Networks

## Sample Structure

**Note:** These Foundation Units are 6

credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from **week commencing 27th April 2020**
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

Code	Title
Unit List	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
Select 12 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

## Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

## Graduate Diploma in Information Technology

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
<b>Unit List</b>	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development

### Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#)'.

Code	Title
<b>Unit List</b>	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
LWQ70 2	Data Privacy and Security

Year	2020
QUT code	IQ19
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Diploma in IT (Business Analysis) is an ideal way for professionals coming from a background other than IT to gain foundational knowledge in Information Technology, with a particular focus on how ICT supports Business Analysis.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Business Analysis) with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant area, and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a relevant area; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a relevant area.

### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in information Technology (Business Analysis), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

#### Micro units (6 credit point)

Computer Systems Fundamentals  
Systems Analysis and Design  
Introduction to Security and Networking  
Databases  
Introduction to Programming  
Object Oriented Programming  
Rapid Web Development  
Management Information Systems

#### Core units (12 credit point)

Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management  
Advanced Business Analysis  
Fundamentals of Business Process Management  
Foundations of Decision Science

### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

<b>Year</b>	2020
<b>QUT code</b>	IQ19
<b>Duration (full-time domestic)</b>	6 months
<b>Duration (part-time domestic)</b>	1 year
<b>Dom. Start Months</b>	October, July, April, February
<b>Discipline Coordinator</b>	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Cyber Security and Networks) is a course designed to open up a pathway for individuals from an unrelated field of study to transition into the ICT industry, acquiring foundational discipline knowledge and specialising in cyber security.

### Domestic Entry requirements

#### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Cyber Security and Networks) with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) in a relevant area, and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a relevant area; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a relevant area.

#### Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (Cyber Security and Networks), you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

##### Micro units (6 credit point)

Computer Systems Fundamentals  
Systems Analysis and Design  
Introduction to Security and Networking  
Databases  
Introduction to Programming  
Object Oriented Programming  
Rapid Web Development  
Management Information Systems

##### Cyber Security units (6 credit point)

Object Oriented Design  
Data Structures and Algorithms

##### Core units (12 credit point)

Network Systems  
Information Security Management  
Data Privacy and Security

#### Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.



Year	2020
QUT code	PH71
CRICOS	020315D
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in physics (or equivalent qualification) or other evidence of qualifications that satisfactorily demonstrate you possess the capacity to pursue the course of study.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Career Outcomes

Graduates can seek employment in hospitals, health departments, tertiary institutions and medical instrumentation companies. Depending on the field of employment, graduates may be known as a medical physicist, health physicist or bio-engineer.

Professional medical/health physicists:

- apply electronic tools and medical software, ultrasonics, radiation and computers to clinical and environmental problems
- monitor the environment to maintain acceptable standards in the workplace and the community
- apply fundamental physical research in development programs
- are responsible for calibration, care and maintenance of instruments and apparatus.

## Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of

Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

## Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

## Further Information

Science and Engineering Faculty - Phone +61 7 3138 8822, Email: [sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au](mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au)

## Domestic Course structure

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for part-time students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

## International Course structure

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

## Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics

## Graduate Diploma in Applied Science (Medical Physics)

PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Health and Occupational Physics
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies

Year	2020
QUT code	BN87
CRICOS	006368G
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$25,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$35,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February The part-time (onshore) study option is only available to non-student visa holders with a visa that permits study.
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Azhar Karim
Discipline Coordinator	Science and Engineering Faculty +61 7 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four-year full-time bachelor degree in engineering with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised four-year full-time bachelor degree in a relevant engineering discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- A completed recognised three-year full-time bachelor degree in a relevant engineering discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and two years full-time professional engineering work experience.\*

\*Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

48 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including a 12 credit point advanced research skills unit and 24 credit points of research based project units

and;

48 credit points of engineering management discipline units.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to

complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Early Exit Options

Please note: There is no early exit option available for students that enter the BN87 program from 2015 onwards.

## Pathways to Further Study

The Master of Engineering Management is located at level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework. Graduates that meet the GPA requirements, may be eligible to apply for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

## International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (BN87 + EN50 or BN87 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and management units to be selected from a list of options.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering Management you are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering management postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and management units to be selected from a list of options.

## Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Engineering package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Project Management package

You can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

## International Student Entry

You must maintain an enrolment program that will allow you to complete your course within the specified timeframe of your electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE)

## Sample Structure

### Combined Masters Packages: Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Engineering Management (BN87)

If you are admitted to this pathway, once you have completed your Master of Engineering (EN50) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Engineering Management (BN87) with 24 credit points of advanced standing.

Please follow the study plan below for your combined package.

### Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Engineering (EN50) OR Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering Management (BN87), you may progress to your second program.

Please refer to the relevant course site ([EN50](#) or [PM20](#)) for further information regarding your second degree and follow the study plan for your combined package.

## Semesters

- [Combined Masters Program - Year 2](#)
- [BN87 Study Plan for EN50 Master of Engineering Graduates](#)
- [Engineering Management Unit Options List](#)

## Options List

Code	Title
<b>Combined Masters Program - Year 2</b>	
To undertake BN87 Master of Engineering Management in Year 2 of your combined masters program, you will have completed EN50 Master of Engineering program in Year 1. Please follow the study plan below, including advanced standing, for your Year 2 BN87 program.	
<b>BN87 Study Plan for EN50 Master of Engineering Graduates</b>	
February Entry	
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN591-1	Project 1
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN591-2	Project 2
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Mid Year Entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN591-1	Project 1
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ENN591-2	Project 2
Option unit - select from unit options list	
Option unit - select from unit options list	
<b>Engineering Management Unit Options List</b>	
Select 36CP from the following:	
Select 24CP (2 units) from	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 12CP (1 unit) from	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects

PMN601	Projects and Performance
--------	--------------------------

## Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN591-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Engineering Management Option Unit	
Engineering Management Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN591-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Engineering Management Option Unit	
Engineering Management Option Unit	
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1</b>	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
<b>Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance



Year	2020
QUT code	EN50
CRICOS	060811A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February The part-time (onshore) study option is only available to non-student visa holders with a visa that permits study.
Course Coordinator	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Dhammika Jayalath (Electrical), Dr Wim Dekkers (Mechanical) 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year full-time bachelor degree in an electrical or mechanical engineering or a related engineering area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The following areas would meet the 'related engineering area' requirement:

- Aerospace
- Aircraft Maintenance
- Aviation, Automotive
- Biomedical
- Chemical and Materials
- Chemical and Metallurgical
- Communication
- Computer
- Electrical
- Electronic
- Electronic and Biomedical
- Energy
- Industrial
- Information and Communications Technology
- Instrumentation and Control
- Manufacturing
- Marine
- Maritime
- Materials
- Mechanical
- Mechatronic
- Medical
- Microelectronic
- Mining
- Naval Architecture
- Ocean
- Photonics
- Photovoltaic and Solar Energy
- Power
- Process
- Product Design
- Renewable Energy
- Robotic Software
- Telecommunications
- Tool making
- Wireless

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

#### Electrical Engineering

A completed recognised four year full-time Bachelor in an electrical engineering or related area with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale); OR

A completed recognised three year full-time Bachelor in an electrical engineering or related area with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) and two years full time professional work experience in Electrical Engineering.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

The following areas would meet the related area requirements for Electrical Engineering:

Aerospace, Communication, Computer, Electrical, Electronic, Electronic and Biomedical, Energy, Information and Communications Technology, Instrumentation and Control, Microelectronic, Photonics, Photovoltaic and Solar Energy, Power, Renewable Energy, Robotic Software, Telecommunications and wireless.

#### Mechanical Engineering

A completed recognised four year full-time Bachelor in an Mechanical Engineering area\* with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale); OR

A completed recognised three year full-time Bachelor in an Mechanical Engineering area\* with an overall grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) and two years full time professional work experience in Mechanical Engineering. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a current curriculum vitae and employer statements detailing roles and responsibilities.

The following areas would meet the 'related engineering area' requirement for mechanical Engineering: Aerospace, Aircraft Maintenance, Aviation, Automotive, Biomedical, Chemical and Materials, Chemical and Metallurgical, Industrial, Manufacturing, Marine, Maritime, Materials, Mechanical, Mechatronic, Medical, Mining, Naval Architecture, Ocean, Process, Product Design, Tool making.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering students are required to complete 96 credit points (8 units) of course units.

a) 2 Core units + 2 Project units (of a specialisation area) + at least 3 electives with the same specialisation tag to claim Master of Engineering (Specialisation\*); or

b) 2 Core units + 2 Project units + any 4 electives to claim Master of Engineering, i.e. no specialisation (Students fulfilling the specialisation requirement may choose not to have a specialisation in the award title)

\*Specialisation options include:  
- Mechanical Engineering  
- Networking & Communications

## Assumed Knowledge

It is assumed upon entry to the Masters program that students are proficient in prerequisite knowledge relevant to the intended Study Area A:

- **Mechanical Engineering:** students are assumed to be proficient in the general areas of mechanical engineering, metallurgy, materials or relevant disciplines.
- **Networking & Communications:** students are assumed to be proficient in the general area of electrical, electronics, communications or relevant disciplines.

## International Student Entry

International students must maintain an enrolment program that will allow them to complete their course within the specified timeframe of their eCoE (electronic Confirmation of Enrolment).

## Pathways to Further Study

The Masters of Engineering is located at level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework. Graduates that meet the GPA requirements, may be eligible to apply for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

## International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (EN50 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

## Professional Recognition

The Master of Engineering is a post-professional qualification and, as such, is beyond the usual qualifications required for membership of professional organisations.

## Early Exit Options

Please note: There is no early exit option available for students that enter the EN50 program from 2015 onwards.

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and units from your specialisation (mechanical or electrical) to be selected from a list of options.

*Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.*

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Engineering you are required to complete 96 credit points of course units consisting of:

60 credit points of core engineering postgraduate units, including advanced research skills and research based project units, a professional practice unit and an advanced discipline unit. Plus 36 credit points of advanced discipline and units from your specialisation (mechanical or electrical) to be selected from a list of options.

*Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.*

## Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering and Master of Project Management package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Engineering package

You can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

## International Student Entry

You must maintain an enrolment program that will allow you to complete your course within the specified timeframe of your electronic Confirmation of Enrolment (eCoE)

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN590-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN590-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering Major Option Unit	
<b>Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List</b>	
NOTE: Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Electrical Engineering Unit Options List:	
(The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.)	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management

## Master of Engineering

	with Renewable & Storage Resources
[EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018) will still count as a Power Unit Option if already completed.]	
NETWORKS and COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
<b>Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List</b>	
NOTE: Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area, as such you should select an alternate unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List:	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
EGB434	Tribology
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing
EGB436	Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities
Note: ENN552 & ENN553 available in alternate years of each other	
ENN533 was discontinued in 2018 and is not offered in 2019 onwards	

### Combined Masters Packages: Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Engineering (EN50)

If you are admitted to this pathway, once you have completed your Master of Engineering Management (BN87) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Engineering (EN50) with up to 24 credit points of advanced standing.

Please follow the study plan below for your combined package.

International students on the BN87 + EN50 pathway may request an additional unit from the *Additional Unit Selections list*.

### Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Engineering Management (BN87) OR Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering (EN50), you may progress to your second program.

Please refer to the relevant course site ([BN87](#) or [PM20](#)) for further information regarding your second degree and follow the study plan for your combined package.

### Semesters

- [Combined Masters Program - Year 2](#)
- [EN50 Study Plan for BN87 Master of Engineering Management Graduates](#)
- [Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Additional Unit Selections List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Combined Masters Program - Year 2</b>	
To undertake EN50 Master of Engineering in Year 2 of your combined masters program, you will have completed BN87 Master of Engineering Management program in Year 1. Please follow the study plan below, including advanced standing, for your Year 2 EN50 program.	
<b>EN50 Study Plan for BN87 Master of Engineering Management Graduates</b>	
February Entry	

Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN590-1	Project 1
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN590-2	Project 2
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Mid Year Entry	
Year 2, Semester 2	
ENN590-1	Project 1
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
ENN590-2	Project 2
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
Option unit - select from your major unit options list	
<b>Electrical Engineering Major Unit Options List</b>	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Electrical Engineering Unit Options List:	
(The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies.)	
POWER UNITS:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
[EGH440 Power Systems Analysis (disc 31/12/2018) will still count as a Power Unit Option if already completed.]	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS UNITS:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS UNITS	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems

## Master of Engineering

### ELECTRONICS UNITS

CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

### Mechanical Engineering Major Unit Options List

Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List

EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
EGB434	Tribology
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing
EGB436	Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN533	Advanced Engineering Design and Maintenance
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities

Note: ENN552 and ENN553 available in alternate years of each other

### Additional Unit Selections List

International students on the BN87 + EN50 pathway may request an additional unit from the list below. Please contact the faculty [sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au](mailto:sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au) to arrange for your selection to be added to your study plan.

PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN608	Managing the Project
MGN442	Self Leadership
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management



Year	2020
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## International Entry requirements

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

### International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

Year	2020
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Depending on your previous study, you may be admitted to either a 1.5-year or 2-year program. You don't need to apply separately for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of our admissions process.

### Civil, civil and construction, and civil and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Civil stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Civil and construction stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Civil and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Civil, civil and construction, and civil and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering discipline with a

minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Civil - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Civil and construction stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Civil and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in civil engineering or engineering technology (in civil engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units

## Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

### International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unit two professional practice unit an advanced discipline unit an engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 108CP \(9 units\) from the Civil Engineering Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if	

PMN610 is completed)	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592 -1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592 -2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 108CP (9 units) from the Civil Engineering Unit Options List</b>	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB486	Bridge Engineering
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 48CP \(4 units\) Mandatory for Civil and Construction](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in

Engineering	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592 -1	Project 1
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592 -2	Project 2
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 48CP (4 units) Mandatory for Civil and Construction</b>	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Select either:	
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
OR	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
[ENN530 and ENN515 are alternate unit options.]	
Select either:	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
OR	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
[UXH410 and EGB482 are alternate unit options.]	
<b>Select 60CP (5 units) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List</b>	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB486	Bridge Engineering
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

## Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Civil Strand Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only if PMN610 is completed)	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN593-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1</b>	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management

ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
<b>Select 60CP (5 units) from the Civil Strand Options List</b>	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB486	Bridge Engineering
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from Civil Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-1	Project 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

ENN592-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 60CP (5 units) from Civil Engineering Unit Options List 1</b>	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB486	Bridge Engineering
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete Structures

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 48CP \(4 units\) Mandatory for Civil and Construction](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Select from Mandatory Units List	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-1	Project 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN592-2	Project 2
Select from Mandatory Units List	
Select from Mandatory Units List	



## Master of Professional Engineering (Civil)

Discipline Option Unit	
Select 48CP (4 units) Mandatory for Civil and Construction	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
UXH411	Programming and Scheduling
Select either:	
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
OR	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
[ENN530 and ENN515 are alternate unit options.]	
Select either:	
UXH410	Strategic Construction Management
OR	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
[UXH410 and EGB482 are alternate unit options.]	
Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Civil and Construction Unit Options List	
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB486	Bridge Engineering
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 units\) from the Civil Strand Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PMN610	Project Management Principles
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering

EGH479	Advances in Civil Engineering Practice
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 12CP (1 units) from the Civil Strand Options List	
EGB473	Composite Structures
EGB475	Advanced Structural Analysis
EGB476	Advanced Steel Design
EGB479	Advanced Transport Engineering
EGB481	Infrastructure Asset Management
EGB482	Contracting and Construction Regulations
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGB486	Bridge Engineering
EGB489	Advanced Transport Modelling
EGH471	Advanced Water Engineering
EGH472	Advanced Highway and Pavement Engineering
EGH473	Advanced Geotechnical Engineering
EGH475	Advanced Concrete

Structures
------------

Year	2020
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Depending on your previous study, you may be admitted to either a 1.5-year or 2-year stream. You don't need to apply separately for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of our admissions process.

## Electrical, and electrical and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Electrical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Electrical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Electrical, and electrical and management stream - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the electrical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Electrical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed, recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA

of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)

- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Electrical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed, recognised three- or four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in electrical engineering or engineering technology (in electrical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo professional practice unitsan advanced discipline unitan engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project unitstwo

## Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

professional practice unit  
 advanced discipline unit  
 engineering design unit  
 • 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

### Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 108CP \(9 units\) from across the range of specialist areas:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit (select only in PMN610 is completed)	
ENN592-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 108CP (9 units) from across the range of specialist areas:</b>	
The units are grouped in areas to assist	

you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.

**POWER units:**

EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
<b>NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:</b>	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS units:</b>	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
<b>ELECTRONICS units:</b>	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Electrical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	

<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
ENN593-1	Project 1
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1</b>	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
<b>Select 60CP (5 units) from the Electrical Strand Option List</b>	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
<b>POWER units:</b>	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
<b>NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:</b>	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications

## Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS unit:	
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems
CAB420	Machine Learning

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from across the range of specialist areas:](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN592-1	Project 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN592-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 60CP (5 units) from across the range of specialist areas:</b>	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage

Resources	
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems
ELECTRONICS units:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Electrical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGB340	Design and Practice
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN593-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles

OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1</b>	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance
<b>Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Electrical Strand Option List</b>	
The units are grouped in areas to assist you in focusing your studies. You can choose units from across the areas.	
POWER units:	
EGH441	Power System Modelling
EGH448	Power Electronics
EGH454	Power Systems Management with Renewable & Storage Resources
EGH440 has been discontinued and replaced with EGH454	
NETWORKS AND COMMUNICATIONS units:	
EGH442	RF Techniques and Applications
EGH443	Advanced Telecommunications
EGH444	Digital Signals and Image Processing
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
CONTROL SYSTEMS units:	
EGH445	Modern Control
EGH446	Autonomous Systems
EGH450	Advanced Unmanned Aircraft Systems



## Master of Professional Engineering (Electrical)

ELECTRONICS unit:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
EGB439	Advanced Robotics
EGH449	Advanced Electronics
EGH456	Embedded Systems

Year	2020
QUT code	EN55
CRICOS	096754G
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$38,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Dhammika Jayalath; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	+61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Depending on your previous study, you may be admitted to either a 1.5-year or 2-year stream. You don't need to apply separately for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of our admissions process.

## Mechanical, and mechanical and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Mechanical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)
- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Mechanical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised three- or four-year full-time bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Mechanical, and mechanical and management streams - 1.5-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised four-year full-time equivalent bachelor degree in the mechanical engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Mechanical stream - 2-year program

You'll need a completed recognised full-time equivalent of either:

- a three-year bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in

mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale)

- a four-year bachelor degree in any engineering discipline with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or higher (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Mechanical and management stream - 2-year program

You'll need:

- a completed recognised three- or four-year full-time bachelor degree in mechanical engineering or engineering technology (in mechanical engineering) with a minimum GPA of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units, including: advanced research skills and research-based project units two professional practice units an advanced discipline unit an engineering design unit
- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

## International Course structure

To graduate with a Master of Professional Engineering you must complete 192 credit points of course units consisting of:

- 84 credit points of core units,

## Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

including: advanced research skills and research-based project units two professional practice units advanced discipline unit an engineering design unit

- 108 credit points of discipline units from your specialisation, to be selected from a list of options.

Option units provide added depth and breadth in your chosen discipline area. You should select different unit if you have completed a similar or equivalent unit in your previous studies.

You are also required to undertake 60 days of approved work experience in the engineering environment as part of your Work Integrated Learning.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 72CP \(6 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 36CP \(3 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN592-1	Project 1
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN592-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit

Discipline Option Unit	
<b>Select 72CP (6 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1</b>	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
EGB434	Tribology
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing
EGB436	Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities
*Note: ENN552 and ENN553 are available in alternate years of each other	
Note: EGH463 is no longer available for this course from 2020. If completed it can be counted towards the major.	
<b>Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2</b>	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities
*Note: ENN552 and ENN553 are available in alternate years of each other	
Note: EGH463 is no longer available for this course from 2020. If completed it can be counted towards the major.	

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)

#### Options List 2

- [Select 60CP \(5 units\) from the Mechanical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
PMN610	Project Management Principles
	OR Discipline Option Unit
ENN593-1	Project 1
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-2	Project 2
	Discipline Option Unit
	Discipline Option Unit
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1</b>	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
<b>Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2</b>	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects

## Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

PMN601	Projects and Performance
Select 60CP (5 units) from the Mechanical Strand Option List	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
EGB434	Tribology
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing
EGB436	Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities
*Note: ENN552 and ENN553 are available in alternate years of each other	
Note: EGH463 is no longer available for this course from 2020. If completed it can be counted towards the major.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 36CP \(3 units\) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN543	Data Analytics and Optimisation
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN592-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	

ENN592-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 1	
EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
EGB434	Tribology
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing
EGB436	Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities
*Note: ENN552 and ENN553 available in alternate years of each other	
Note: EGH463 is no longer available for this course from 2020.	
Select 36CP (3 units) from the Mechanical Engineering Unit Options List 2	
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities
*Note: ENN552 and ENN553 available in alternate years of each other	
Note: EGH463 is no longer available for this course from 2020.	

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1](#)
- [Select 24CP \(2 units\) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2](#)
- [Select 12CP \(1 unit\) from the Mechanical Strand Option List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
EGB316	Design of Machine Elements
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
ENN541	Research Methods for Engineers
ENN544	Sustainable Practice in Engineering
ENN570	Enterprise Resource Planning
ENN593-1	Project 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
ENN593-2	Project 2
PMN610	Project Management Principles
OR Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Discipline Option Unit	
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 1	
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
Select 24CP (2 units) from the Engineering Management Unit Options List 2	
AMN430	International Logistics Management
ENN510	Engineering Knowledge Management
ENN515	Total Quality Management
ENN530	Asset and Facility Management
MGN409	Management Theory and Practice
MGN441	Coaching for Leadership Development
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PMN601	Projects and Performance



## Master of Professional Engineering (Mechanical)

Select 12CP (1 unit) from the Mechanical Strand Option List

EGB415	Motor Racing Vehicle Design
EGB422	Energy Management
EGB423	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
EGB424	Advanced Computational Fluid Dynamics
EGB434	Tribology
EGB435	Advanced Manufacturing
EGB436	Industrial Automation
EGB485	Finite Element Analysis
EGH414	Stress Analysis
EGH420	Mechanical Systems Design
EGH421	Vibration and Control
EGH422	Advanced Thermodynamics
EGH423	Fluids Dynamics
ENN531	Advanced Materials and Engineering Applications
ENN552	Solar Thermal Systems - Heat and Power
ENN553	Energy Optimised Buildings and Communities

\*Note: ENN552 and ENN553 available in alternate years of each other

Note: EGH463 is no longer available for this course from 2020.

Year	2020
QUT code	IN20
CRICOS	083059E
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
Duration (full-time international)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

Master of Information Technology - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Information Technology – 1.5 year program\*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

*\*Note: As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.*

## International Entry requirements

Master of Information Technology - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Master of Information Technology – 1.5 year program\*

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

*\*Note: As part of QUT's application for admission process, you will be automatically assessed for the 1.5 year program. If you wish to be considered for the 2 year program only, please indicate this on your application form.*

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

If you have an IELTS score of 6 (with

Reading and Writing no less than 5.5) and (Listening and Speaking no less than 5) (or accepted equivalent), you may be considered for the Graduate Certificate in Communication for Information Technology pathway.

## Course Overview

Graduates of the Master of IT degree will have the specialist knowledge and skills required for senior IT-related professional positions (both technical and managerial). The range of majors offered within the degree opens opportunities for students across the IT sector.

Students who graduate from this degree will have the ability to demonstrate advanced knowledge, based on research practices, in at least one IT discipline. They will undertake a significant research-based project that allows them to constructively apply the analytical skills they develop within an IT problem domain. The course will provide students with the ability to formulate best practice IT strategies and solutions and during this process create new IT discipline knowledge.

The degree aims to prepare students for work in a specialist IT area through a program of study that balances theoretical content, project-based experiences and industry-oriented perspectives.

## Core Units

Students must complete core units in Research Based Practice, Project Management and a major Project or 2 small Projects on the approval of their Course Coordinator.

## Majors

Students may select a major of 48 credit points from the following disciplines;

### \* Data Science

The data science major provides you with the knowledge and skills to extract information from large, complex and disparate data sets, using leading edge algorithms and tools.

### \* Enterprise Systems

Enterprise systems are engineered information systems that consist of applications and associated information, forming the fundamental structure of organisational processes in most large organisations. Enterprise systems provide comprehensive administrative systems and help to automate and streamline business processes.

## \* Security

The Security major provides you with the skills and knowledge appropriate for a information security professional. You will develop skills in risk management security policies and be aware of the technical security mechanisms and issues.

## \* Computer Science

The computer science major extends your understanding of computer programming beyond being a mere user of programming language to an appreciation of their design and implementation.

## \* Business Process Management

The Business Process Management Major will provide graduates with complementary skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy.

## \* Networks

The Networks major provides you with the practical skills and theoretical knowledge required by a network administrator. You will gain experience with designing, implementing and maintaining network systems for a wide range of organisations.

## \* Human Computer Interaction

The HCI major develops the advanced knowledge & skills in human-centred design activities involving emerging technologies in order to create new forms of human-computer interaction.

## \* Information Management

The Information Management major provides you with the skills and knowledge to find employment in the information management industry. You will gain awareness of the activities in which information management professionals are engaged, in various organisational contexts.

## \* No Major

Students may select any 4 Advanced level units

## Masters Strand Options

Students must complete 72 credit points from the Transition/Advanced Unit Options

## Course Completion Rules

Students should meet the following requirements before they are able to complete the Masters program:

For students with an undergraduate degree in an IT-related field wishing to complete the 2 year MIT:

- Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units.
- Students wishing to specialise must complete the specific unit requirements for a major.
- Students wishing to complete their postgraduate studies without a single area of specialisation must satisfy the unit requirements for graduation with no major.
- Students may be allowed to take up to 72 credit points of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

## Entry Requirements

A completed recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0, or equivalent.

Students who have completed a recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in the field of Information Technology and are eligible to enter IN21 (graduate entry) MUST indicate 2 year entry option at point of application.

## Sample Structure

(IN21 students receives exemption to these foundation 6cp units)

**Note:** These Foundation Units are 6 credit points unit and are delivered in 5 week teaching period.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from **week commencing 27th April 2020**.
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

When you enrol in a 6cp unit you must enrol in another 6cp unit together with it (one unit in 5-Week-A and the other in 5-Week-B for semester 1; and one unit in 5-Week-C and the other in 5-Week-D for semester 2)

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

## 1.5 Year Program Enrolment Information - IN17 pathway entrant or IT background entrant

For students entering the course with the eligibility for the 1.5 year program, these core IT Foundation Units IFN551-IFN558 (8x6cp) will not be available for enrolment as you are not required to take these

units. Please proceed to the Major structure and refer to the 1.5 year Feb/July entry for your course progression guidance. Please contact the Course Coordinator for any assistance with unit selection.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 or Semester 2	
IFN551	Computer Systems Fundamentals
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN553	Introduction to Security and Networking
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
IFN557	Rapid Web Development
IFN558	Management Information Systems

IN20MJR-BUSANAL (60cp)

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Analysis Unit Options](#)
- [Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Business Analysis Option unit	
Business Analysis Option unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
MIT Elective Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencements	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management

# Master of Information Technology

IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Business Analysis Option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Business Analysis Option unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Business Analysis Unit Options	
Select 24 credit points from the Business Analysis Unit Options List:	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications

IN20MJR-BUSPMGT (60cp)

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Business Process Management Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
Business Process Management Option Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
Business Process Management Option Unit	
Business Process Management Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Business Process Management Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture

IN20MJR-COMPSC (60cp)

## Important Enrolment Information:

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6 credit points units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You must enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Computer Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Computer Science Option Unit	
Computer Science Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Computer Science Option Unit	
Computer Science Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Computer Science Option Unit	
Computer Science Unit Options	
Select 36 credit points from the Computer Science Unit Options List:	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN541	Information Security Management



# Master of Information Technology

IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN644	Network Operations and Security
IFN648	Applied Cryptography
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies

IN20MJR-SECUR v2> (60cp)

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN507	Network Systems
IFN541	Information Security Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN644	Network Operations and Security
IFN648	Applied Cryptography
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Cyber Security and Networks Option Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN541	Information Security Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	

Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN507	Network Systems
Cyber Security and Networks Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN644	Network Operations and Security
IFN648	Applied Cryptography
Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Cyber Security and Networks Unit Options List:	
ENN523	Advanced Network Engineering
ENN524	Mobile Network Engineering
(note: ENN524 will not be available in SEM-2 '2020'. A suggested alternative SEM-2 2020 unit is IFN667. If you need a SEM-2 major option unit for 2020 please contact Dr Hasmukh Morarji for unit choice advice and approval.)	
IFN591	Principles of User Experience
IFN657	Principles of Software Security
(note: if you have completed IFN643, you should not be taking IFN657)	
Note: LWQ702 (QUT Online unit) is no longer part of the course, if completed prior to mid 2020 it will be permitted to count towards the major option unit	

IN20MJR-DATASC (60cp)

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Data Science Unit Options](#)
- [Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Data Science Option Unit	

Data Science Option Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Option Unit	
Data Science Unit Options	
Select 48 credit point from the Data Science Major Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN680	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

IN20MJR-ENTSYS (60cp)

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Enterprise Systems Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Enterprise Systems Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	

MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Enterprise Systems Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Enterprise Systems Option Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
IFN667	Enterprise IoT Systems
Enterprise Systems Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Enterprise Systems Unit Options List:	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN541	Information Security Management
IFN562	Advanced Business Analysis
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval

IN20MJR-EXECIT (60cp)

### Enrolment Information

IAB402 Information Systems Consulting - If you have completed this unit or an equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit from the Executive IT major unit option list: IFN619, IFN652 or IFN662. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

### Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Executive IT Unit Options](#)
- [Select 12 credit points from the Executive IT Unit Options List:](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN631	IT Governance
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
(note: IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Executive IT Option Unit	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN561	Enterprise Systems Lifecycle Management
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
IFN631	IT Governance
IFN663	Advanced Enterprise Architecture
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IAB402	Information Systems Consulting
(note: IAB402: if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	

Plan updated)	
Executive IT Option Unit	
Executive IT Unit Options	
Select 12 credit points from the Executive IT Unit Options List:	
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN662	Enterprise Systems and Applications
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
Note: LWQ704 (QUT Online unit) is no longer part of the course	

IN20MJR-SOFTDEV (60cp)

### Important Enrolment Information: 6 Credit Points (cp) Units -

IFN563 and IFN564 are 6cp units and are delivered in 5 week teaching period. You should enrol in both units together - one in the first half of the semester and the other unit in the second half of the same semester.

- 5 Week A runs from week 1 to 5 of semester 1
- 5 Week B runs from week commencing 27th April 2020
- 5 Week C runs from week 1 in semester 2
- 5 Week D runs from week 9 in semester 2.

Due to the shorter timeframes involved the 5 Week sessions have different enrolment and [census dates](#).

### IFN692 Prerequisite Unit Enrolment -

IFN591 Principles of User Experience is a prerequisite unit to the major core unit IFN692 Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies. Please select IFN591 in your Elective Units Option to meet IFN692 prerequisite requirement.

### CAB432 Cloud Computing -

If you have completed this unit or an equivalent unit in your previous studies, you will need to complete an alternative unit instead. Recommended replacement unit to be chosen from the Computer Science major unit option list - please refer to the Computer Science major structure (60cp version) for the list of units. Please contact the faculty for assistance in updating your Study Plan accordingly.

## Semesters

- [February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
February 2-year-entry/ July 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit - IFN591 Principles of User Experience (prerequisite for core IFN692)	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
(note: CAB432 - if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study Plan updated)	
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies
(note: select prerequisite unit IFN591 in the electives prior to taking IFN692)	
July 2-year-entry/ February 1.5-year-entry commencing	
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
MIT Elective Unit - IFN591 Principles of User Experience (prerequisite for core IFN692)	
MIT Elective Unit	
MIT Elective Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
CAB432	Cloud Computing
(note: CAB432 - if you have completed this unit or equivalent unit, please refer to message above the structure and contact the faculty to have your Study	

Plan updated)	
IFN692	Interaction Design for Emerging Technologies
(note: select prerequisite unit IFN591 in the electives prior to taking IFN692)	
Year 3, Semester 1	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
IFN664	Advanced Algorithms and Computational Complexity

Year	2020
QUT code	IN21
CRICOS	083059E
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Hasmukh Morarji; Tel: 07 3138 8822; Email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Entry Requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree in the discipline of Information Technology with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0, or equivalent.

## Course Overview

Graduates of the Master of IT degree will have the specialist knowledge and skills required for senior IT-related professional positions (both technical and managerial). The range of majors offered within the degree opens opportunities for students across the IT sector.

Students who graduate from this degree will have the ability to demonstrate advanced knowledge, based on research practices, in at least one IT discipline. They will undertake a significant research-based project that allows them to constructively apply the analytical skills they develop within an IT problem domain. The course will provide students with the ability to formulate best practice IT strategies and solutions and during this process create new IT discipline knowledge.

The degree aims to prepare students for

work in a specialist IT area through a program of study that balances theoretical content, project-based experiences and industry-oriented perspectives.

## Core Units

Students must complete core units in Research Based Practice, Project Management and a major Project or 2 small Projects on the approval of their Course Coordinator.

## Majors

Students may select a major of 48 credit points from the following disciplines;

- \* Enterprise Systems
- \* Security
- \* Computer Science
- \* Data Science
- \* Business Process Management
- \* Networks
- \* Human Computer Interaction
- \* Information Management
- \* No Major

See Major Structure Lists for overviews

## Masters Strand Options

Students must complete 24 credit points of Advanced Unit Options from the Options Strand

## Course Completion Rules

Students should meet the following requirements before they are able to complete the IN21 program:

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units.
- Students wishing to specialise must complete the specific unit requirements for a major.
- Students wishing to complete their postgraduate studies without a single area of specialisation must satisfy the unit requirements for graduation with no major.
- Students may be allowed to take up to two units of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Major Core Unit	
Major Core Unit/ Major Option Unit	



## Master of Information Technology - Graduate Entry

IFN600	Understanding Research
[IFN600 is replaced by PG IT Elective Units from 2020. Refer to the 'PG IT Elective Unit Options' structure below (under Unit Lists section) for list of units]	
Advanced Unit Option OR IFN700 Project Management	
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
Major Core Unit/ Major Option Unit	
IFN700	Project Management
[IFN700 is replaced by PG IT Elective Units from 2020. Refer to the 'PG IT Elective Unit Options' structure below (under Unit Lists section) for list of units]	
OR Advanced Unit Option	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
[IFN701 is replaced by IFN712 from 2020]	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
Advanced Unit Option	
Major Core Unit/ Major Option Unit	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
[IFN702 is replaced by IFN711 from 2020]	

Year	2020
QUT code	IN22
CRICOS	083058F
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Ian Stoodley; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

A completed recognised Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

This degree prepares you for entry into the dynamic and exiting world of the information industry. It has been designed to provide a rich and stimulating learning environment that helps you to develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes needed by contemporary information professionals. You will acquire the knowledge and expertise required to design, plan, develop, manage and evaluate information services to meet the information needs of clients. A hands-on and real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within the information field and gain deep understanding within your chosen speciality such as information management or library and information practice.

You will have the opportunity to interact with peers, lecturers and the information sector through social technologies and immersive learning environments. Designed to suit your busy lifestyle the degree can be taken online or face-to-face or a mix of both – the choice is yours. This course will position you for a challenging and rewarding career in today's information-rich and technology-driven age.

## Entry Requirements

Domestic students:

A completed recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum

GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale).

International students:

A completed recognised Level 7 Bachelor Degree in any discipline with a minimum GPA of 4 (on a 7 point scale). IELTS overall band score of 6.5 with no sub-band below 6.0, or equivalent.

## Course Completion Rules

Students should meet the following requirements before they are able to complete the IN22 program:

- Students are required to complete 192 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete 60cp of core units comprising a research methods (12cp) unit and 48cp of research project work;
- Students are required to complete 96cp major comprising 8, 12cp units; and
- Students are required to complete 36cp of elective units including suitable units from the MBPM and the MIT

## Why Study Information Science ?

Through this degree you will develop a broad understanding of the information science discipline with strong skills in a major selected from Information Management, or Library and Information Practice. The degree will position you to become a professional in a rapidly changing, technology driven and information rich world, having the communication, interpersonal skills and teamwork skills needed to work effectively in a global environment.

## Professional Membership

Graduate eligible for membership of the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA)

## Flexible Delivery

This degree is designed to suit your busy lifestyle. Classes run in the evenings and many of the core units can be taken online, face-to-face or a mix of both - the choice is yours.

## Domestic Course structure

This degree prepares you for entry into the dynamic and exiting world of the information industry. It has been designed to provide a rich and stimulating learning environment that helps you to develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes needed by contemporary information professionals. You will acquire the knowledge and expertise required to design, plan, develop, manage and evaluate

information services to meet the information needs of clients. A hands-on and real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within the information field and gain deep understanding within your chosen speciality such as information management or library and information practice.

### International Course structure

This degree prepares you for entry into the dynamic and exiting world of the information industry. It has been designed to provide a rich and stimulating learning environment that helps you to develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes needed by contemporary information professionals. You will acquire the knowledge and expertise required to design, plan, develop, manage and evaluate information services to meet the information needs of clients. A hands-on and real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore a wide range of areas within the information field and gain deep understanding within your chosen speciality such as information management or library and information practice.

Year	2020
QUT code	IN22
CRICOS	083058F
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Ian Stoodley; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Planning your enrolment and key dates

**Enrolment** is undertaken on your Study Plan in QUT Virtual. Read the information under the Course Structure tab, note your **important enrolment key dates**, then access your Study Plan to enrol. **More information about Study Plans.**

## Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Insolvency and Restructuring:

- Will boost your career by completing this specialised qualification in insolvency and restructuring.
- Provide you with in depth knowledge to understand and manage insolvency and restructuring issues
- Is delivered by professors and practitioners who have extensive experience in insolvency and restructuring. They will share their personal expertise to benefit your career
- Is available online, Australia-wide, with optional workshops in selected major capital cities

## Aim

The course aims to provide suitably qualified graduates with a unique and specialist course responding directly to the needs of Australian and international practitioners in insolvency, restructuring and turnaround solutions. Comprising three core units and the choice of one elective, the course material will be presented in mostly modular format and will be developed according to the contemporary and up-to-the-minute needs of the industry. The course will deal with corporate and personal insolvency, placing an emphasis on corporate insolvency. It will examine turnaround and restructuring options and further, will focus on the protocols in ethics and professional responsibility to be cultivated in the insolvency practitioner. The course will also work to develop a suitable sense of commercial judgement in the emerging insolvency professional.

## Entry Requirements

Domestic students

A recognised Bachelor degree or higher in law, accounting, economics or finance.

## International Students

The course is not available to international student visa holders. It is available in an external mode only.

## English Language Requirements

IELTS Overall 6.5 (with no sub-score less than 6.0) or equivalent accepted by QUT.

## 2015 Course Structure

Students admitting in 2015 semester one or two will complete one unit only per semester:

Semester 1: LWN805 Restructuring, Professionalism and Ethics in Insolvency Practice

5TP4: LWN803 Cross Border Insolvency or

Semester 2: LWN804 Regulatory Issues Impacting Insolvency Practice

## Course Structure

The course consists of three core units and one elective.

LWN801 Insolvency Law and Professional Practice 1;

LWN802 Insolvency Law and Professional Practice 2; and

LWN805 Restructuring, Professionalism



and Ethics in Insolvency Practice

Choose one elective unit:

LWN803 Cross-Border Insolvency or  
LWN804 Regulatory Issues Impacting  
Insolvency Practice

### Further study options

This qualification articulates into the Master of Laws (for those with a Law Degree) or the Master of Applied Law (for non-law professionals) for additional career development. On completion of this Graduate Certificate, you can apply for four units advanced standing toward either of these Masters Programs.

### More Information

School of Law

Phone: 3138 2839

email: [lawandjustice@qut.edu.au](mailto:lawandjustice@qut.edu.au)

Year	2020
QUT code	IN22
CRICOS	083058F
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$28,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Ian Stoodley; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

Librarians empower people by connecting them with information. Libraries provide access to information and technology, as well as programs and services that support business, government and education. They support individuals' lifelong learning and leisure pursuits and assist people to develop literacies.

This degree will prepare you for a rewarding career as a librarian. It has been designed to provide a dynamic, rich and stimulating learning experience that helps you to develop the skills, knowledge and attitudes needed by contemporary information professionals. You will learn how to design, plan, implement, manage and evaluate information services to meet the needs of clients. You will also learn about the management, curation and preservation of information artifacts, as well as the applications of emerging technologies in information practice. In addition to core skills and knowledge related to information practice, you will develop the communication, interpersonal and teamwork skills needed to work effectively in a global environment.

A hands-on, real world based curriculum gives you the opportunity to explore the information professions broadly and to

gain a deep understanding of library and information practice.

## Flexible Learning

This degree is designed to suit your busy lifestyle. Our flexible approach to teaching allows you to study online or face-to-face, or a mix of both. A blend of on campus classes, online classes, and class recordings provide you with options for how, when and where you engage with unit material.

## Why choose this course?

Are you looking for a career in librarianship or the information professions more broadly? In this rapidly changing, technology driven and information rich age, careers in the information professions are varied and exciting. In this course, you will explore the interrelationships between information, technology and people and develop specialist skills and knowledge that will equip you for a variety of roles in the information professions.

Our innovative, flexible approaches to teaching and learning allow you to balance study with your other commitments.

## Real world learning

The degree aims to prepare students for work as information professional through a program of study that balances theoretical content, project based experiences and industry orientated perspectives.

During your studies, you will:

- Undertake authentic learning and assessment activities that set the key learning activities within actual libraries and information centres or interacting directly with industry practitioners.
- Hear from invited speakers who present their own employment situation as an example of the topic or theme covered in the class.
- Explore real world or research inspired problems within units.
- Undertake industry based research projects, undertaken with both an industry supervisor and an academic supervisor.
- Participate in the QUT Career Mentoring Scheme where students are partnered with a current industry practitioner for 6 months.

## Career outcomes

As a graduate of this course, you will be ready to take on a career as a librarian, specialist librarian, database manager,

## Master of Information Science (Library and Information Practice)

web content manager, information architect, cataloguer, knowledge manager, or intranet manager.

Employment opportunities are extensive. Your ALIA accredited qualification can take you into a range of libraries, including

- academic libraries
- public libraries
- state and national libraries
- special libraries and information centres such as
  - o law libraries
  - o health and medical centres
  - o music libraries.

Opportunities also exist beyond traditional library contexts, including careers in

- knowledge management
- records management
- web and intranet development
- research, development and policy.

### Professional recognition

As a graduate, you will be eligible for membership of the Australian Library and Information Association (ALIA).

### Research pathways

This Masters degree provides a pathway to a research degree (Research Masters, Professional Doctorate or PhD). Students who successfully complete IFN600 Research Based Practice and a 48 credit point research project are encouraged to apply for enrolment in a doctoral program. IN22 provides direct pathways for entry to a PhD program as well as to the Faculty's Professional Doctorate, Doctor of Information Technology.

### Sample Structure

#### Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
IFN610	Management Issues for Information Professionals
IFN611	Information Retrieval
IFN612	Emerging Technologies for Information Practice
IFN620	Professional Practice
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
IFN614	Information Programs
IFN615	Information Management
IFN616	Online Information Services
IFN617	Managing and Organising Collections
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	

IFN600	Understanding Research
[IFN600 is replaced by ...]	
IFN711	IT Industry Project
[IFN702 is replaced by IFN711 from 2020]	
Select 1 unit from the Information Science Options List	
<b>Year 2, Semester 2</b>	
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
[IFN701 is replaced by IFN701 from 2020]	
Select 1 unit from the Information Science Options List	
Select 1 unit from the Information Science Options List	

Year	2020
QUT code	IN23
CRICOS	062622A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Syed Abbas Zaidi; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); or

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and five (5) years industry experience in business, information technology or business process management.

### International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in business or information technology with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

### Course Overview

The Master of Business Process Management will provide graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles. Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

### Course Structure

To be eligible for the Master of Business Process Management (IN23):

- Students are required to complete 144

credit points of units.

- Students are required to complete the specified core units (120cp) which includes 48cp in specialist Business Process Management units
- Students must also complete two units (24cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

### Domestic Course structure

The Master of Business Process Management provides graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles.

Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.

### Course completion rules

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (96cp)
- Students must also complete four units (48cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided. NB: *If you have no BPM Background, you should complete IFN515 Fundamentals of BPM in your first semester*

### International Course structure

The Master of Business Process Management provides graduates with the skills and knowledge to create and align information systems to effectively support business and enable business strategy. The program examines business-IT alignment issues through appropriate theory and skill development, and provides career enhancement opportunities into senior management and governance roles.

Students will study specialist units in Business Process Management specialisation and may undertake additional study in the areas of corporate systems, IT professional services, enterprise architecture and systems, and information and knowledge management.



## Course completion rules

- Students are required to complete 144 credit points of units.
- Students are required to complete the specified core units (96cp)
- Students must also complete four units (48cp) of electives from the list of approved elective units provided.

NB: *If you have no BPM*

*Background, you should complete IFN515 Fundamentals of BPM in your first semester*

## Sample Structure

Students planning to undertake IFN653 in Semester 2 2020 should contact your Course Coordinator Syed Abbas Zaidi <r.syed@qut.edu.au>

## Semesters

- [Note:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Note:	
Students planning to undertake IFN653 in Semester 2 2020 should contact your Course Coordinator Syed Abbas Zaidi	
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
Master BPM Option Unit	
Master BPM Option Unit	
Master BPM Option Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
IFN652	Enterprise Business Process Management
IFN653	Business Process Automation
IFN712	Research in IT Practice
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
IFN711	IT Industry Project
Master BPM Option Unit	

Year	2020
QUT code	IN27
CRICOS	098601J
Duration (full-time domestic)	1 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 - 4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$24,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Associate Professor Yue Xu (Data Science), Professor Chris Drovandi (Statistical Science); ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements 1.5 year program

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics (or related field), with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### 2 year program

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note:** You don't need to apply separately for the 1.5 year program. You'll be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of our admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements 1.5 year program

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree in information technology or mathematics (or related field), with a minimum grade point average of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

### 2 year program

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

**Note:** As part of our admission process, we will automatically assess you for the 1.5-year program. If you want to be considered for the 2 year program only, indicate this on your application form.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

You must complete 192 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- 48 credit points of professional

preparation units

- 48 credit points of advanced units
- 48 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

## Selecting your units

When you finish this course, you will emerge with skills and a specialisation in one of:

- data analysis
- data systems development
- data-driven decision making.

The group of units listed below are a suggestion, students may wish to pick and choose combination of units depending on their needs and interests.

### Data analysis

As a data analyst, you apply your data mining and modelling skills to perform analysis of data to inform evidence-based decision making. You will be experienced in understanding and using statistical methods in this process. You will use appropriate tools to create data visualisations that effectively communicate data-driven insights to broader audiences.

Suggested professional preparation and advanced unit selection:

- Databases (IFN554) + Introduction to Programming (IFN555)
- Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509)
- Biomedical Data Science (IFN646)
- Text, Web and Media Analytics (IFN647)
- Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500)
- Stochastic Modelling (MXN501)
- Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (MXN600)
- Advanced Stochastic Modelling (MXN601).

### Data systems development

As a data systems development professional, you will use highly technical skills to architect computationally efficient data analysis solutions to reveal insights that can't be achieved with existing methods and tools.

Suggested professional preparation and advanced units selection:

- Systems Analysis and Design (IFN552) + Object Oriented Programming (IFN556)
- Databases (IFN554) + Introduction to Programming (IFN555)
- Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509)
- Data Mining Technology and Applications (IFN645)
- Biomedical Data Science (IFN646)
- Advanced Information Storage and

- Retrieval (IFN647)
- Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500)
- Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (MXN600)

## Data-driven decision-making

As a data-driven decision maker, you'll use insights provided by data analysts for forecasting future demand, risk assessment, and the development of business insights. Your broad knowledge of data science tools and techniques is employed to interpret results and design new solutions to drive business transformation.

Suggested professional preparation and advanced units selection:

- Introduction to Programming (IFN555) + Object Oriented Programming (IFN556)
- Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509)
- Fundamentals of Business Process Management (IFN515)
- Data Mining Technology and Applications (IFN645)
- Advanced Information Storage and Retrieval (IFN647)
- Business Process Analytics (IFN650)
- Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500)
- Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (MXN600)

## Students in the 1.5 year program

Please note: study plans are determined based on prior qualifications. The placement of the 48 credit point reduction across the study plan may vary between students. Clarification can be sought from the Course Coordinators once admitted.

## International Course structure

You must complete 192 credit points of course units, consisting of:

- 48 credit points of core units
- 48 credit points of professional preparation units
- 48 credit points of advanced units
- 48 credit points of elective units selected from an approved list.

## Selecting your units

When you finish this course, you will emerge with skills and a specialisation in one of:

- data analysis
- data systems development
- data-driven decision making.

The group of units listed below are a suggestion, students may wish to pick and choose combination of units depending on their needs and interests.

## Data analysis

As a data analyst, you apply your data mining and modelling skills to perform analysis of data to inform evidence-based decision making. You will be experienced in understanding and using statistical methods in this process. You will use appropriate tools to create data visualisations that effectively communicate data-driven insights to broader audiences.

Suggested professional preparation and advanced units selection:

- Databases (IFN554) + Introduction to Programming (IFN555)
- Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509)
- Biomedical Data Science (IFN646)
- Text, Web and Media Analytics (IFN647)
- Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500)
- Stochastic Modelling (MXN501)
- Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (MXN600)
- Advanced Stochastic Modelling (MXN601).

## Data systems development

As a data systems development professional, you will use highly technical skills to architect computationally efficient data analysis solutions to reveal insights that can't be achieved with existing methods and tools.

Suggested professional preparation and advanced units selection:

- Systems Analysis and Design (IFN552) + Object Oriented Programming (IFN556)
- Databases (IFN554) + Introduction to Programming (IFN555)
- Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509)
- Data Mining Technology and Applications (IFN645)
- Biomedical Data Science (IFN646)
- Advanced Information Storage and Retrieval (IFN647)
- Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500)
- Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (MXN600)

## Data-driven decision-making

As a data-driven decision maker, you'll use insights provided by data analysts for forecasting future demand, risk assessment, and the development of business insights. Your broad knowledge of data science tools and techniques is employed to interpret results and design new solutions to drive business transformation.

Suggested professional preparation and advanced units selection:

- Introduction to Programming (IFN555) + Object Oriented

- Programming (IFN556)
- Data Exploration and Mining (IFN509)
- Fundamentals of Business Process Management (IFN515)
- Data Mining Technology and Applications (IFN645)
- Advanced Information Storage and Retrieval (IFN647)
- Business Process Analytics (IFN650)
- Statistical Data Analysis (MXN500)
- Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (MXN600)

Students in the 1.5 year program

Please note: study plans are determined based on prior qualifications. The placement of the 48 credit point reduction across the study plan may vary between students. Clarification can be sought from the Course Coordinators once admitted.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Professional Preparations Units](#)
- [Advanced Units](#)
- [Elective Units](#)

Code	Title
<b>Core Units</b>	
INN700	Introduction to Research
[IFN600 is replaced by INN700 from 2020]	
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
<b>Professional Preparations Units</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the options list:	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
(note: IN27 student who have completed 96cp by 2020 can apply for prerequisite waiver for IFN509).	
IFN515	Fundamentals of Business Process Management
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
MXN501	Stochastic Modelling
NOTE: IFN501 Programming Fundamental (data systems development focus) is permitted to count towards this unit option if completed prior to 2020.	
<b>Advanced Units</b>	
Select 48 credit points from the options list:	

## Master of Data Analytics

IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

### Elective Units

Select 48 credit points from the options list:

AMN425	Digital Strategy and Analytics
CAB401	High Performance and Parallel Computing
CAB420	Machine Learning
CAB432	Cloud Computing
IFN521	Foundations of Decision Science
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN563	Object Oriented Design
IFN564	Data Structures and Algorithms
[IFN505 is replaced by IFN563 (6cp) and IFN564 (6cp) in 2020]	
IFN623	Human Information Interaction and Retrieval
IFN666	Web and Mobile Application Development
MXN402	AMSI Unit 1
MXN442	Modern Statistical Computing Techniques

Please note:

The following units which have been discontinued will count as elective options if completed:

IFN660	Programming Language Theory
IFN661	Mobile and Pervasive Systems



Year	2020
QUT code	PH80
CRICOS	043548G
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020 CSP \$9,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Andrew Fielding; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics or bachelor degree in science with a major in physics; *or*
- Applicants with other qualifications (eg medical engineering) may enrol with the approval of the course coordinator. In some instances, a modified program may be necessary.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in physics or in science with a major in physics.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Design

Stage 1— Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2— Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

## Professional Recognition

The course is accredited by the Australasian College of Physical Sciences and Engineers in Medicine.

## Domestic Course structure

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours

a week of formal contact (seven hours for part-time students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

## International Course structure

Stage 1—Graduate Diploma (PH71) comprises assessed coursework such as advanced lectures, seminars, reading units or independent study. Full-time students will need an average of 14 hours a week of formal contact (seven hours for parttime students). Students can graduate with a Graduate Diploma in Medical Physics after satisfactory completion of Stage 1.

Stage 2—Master of Applied Science (PH80) students undertake a program of supervised research and investigation that can be completed at QUT or in a suitable external institution.

## Sample Structure

### Semesters

- [STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February to June\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July to October\)](#)
- [STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or Summer Program](#)

Code	Title
<b>STAGE 1: Students must complete units from the list below, totalling 96 credit points:</b>	
<b>Year 1, Semester 1 (February to June)</b>	
ENN515	Total Quality Management
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology
PCN113	Radiation Physics
PCN211	Physics of Medical Imaging
<b>Year 1, Semester 2 (July to October)</b>	
PCN112	Medical Imaging Science
PCN212	Radiotherapy
PCN214	Health and Occupational Physics
PCN218	Research Methodology and Professional Studies
<b>STAGE 2: Project over One Semester or</b>	



Year	2020
QUT code	PM20
CRICOS	084927B
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$34,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Dr Madhav Nepal; ph: +61 7 3138 8822; email: sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

1.5 year program

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business; *or*
- bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline with at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*
- diploma or higher in project or program management and at least two years full-time equivalent professional project management work experience; *or*

Five years (full-time equivalent) professional project or program management work experience.

1 year program

A completed recognised:

- bachelor honours degree (or higher) in project management, engineering, built environment or business; *or*
- bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any other discipline with at least six months (full time equivalent) professional project management work experience; *or*

### Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Project Management](#)

course. Units completed in the graduate certificate are credited to the masters degree (total 1.5 years duration).

You will be automatically assessed for eligibility to the one year program as part of QUT's application for admission process.

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

1.5 year program

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *and* at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a

detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*

1 year program

A completed recognised:

- 4 year bachelor in engineering or built environment disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- graduate certificate, graduate diploma or masters in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*
- Australian bachelor honours degree (or higher) in engineering, built environment or business disciplines with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Australian bachelor honours degree (or higher) in any discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) and at least 6 months (full-time or equivalent) working in project management. Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements; *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate of Project Management](#) course with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (or equivalent on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- Successful completion of QUT's [Graduate Certificate in Communication for Engineering](#) with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Course Overview

The QUT Master of Project Management is designed for Project Managers and project management cognate professionals from a wide range of industries; including engineering and the resources sector.

With this course you will gain the advanced discipline knowledge and skills to lead and project manage large and complex projects across multiple industry sectors.

Designed to offer flexible study choices, the course content is available in a variety of blended learning delivery modes including online, face to face on campus and block learning. See the Study Choices information below for more detail on how you can study this course.

## Course Design

The MPM is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice, and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and co-ordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units:

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 96 credit points (8 units) of core advanced discipline units:

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and 'Project Investigation' units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

## Study Choices

You can study PMN501, PMN502, PMN503 and PMN504 in the Master of Project Management internally on campus at Gardens Point or externally Online. When you self-enrol in a unit you must select from the list of attendance modes available that matches how you wish to study that unit. If you select the online study mode for a unit, your studies will all take place electronically, off campus. If you select to study a unit internally, you will be required to attend scheduled classes on campus.

### Studying On Campus (Internally)

There are different ways you can study some project management units internally. You will be able to identify which type of internal study is offered when you self-enrol in a unit. If a unit is described as 'Internal' this typically indicates a standard delivery mode where classes will be scheduled each week for the duration of the specified teaching period. If a unit is described as Internal Block Mode, this indicates that it will be delivered in an intensive learning mode, such as whole day or weekend sessions or seminars. Please ensure you check your session dates.

## Special Course Requirements

Students wishing to undertake units through online study will require the necessary technology to facilitate this mode of study.

## Pathways to Further Study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant Doctoral level studies.

## International Combined Masters Packages

Students admitted to a combined masters pathway (BN87 + PM20 or EN50 + PM20) may progress to their second degree on completion of the first, and are referred to the combined package study plan for their chosen combination, available on the course websites. Separate awards are granted for each degree completed.

## Professional Membership

Endorsed by the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM).

## Domestic Course structure

The Master of Project Management is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the

knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and coordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core foundation units.

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units including research - comprising investigation and project units (24cps) and a capstone unit (12cps).

3) 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced discipline units

Your skills and knowledge are developed through the advanced discipline and Project Investigation units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

## Pathways to further study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant doctoral level studies.

## International Course structure

The Master of Project Management is designed around a set of core project management topics that underpin the knowledge required for the more advanced discipline units. The course will provide you with the critical skills to apply advanced knowledge of contemporary project management research and practice and creatively solve complex project management problems. You will learn to communicate effectively within



# Master of Project Management

various social, cultural and professional contexts across and within stakeholder and discipline groups. You will demonstrate leadership, effective management and coordination of project teams and be able to work independently, ethically and collaboratively.

The course structure consists of 144 credit points (12 units) arranged as follows:

1) 48 credit points (4 units) of core foundation units.

Two of these units should be completed in this order: PMN501 Project Management Essentials 1, in the first half of the semester, followed by PMN502 Project Management Essentials 2 in the second half of the semester.

2) 48 credit points (4 units) of core project management units including research - comprising investigation and project units (24cps) and a capstone unit (12cps).

3) 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced discipline units

Your skills and knowledge are developed though the advanced discipline and 'Project Investigation' units and further honed in PMN608 Managing the Project, the capstone unit. PMN608 should be taken in the last semester of study.

## Pathways to further study

The QUT Master of Project Management is located at Level 9 of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF). Graduates may be eligible for discipline relevant doctoral level studies.

## Combined masters packages for international students

If you are admitted to either of:

- Master of Engineering and Master of Project Management package
- Master of Engineering Management and Master of Project Management package

you can progress to the second degree on completion of the first.

You will receive an award for each degree completed.

Refer to the combined package course structure of the relevant second year degree for unit details.

## Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)

### • [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
<b>Year 1, Semester 1</b>	
PMN501	Project Management Essentials 1
PMN502	Project Management Essentials 2
Core unit PMN501 is assumed knowledge for PMN502, and should be taken in the first half of the semester of study before attempting PMN502 in the second half of the semester.	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
PMN504	People and Projects
<b>Year 1, Semester 2</b>	
PMN601	Projects and Performance
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	
<b>Year 2, Semester 1</b>	
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN608	Managing the Project
PMN608 is a capstone unit and should be taken in the last semester of study.	
Discipline Unit Option	
Discipline Unit Option	

### Combined Masters Package: Master of Engineering Management (BN87) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

### Master of Engineering (EN50) plus Master of Project Management (PM20)

If you are admitted to one of these pathways, once you successfully complete your Master of Engineering Management (BN87) or your Master of Engineering (EN50) including BEN610/PMN610 Project Management Principles, you may progress to the Master of Project Management (PM20) and **receive 48 credit points (1 semester) of advanced standing in PM20.**

Please follow the study plan for your combined package, and refer to the course site for further information regarding your second degree.

Plus the following core units	
PMN602	Organisations and Projects
PMN603	Project Investigation 1
PMN604	Strategy and Projects
PMN605	Strategic Project Procurement
PMN606	Project Investigation 2
PMN607	Strategic Risk Management
PMN608	Managing the Project

Code	Title
<b>Core Units to be completed under PM20</b>	
If you have completed BN87 select	
PMN503	Systems in Project Management
If you have completed EN50 select	
PMN601	Projects and Performance

Year	2020
QUT code	PQ20
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$23,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Master of Project Management will provide you with advanced discipline knowledge and skills to lead and project manage large and complex projects in diverse work settings.

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Master of Project Management with:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in project management, engineering, built environment or business; or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline, and at least six months full-time (or equivalent) professional project management work experience; or
- a completed recognised diploma (or higher qualification) in project or program management and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience; or
- five years full-time (or equivalent) professional project management work experience; or
- completion of QUT's Graduate Certificate in Project Management.

## Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Project Management, you must complete a total of 144 credit points.

### Units

Project Management Essentials 1  
 Project Management Essentials 2  
 Systems in Project Management  
 People and Projects  
 Organisations and Projects  
 Strategy and Projects  
 Strategic Project Procurement  
 Strategic Risk Management  
 Projects and Performance  
 Project Investigation 1  
 Project Investigation 2  
 Managing the Project

## Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2020
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Domestic Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

### Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

## Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

### Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

### Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

### Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

### Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

# Master of Philosophy

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

## International Course structure

### Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

### Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

## Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

## Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

## Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

## Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

## Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

## Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)



Year	2020
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2020: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2020: \$30,400 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Science and Engineering Faculty 3138 2595 sef.research@qut.edu.au

## Domestic Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

## International Entry requirements

### Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

## Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) offers the opportunity to work with an experienced supervisory research team to make a significant and original contribution to disciplinary knowledge. A PhD candidate's research must reveal high critical ability and powers of imagination and synthesis and may be, depending on discipline, demonstrated in the form of new knowledge or significant and original adaptation, application and interpretation of existing knowledge. This world-class program provides a basis for critical inquiry and welcomes collaborative and interdisciplinary research projects. A QUT PhD graduate will be equipped to seek employment in industry, research organisations and universities.

## Entry requirements

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- . a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- . an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a

significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

### International Student Entry

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

An applicant would normally hold:

- a relevant first or second class division A honours degree or equivalent, or
- an appropriate Masters degree or Professional Doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and Professional Doctorates degrees by coursework must contain a significant research component, normally no less than 25%.

Holders of Masters and Professional Doctoral by Coursework must:

- have a grade point average of at least 5.0 on a 7 point scale and
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

English language proficiency requires International applicants to meet an IELTS overall bandscore of 6.5 with no sub-score below 6.0.

### FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Acceptable forms of evidence include:

- A letter from an approved employer confirming the continuation of your salary; OR
- A signed Scholarship Agreement between QUT and your sponsoring agency; OR
- An accepted letter of offer from QUT for a postgraduate research scholarship; OR
- An approved external scholarship.

### Location & duration

The expected duration of the Doctor of Philosophy is three to four years full-time, or six to eight years part-time. Full-time study is normally conducted on-campus at QUT. Part-time and external study options may be available depending on the project, infrastructure requirements and funding arrangements. Although QUT offers this flexibility, candidates must meet minimum attendance requirements and the university must be satisfied that adequate supervision and resources are available.

International student visas require on-campus study to be completed full-time.

### Course Structure

QUT adopts a project management approach. PhD candidates work closely with their supervisory team to meet collegially reviewed milestones leading to timely submission of a thesis for examination. QUT is proud of its record of timely completions and low attrition rates realised by this approach.

During candidature the supervisor and other key stakeholders will provide advice and direction to the candidate to encourage their participation in university scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication. The length of the thesis varies according to the topic, but should normally be no longer than 100,000 words, excluding bibliography.

### Fees

Australian citizens and permanent residents will be awarded a Research Training Scheme (RTS) place. Domestic students are not required to apply for an RTS entitlement, as it will be automatically allocated. The RTS covers tuition fees but not other study related costs. PhD Students are entitled to four years full-time equivalent study under these schemes. Students who exceed this entitlement may apply to QUT for extension, however the University may charge fees for the period of the program, which exceeds the student's entitlement. The University determines the fee level for domestic and international students.

### Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact:

Research Students Centre  
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475, Email:  
research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Science and Engineering Faculty  
Professor Chris Langton  
Assistant Dean - Research  
Phone: +61 7 3138 2595  
Email: sef.research@qut.edu.au

### Domestic Course structure Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

### International Course structure

#### Course design

Mandatory

- IFN001 Advanced Information Retrieval Skills
- Time based Thesis

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Year	2020
QUT code	SQ02
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	24
Credit points part-time sem.	12
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	startqut@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

### Entry requirements

To remain in the START QUT program you must:

- remain enrolled in an ATAR or IBD pathway.
- have ongoing support from your parent(s) or guardian(s).
- have ongoing permission from your school to participate, if you change schools you must provide a school approval proforma from your new school.

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

### Course structure

You can enrol in one unit per semester, in addition to your Year 12 studies. You don't need to list your chosen unit on your application form. Instead, you'll choose your unit once you've been offered a place in the program.

You can choose a unit from a different study area in each semester (for example, a science unit in Semester 1, and a business unit in Semester 2). This might be a good option if you are looking to study a double degree.

If you're hoping to receive advanced standing (credit) toward a degree for the units you complete, it's best to select those related to your chosen future study area. Your START QUT studies, including the grades you achieve, will be included as part of your official QUT record.

Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

### Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

The Criminology and Policing university wide second major consists of 6 x 12 credit point units and is available to eligible students not studying a Bachelor of Justice.

NB Please check your course requirements for eligibility to undertake this second major.

Criminology and Policing (JSBXSMJ-CRIMPOL) (72 credit points)	
Code	Title
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB284	Policing in Context

Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	Phone: +61 7 3138 2000 Email: askqut@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 , sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 2050 qut.languages@qut.edu.a u

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.



Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	72 or 96
Discipline Coordinator	3138 2707 lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2020
QUT code	Uniwide
Total credit points	96
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 8822 sef.enquiry@qut.edu.au

## Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.